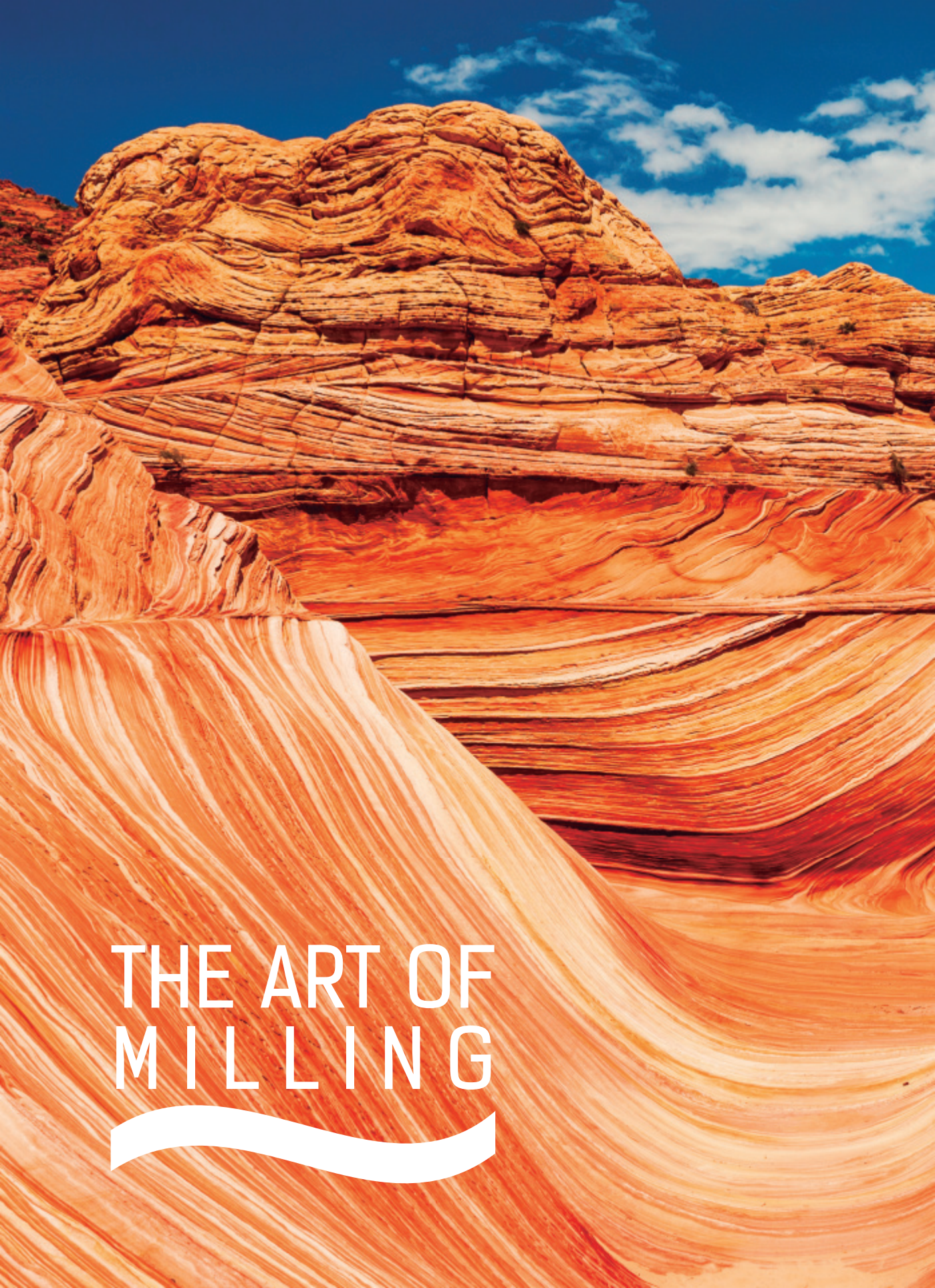




Helion

**WORKING
FOR YOUR
SUCCESS**

G8.0



THE ART OF MILLING



Helion



WORKING FOR YOUR SUCCESS

Since 1952



HELION TOOLS S.L. is owned by Molins family with more than 70 years of experience in the machining industry. *HELION TOOLS S.L. es una empresa propiedad de la Familia Molins con más de 70 años de experiencia en el sector del mecanizado.*

They offer solutions and collaborate back-to-back with their partners.

Since its foundation in 1952, it has grown continuously with the attitude and business philosophy of: "We work for your success". The success of its customers is Helion's number one priority.

Specialist in the manufacturing of cutting tools

within its main market segment: endmills, drills and taps in the production facility in Manresa – Spain, a wholly-owned cutting tools production site at full capacity to serve both nationally and to another 23 countries.

Cutting tools in stock and its flexibility in producing

translates into immediate deliveries of purchase orders.

Thanks to its means of production, Helion Tools can ensure an optimal and agile service level to meet supply needs. Helion Tools brand guarantees products are developed, tested and commercialized with its factory.

Helion Tools is a relationship-driven company.

In its opinion, the most important resource is people. This is remarked and identifies its business culture while guaranteeing a solid foundation for its future.

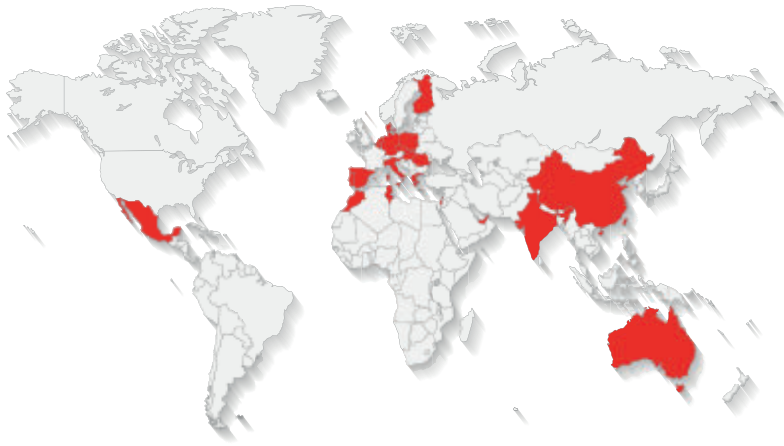
Upright behavior is a deep-rooted value among Helion Tools. It is the commitment from both the company and its partners to carry out a fair competition within the market under the premise of respect, equity and forging their own future.

Nowadays, there must be a sense of great responsibility

towards society and the environment. They are convinced that the only way to be successful in the long term is to take always this factor into account. For this reason, Helion Tools uses natural resources in an efficient way, avoids contaminating and disposes of waste in an adequate manner.

"Each obstacle is a new challenge that encourages us to keep growing as we remain in the vanguard of state-of-the-art technologies, changing automation processes and the passion that keeps as all together for the mechanization sector...let's move forward together!" Josep Ma. Molins Pujol - President

AUSTRALIA / BELGIUM / CHINA / CZECH REPUBLIC / DENMARK / FINLAND / FRANCE / GREECE / HUNGARY
/ INDIA / ISRAEL / ITALY / MEXICO / MOROCCO / NETHERLANDS / POLAND / PORTUGAL / ROMANIA /
SLOVAKIA / SLOVENIA / SPAIN / TUNISIA / UNITED ARAB EMIRATES



Production facility located in Manresa – Spain, a wholly-owned cutting tools production site at full capacity to serve both nationally and to another 23 countries. *Planta de producción en Manresa – España, una producción propia de herramientas a pleno rendimiento en diferentes sectores industriales del país y una red de distribuidores con presencia en 23 países.*

Ofrece soluciones y acompaña a sus colaboradores en el proceso. Desde su fundación en el año 1952, ha crecido continuamente con la actitud de su filosofía de negocio: “Trabajamos para su éxito”. El triunfo de sus clientes es lo mejor que les puede pasar.

Especialistas en la fabricación de herramientas de corte en su segmento principal de fresas, brocas y herramientas de roscar en la planta de producción en Manresa – España, una producción propia de herramientas a pleno rendimiento en diferentes sectores industriales del país y una red de distribuidores con presencia en 23 países.

Herramientas en stock y flexibilidad en la producción que se traduce en la entrega inmediata de las órdenes de pedido. Disponen de medios de producción propios que aseguran un óptimo nivel de servicio y agilidad en el suministro. La marca Helion Tools, es 100% garante de productos desarrollados, probados y comercializados en su fábrica.

Helion Tools es una empresa cercana y convencida que el recurso más importante son las personas,

hecho que identifica a su cultura empresarial y les garantiza una sólida base de futuro.

La conducta íntegra tiene para Helion Tools un gran valor, es su compromiso y el de sus colaboradores llevar a cabo una competencia leal en el mercado bajo la premisa de respeto, equidad y proyección de futuro.

Conscientes que hoy más que nunca tienen una gran responsabilidad frente a la sociedad y el medio ambiente al estar convencidos de que el éxito a largo plazo dependerá de ello, de esta manera, disponen de los recursos naturales de forma eficiente, previniendo la contaminación y gestionando los residuos de forma adecuada.

“Cada dificultad es un nuevo reto que nos proyecta a continuar creciendo al mantenernos a la vanguardia de las nuevas tecnologías, crecientes procesos de automatización y la pasión que nos une por el sector del mecanizado... avancemos juntos!”

Josep Ma. Molins Pujol - Presidente

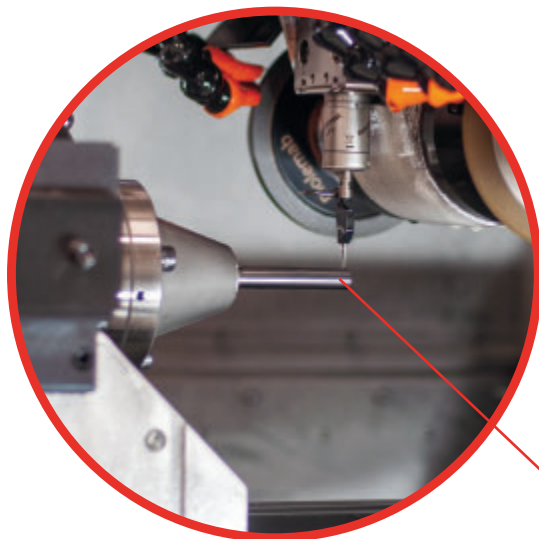




High Quality Tools, high performance and reliability

Herramientas de alta calidad, alto rendimiento y confiabilidad.

Development and production of precision tools for different industry sectors and active participation in the global market with the main segment of EndMills, Drills and Taps. *Desarrollo y producción de herramientas de precisión para los diferentes sectores de la industria y participación en el mercado global con el segmento principal de fresas, brocas y machos de roscar.*



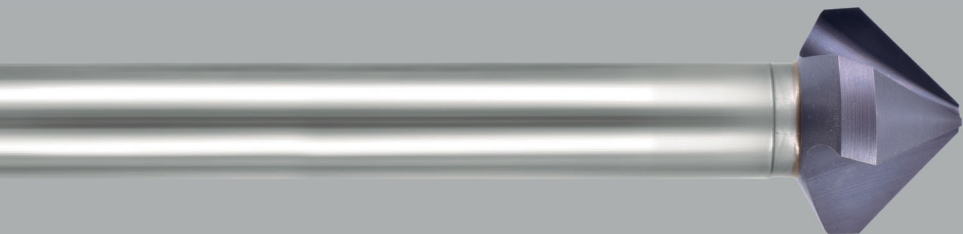
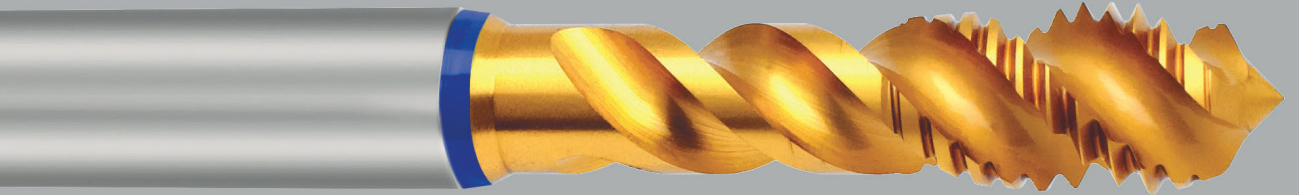
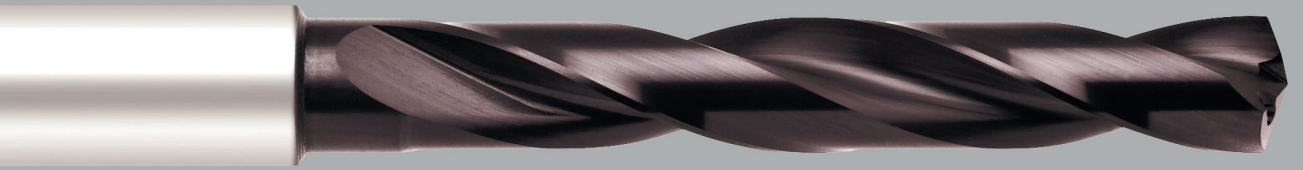
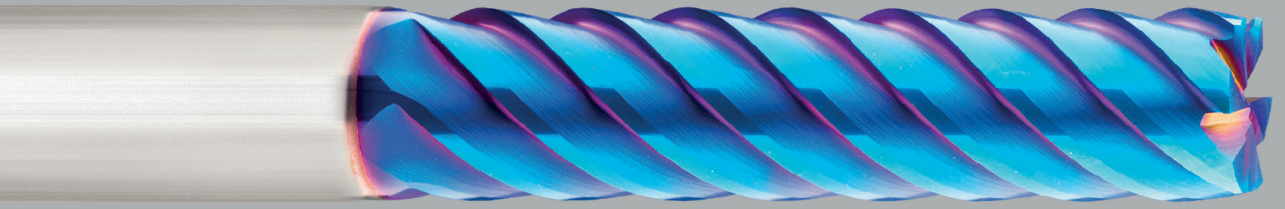
High standards of quality and dimensional tolerance allow them to obtain the best results in the machining processes in the automotive, aeronautical, construction, structural engineering, mold and die sectors. *Altos estándares de calidad y tolerancia dimensional les permiten obtener los mejores resultados en los procesos de mecanizado en sectores de la industria automotriz, aeronáutica, construcción, ingeniería estructural, molde y matriz.*

Quality, Innovation and Service for a Higher Performance Production

Calidad, Innovación y servicio para una producción con mayor rendimiento

- ✔ High quality raw material
Materia prima de alta calidad
- ✔ Latest technology applied to our coatings
Última tecnología en recubrimientos.
- ✔ Maximum performance with optimized geometries
Rendimiento máximo con geometrías optimizadas.
- ✔ High-precision manufacturing and quality control with state-of-the-art machines
Fabricación de alta precisión y control de calidad con máquinas de última tecnología.
- ✔ Research and development in all our product *categories*
Investigación y desarrollo en todas las categorías de producto
- ✔ Environmentally-friendly production, recycling as a commitment to the planet
Producción verde, el reciclaje como compromiso con el planeta.





MILLLINE

p · 15-134

DRILLLINE

p · 135-168

THREADLINE

p · 169-220

REAMLINE

p · 221-228

COUNTLINE

p · 229-236



TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Información Técnica

p · 237-280

REFERENCE INDEX CUTTING TOOLS

Índice referencias de herramientas de corte

| COD. | Pag. | COD. | Pag. | COD. | Pag. |
|---------|------|----------|------|------------|------|
| 4990 | 176 | 45.3265 | 217 | 90.6204 | 31 |
| 4991 | 177 | 45.4060 | 215 | 90.6221 | 26 |
| 10.2000 | 160 | 45.4066 | 215 | 90.6226 | 27 |
| 10.5510 | 167 | 45.4164 | 216 | 90.6402 | 33 |
| 10.5514 | 168 | 45.5040 | 190 | 90.6404 | 35 |
| 10.5612 | 166 | 45.5046 | 191 | 90.6412 | 40 |
| 10.5690 | 165 | 45.5144 | 192 | 90.6413 | 41 |
| 11.1360 | 155 | 45.5245 | 193 | 90.6460 | 103 |
| 11.2360 | 158 | 46.4040 | 198 | 90.6490 | 104 |
| 12.2105 | 162 | 46.4046 | 199 | 90.6572 | 43 |
| 20.6390 | 231 | 46.4070 | 220 | 90.6702 | 28 |
| 21.0300 | 232 | 46.4076 | 220 | 90.6704 | 32 |
| 21.2300 | 233 | 47.9010 | 201 | 90.6811 | 36 |
| 21.7100 | 234 | 48.7010 | 180 | 90.6815 | 38 |
| 25.0200 | 226 | 48.7016 | 181 | 91.1479 | 48 |
| 25.1500 | 228 | 60.6003 | 138 | 91.4472 | 50 |
| 28.1202 | 223 | 60.6005 | 140 | 91.5479 | 49 |
| 29.1502 | 224 | 60.6803 | 144 | 91.6302 | 47 |
| 40.1040 | 182 | 60.6805 | 146 | 91.6410 | 51 |
| 40.1046 | 182 | 60.6808 | 148 | 91.6424 | 46 |
| 40.1050 | 204 | 60.6812 | 150 | 91.6505 | 53 |
| 40.1060 | 202 | 62.0010 | 152 | 91.6614 | 52 |
| 40.1066 | 203 | 62.6000 | 153 | 91.7404F | 122 |
| 40.1140 | 184 | 67.6885 | 154 | 91.7414F | 120 |
| 40.1160 | 206 | 70.6045 | 101 | 92.6220 | 57 |
| 40.1240 | 185 | 70.6160 | 102 | 92.6224 | 58 |
| 40.1260 | 207 | 70.6480 | 100 | 92.6228 | 56 |
| 40.1340 | 186 | 80.7202F | 117 | 92.6403 | 66 |
| 40.1360 | 208 | 80.7402F | 121 | 92.6415 | 70 |
| 40.1440 | 187 | 80.7421F | 116 | 92.6505 | 73 |
| 40.1446 | 187 | 82.6217 | 67 | 92.6783 | 72 |
| 40.1460 | 209 | 82.6227 | 60 | 92.6813 | 68 |
| 40.1466 | 209 | 82.6228 | 59 | 92.6823 | 62 |
| 40.1640 | 183 | 82.6229 | 61 | 92.7534 | 65 |
| 40.1660 | 205 | 82.7220 | 27 | 93.1810 | 77 |
| 40.7060 | 212 | 84.0303F | 118 | 93.1824 | 76 |
| 40.7066 | 213 | 84.3202F | 119 | 94.0100 | 81 |
| 40.7068 | 210 | 85.0050 | 106 | 94.0201 | 82 |
| 41.6040 | 188 | 85.0051 | 110 | 94.3203 | 83 |
| 41.6046 | 189 | 89.0202 | 130 | 94.3213 | 86 |
| 41.6050 | 214 | 89.0204 | 131 | 94.3223 | 80 |
| 41.6056 | 214 | 89.0221 | 133 | 94.3302 | 84 |
| 43.2010 | 200 | 89.0223 | 134 | 94.3409 | 85 |
| 43.2117 | 197 | 89.0302 | 132 | 94.3535 | 87 |
| 43.2810 | 196 | 89.0402 | 127 | 96.8415 | 96 |
| 43.2816 | 196 | 89.0404 | 129 | 96.8814 | 92 |
| 44.0040 | 194 | 89.0602 | 126 | 96.8822 | 90 |
| 44.0046 | 195 | 89.0604 | 126 | BOX 2100 | 235 |
| 44.0060 | 218 | 90.5572 | 42 | BOX 2123 | 236 |
| 44.0066 | 219 | 90.6202 | 29 | BOX SC4200 | 143 |
| | | | | BOX HS4100 | 164 |

ORDERS | PEDIDOSEShop | *Tienda en línea*

www.helion.tools/shop

APP IOS / APP ANDROID

Phone | *Teléfono* +34 93 877 08 69

Email: ventas@helion-tools.com

export@helion-tools.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES | SERVICIO AL CLIENTEPhone | *Teléfono* +34 93 877 08 69

Email: info@helion-tools.com

TECHNICAL QUESTIONS | CONSULTA TÉCNICAPhone | *Teléfono* +34 93 877 08 69

Email: technical@helion-tools.com

DELIVERY CONDITIONS FOR PRODUCTS IN STOCK OUTSIDE SPAIN

For deliveries outside Spain, shipping costs will be charged taking into account the weight. Cost derived from customs and tariffs aren't included.

For European deliveries, these are shipped either within 24-48 hours by Express Shipment or 3-4 days by Standard Delivery. For the rest of the world, goods are delivered in 3 days by Express Shipment.

Helion Tools has established a Business Relationship with the transport company UPS for international shipments. However, there exists the possibility that customer organizes the shipment with the company of his/her choice when selecting the "To be agreed" option when purchasing through our e-shop.

DELIVERIES WITHIN SPAIN

Available products that are purchased through our e-shop within labor days and only before 17.30h, will be delivered the next labor day.

RETURN DELIVERIES – CLAIMS

At the end of this printed catalogue and in our webpage, you will be able to find the corresponding information. We appreciate that in cases of claims, use solely our models for a proper and correct incident handling. If the reason for returning all or part of an order is not due to an error on the part of Helion Tools, 15% of the total import will be charged. In case of special manufactured product, right of return will be excluded.

CONDICIONES DE ENTREGA PARA PRODUCTOS EN STOCK FUERA DE ESPAÑA

En el caso de envíos al extranjero los portes se facturarán teniendo en cuenta el peso y no se incluyen costos asociados al pago de aranceles.

En Europa las entregas se realizan en 24 – 48hr mediante envío exprés o 3 – 4 días envío estándar. Para el resto del mundo la entrega se realiza en 3 días mediante envío exprés.

Helion Tools dispone de un acuerdo con la empresa de transportes UPS para los envíos internacionales, no obstante, es posible que el cliente se haga cargo del envío con su empresa de confianza al seleccionar "To be agreed" al finalizar la orden de compra en la tienda online.

ENVÍOS DENTRO DE ESPAÑA

Los productos disponibles que se solicitan a través de nuestra tienda online en días laborables y antes de las 17:30hr se entregarán al día siguiente laborable.

DEVOLUCIONES – RECLAMACIONES

Al final de este catálogo impreso y en nuestra página web podrá encontrar la información correspondiente. Agradecemos en caso de reclamaciones usar únicamente nuestros modelos para la gestión correcta de la incidencia. Si el motivo de devolución total o parcial de un pedido no es debido a un error por parte de Helion Tools, se cargará el 15% del valor. En caso de fabricación de productos especiales queda excluido el derecho a devolución.



IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS

Información importante para la gestión de sus órdenes de pedido

HOW TO FIND THE PRODUCTS

Cómo buscar los productos

Description
Descripción

Category
Categoría

Dimensioned tool
Herramienta acotada

General code
Código general

Material Type
Tipo de material

First Choice
Primera opción

Suitable
Compatible

Iconography
Iconografía

Picture
Imagen

Overhead picture
Imagen cenital

NORM
Norma

Product reference
Código de referencia

Flutes
Labios

QR cutting conditions
QR condiciones de corte


QR application video
QR video de aplicación

HELITOP MILL LINE


MULTIFLUTES END MILL EXTRA LONG Z6 - 45°
Fresa de metal duro multifluto extralarga Z6 - 45°

91.6505

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| 916506030 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 15 | 4 |
| 916506040 | 4 | 4 | 80 | 20 | 4 |
| 916506050 | 5 | 5 | 80 | 25 | 4 |
| 916506060 | 6 | 6 | 80 | 25 | 6 |
| 916506090 | 6 | 6 | 90 | 35 | 6 |
| 9165061000 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 45 | 6 |
| 9165061201 | 12 | 12 | 100 | 50 | 6 |
| 9165061202 | 12 | 12 | 125 | 70 | 6 |
| 9165061001 | 16 | 16 | 150 | 65 | 6 |
| 9165061002 | 16 | 16 | 185 | 100 | 6 |
| 9165062001 | 20 | 20 | 165 | 100 | 6 |
| 9165062002 | 20 | 20 | 200 | 135 | 6 |
| 9165062502 | 25 | 25 | 185 | 100 | 6 |
| 9165062503 | 25 | 25 | 200 | 140 | 6 |
| 9165063201 | 32 | 32 | 165 | 100 | 6 |
| 9165063202 | 32 | 32 | 210 | 150 | 6 |



SC

HELIX 45°




65 HRC

GGG

HSC HHC

HPC

53

WWW.HELION.TOOLS - WORKING FOR YOUR SUCCESS

ICONOGRAPHY / ICONOGRAFÍA

SC **HSS** **HSS-E** **HSSCO** **M42** **HSS-E-PM** **CBN SOLID** **PM** **TOOL MATERIAL TIPO DE MATERIAL**

m7 **h6** **h7** **H7** **h8** **6HX** **6H** **6G** **2B** **TOLERANCE TOLERANCIA**

HA Without Sin Weldon **HB** With Con Weldon **SHANK DESIGN FORMA DEL MANGO** **1,5XD** **2XD** **3XD** **5XD** **8XD** **10XD** **12XD** **CUTTING DEPTH PROFUNDIDAD DE CORTE**

Full-stot Ranurado **Copy** Copiado **Side Milling** Fresado Lateral **Ramping** Rampa **Interpolation** Interpolación **Trochoidal** Trocoidal **APPLICATION OPERACIÓN**

HSC High Speed Cutting Corte de Gran Avance **HHC** High Hard Cutting Corte de Materiales Templados **HPC** High Performance Cutting Corte de Alto Rendimiento **MULTI TASK** Multi Task Cutter Corte Multi Área

3D 3D Side Trajectory, Ramp and Drilling Trayectoria lateral, rampa y taladrado **2D** 2D Side Trajectory and Ramping Trayectoria lateral y rampa **Axial** Axial Trajectory Trayectoria axial **Side Trajectory** Trayectoria lateral **TRAJECTORY TRAYECTORIA**

VARIABLE HELIX Frontal Unequal Angle Angulo Frontal Desigual **HELIX 30°** **HELIX 35°** **HELIX 40°** **HELIX 42°** **HELIX ANGLE** Ángulo de la Hélice **POINT ANGLE** Ángulo de la Punta

90° Cutting Edge Canto Vivo **Toric** Tórica **45°** Chamfer Chaffán **Ball Nose** Esférica **Corner Radius** Radio de Canto **EDGE SHAPE** FORMA DE LA ARISTA

MQL Minimum Quantity of Lubricant Micro Lubricación **AIR** Air Cooling Refrigeración por Aire **Dry or With Coolant** Dry or With Coolant Machining Mecanizado en seco con Refrigeración **With Coolant** Con Refrigeración **Without Coolant** Sin Refrigeración **COOLANT REFRIGERACIÓN**

INTERNAL COOLANT REFRIGERACIÓN INTERNA **Blind Hole** Agujero Ciego **Through Hole** Agujero Pasante **HOLE TYPE** TIPO DE AGUJERO **FORM B** P_{x4} **FORM C** P_{x2,5} **FORM D** P_{x3} **FORM E** P_{x1,5} **HEAD SHAPE** FORMA DE PUNTA

HELION NORM NORMA HELION **DIN 13** **DIN 212E** **DIN 327** **DIN 333** **DIN 335** **DIN 338** **DIN 371** **DIN 374** **DIN 376** **DIN 371/376** **ISO NORM** NORMA ISO

RACER **RACER PLUS** **VOLCANO** **VOLCANO PLUS** **VOLCANO GOLD** **DEEP BLUE** **SPEED** **SPEED ZR** **DRILLANT** **DSC** **SHARK** **TIN UP** **DIAMOND** **BLACK HVA** **BRIGHT** **COATINGS** RECUBRIMIENTOS

NEW New Product Nuevo Producto **UNI** Universal Application Aplicación Universal **Micro Tools** Micro Herramientas **POLISHED** Polished Pulido **OTHERS PICTOGRAMS** OTROS ICONOS

600 1200 N/mm² **45** HRC **55** HRC **60** HRC **70** HRC **INOX** **GG(G)** **ALU** NE **PLASTIC** **GFK** CFK **BRONZE** **SI ≥ 7%** **TITAN** INCONELL **NI** ALLOYS **GRAPHITE** **MATERIALS** MATERIALES

MILL LINE



90 HELIRUN

UNIVERSAL APPLICATION

APLICACIÓN UNIVERSAL

- * Higher productivity
Alta productividad
- * Steels up to 62 HRC
Aceros hasta 62 HRC
- * TOP performance
Rendimiento superior
- * High edge tolerance
Alta tolerancia en el filo de corte



p.25



91 HELITOP

EXOTIC MATERIALS HIGH ALLOYED STEELS

MATERIALES EXÓTICOS Y ACEROS DE ALTA ALEACIÓN

- * Latest coating technology
Última tecnología en recubrimiento
- * Improved geometry
Geometría mejorada
- * Heat resistance configuration
Configuración de resistencia al calor



p.45



92 HELIMOTION

STEELS UP TO 70 HRC

ACEROS HASTA 70 HRC

- * High alloyed steels and hardened materials
Aceros aleados y materiales templados
- * High speed cutting
Alta velocidad de corte
- * Super micro substrate
Super micro sustrato
- * Higher accurate dimensional tolerance
Tolerancia dimensional de mayor precisión



p.55



93 HELIHARD

SUPER HARD WITH CBN

MATERIALES TEMPLADOS CON CBN

- * Materials up to 75 HRC
Materiales hasta 75 HRc
- * High speed cutting in HHC
Alta velocidad de corte en mat. templados (HHC)
- * Sharp dimensional tolerance
Tolerancia dimensional muy precisa
- * Very good surface quality
Óptima calidad superficial



MULTI LINE

SELECTION OF TOOLS FOR WIDE RANGE SOLUTIONS

*SELECCIÓN DE HERRAMIENTAS PARA UNA AMPLIA
GAMA DE SOLUCIONES*



94 HELIALU

ALLUMINIUM AND NON FERROUS IN HSC

ALUMINIO Y MAT. NO FÉRRICOS EN HSC

- * High speed cutting
Corte de alta velocidad
- * Improved capacity of chip removal rate
Mejora en la capacidad de arranque de viruta
- * Coating with lower friction coefficient
Recubrimiento con menor coeficiente de fricción
- * Agressive cutting edge
Filo de corte agresivo



INCH LINE

SOLID CARBIDE END MILL INCH SIZES

FRESAS DE METAL DURO CON MEDIDAS EN PULGADAS



96 HELIDIAMOND

ABRASSIVE MATERIALS

MATERIALES ABRASIVOS

- * Diamond coating (CVD)
Recubrimiento con diamante (CVD)
- * High resistance and performance in front of abrasive materials
Alta resistencia y rendimiento frente a materiales abrasivos



89 HELIHSS

HIGH PERFORMANCE HSS CUTTING TOOLS

HERRAMIENTAS DE CORTE HSS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO

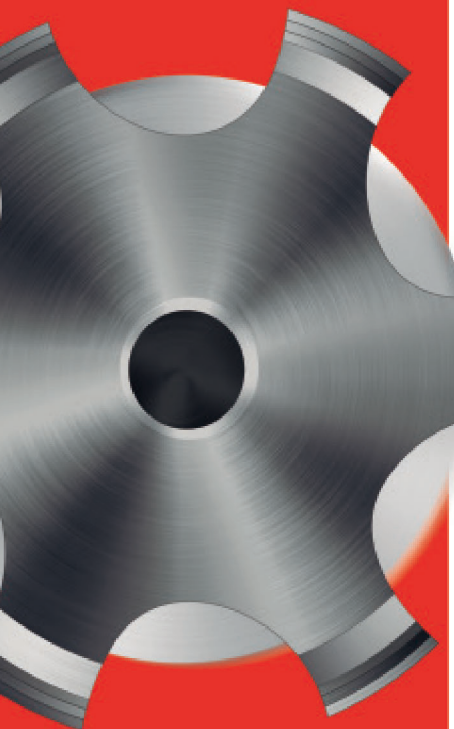
- * Universal cutter for efficient machining with HSS
Cortador universal para mecanizado eficiente con HSS
- * Special geometry for longer tool life
Geometría especial para la larga vida de la herramienta
- * High removal rate with soft cutting
Alta capacidad de arranque de viruta con corte suave



DRILL LINE



THREAD LINE

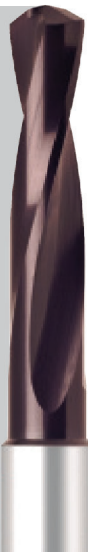


SCDRILLS

SOLID CARBIDE TOP PERFORMANCE DRILLS

*BROCAS DE ALTO RENDIMIENTO
DE METAL DURO*

 p.138



HSSDRILLS

HSS DRILLS FOR UNIVERSAL PORPOUSE

*BROCAS DE HSS PARA USO
UNIVERSAL*

 p.155



THREADINGMILL

HIGH PRODUCTIVITY AND SAFE OPERATION

*ALTA PRODUCTIVIDAD Y
OPERACIÓN SEGURA*

 p.176



FORMINGTAP

TOP SPEED THREADING

*ROSCADO DE MÁXIMA
VELOCIDAD*

 p.180



HSSTAP

HIGH PERFORMANCE CUTTING TAPS

*MACHOS DE CORTE DE ALTO
RENDIMIENTO*

 p.230



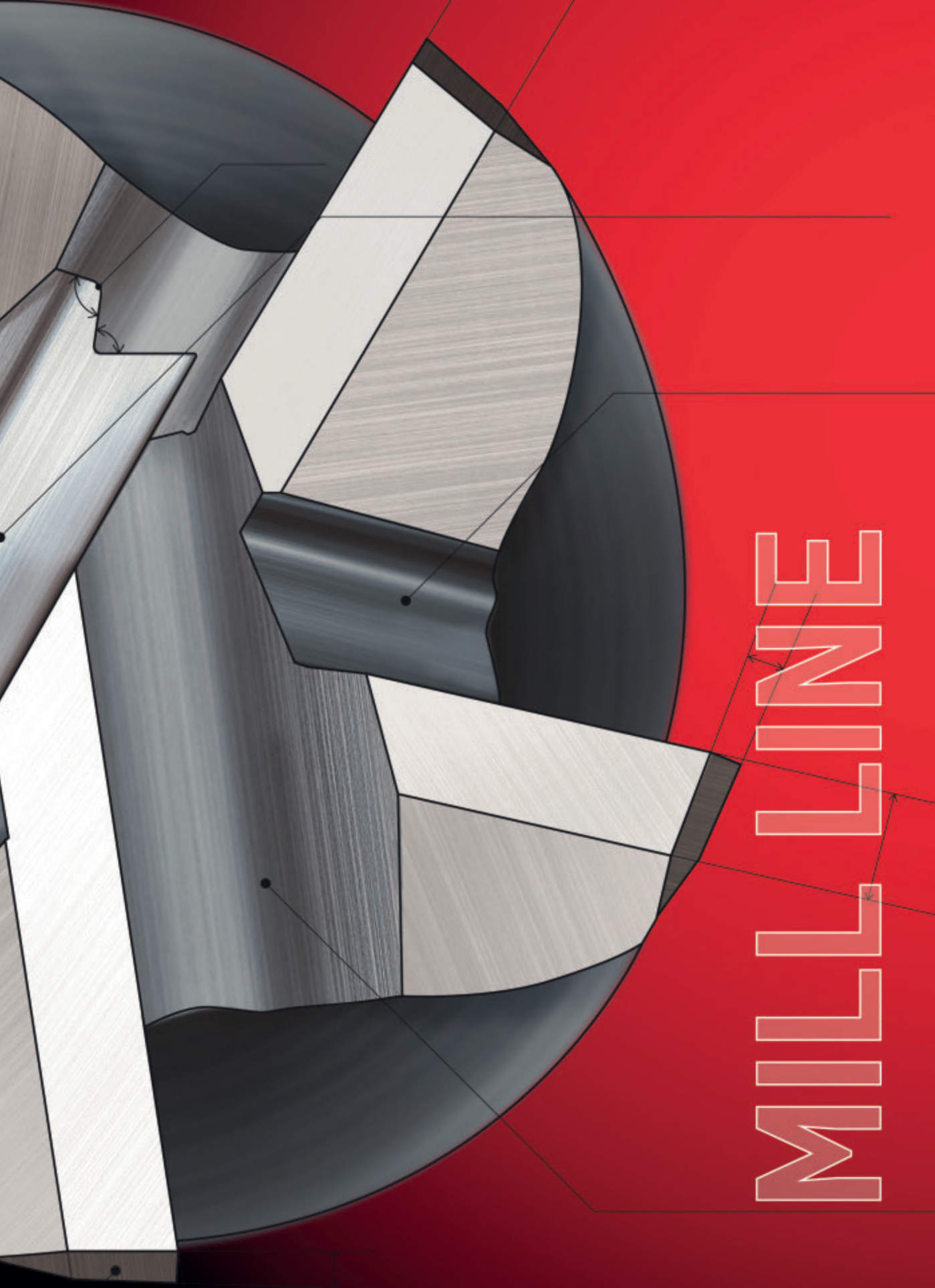
SCTAPS

MACHINE TAPS FOR HARDENED STEELS

*MACHOS DE MÁQUINA DE METAL
DURO PARA ACEROS TEMPLADOS*

 p.227











ENI 77IM

MILL LINE INDEX

Índice de fresado

| Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Ø Range (mm) | Helix angle | Coat. | 600 | HRC | HRC | | |
|---------|---|----------------------------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | 1200 N/mm ² | 45 | 62 | 70 | 75 |
| 90.6221 |  | BALL NOSE Z2 | 26 | 0,5 - 12 | 35° | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| 90.6226 |  | BALL NOSE EXTRA LONG Z2 | 27 | 2 - 16 | 30° | RACER | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 82.7220 |  | BALL NOSE EXTRA LONG Z2 | 27 | 6 - 12 | 30° | RACER | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 90.6702 |  | SQUARE Z2 | 28 | 1 - 12 | 30° | RACER | ● | ● | | | |
| 90.6202 |  | SQUARE Z2 | 29 | 0,1 - 20 | 35° | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| 90.6204 |  | SQUARE LONG Z2 | 31 | 3 - 16 | 35° | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| 90.6704 |  | SQUARE Z4 | 32 | 3 - 12 | 30° | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| 90.6402 |  | SQUARE Z4 | 33 | 1 - 20 | 35° | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| 90.6404 |  | SQUARE LONG Z4 | 35 | 4 - 20 | 35° | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| 90.6811 |  | CORNER RADIUS LONG NECK Z2 | 36 | 0,5 - 6 | 30° | RACER | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 90.6815 |  | CORNER RADIUS LONG NECK Z4 | 38 | 1 - 6 | 30° | RACER | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 90.6412 |  | CORNER RADIUS Z4 | 40 | 2 - 16 | 30° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 90.6413 |  | CORNER RADIUS LONG Z4 | 41 | 6 - 16 | 30° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 90.5572 |  | TROCHOIDAL Z5 | 42 | 6 - 20 | 40° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | | | |
| 90.6572 |  | SUPER FINISHING Z5 -Z6 | 43 | 3 - 20 | 40° - 42° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 91.6424 |  | BALL NOSE Z4 | 46 | 6 - 12 | 42° | VOLCANO | ● | ● | | | |
| 91.6302 |  | SQUARE END MILL Z3 | 47 | 1 - 12 | 42° | VOLCANO | ● | ● | | | |
| 91.1479 |  | SQUARE END MILL Z4 | 48 | 3 - 20 | 35° - 38° | VOLCANO | ● | ● | | | |
| 91.5479 |  | SQUARE END MILL Z4 | 49 | 3 - 20 | 40° | VOLCANO PLUS | ● | ● | | | |

● First choice ○ Suitable

| | Stainless M | Cast Iron K | Non Ferrous N | Graphite G | Super Alloy S | Pulvmetallurgic PM | HSC High Speed Cutting | HHC High Hard Cutting | HPC High Performance Cutting | Full Slot  | Side Milling  | Copy  | Interpolation  | Ramping  | Trochoidal  |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | |
| | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | |
| | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | |
| | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | ● | ● | | | | |
| | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● |
| | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | |
| | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | ● | | |
| | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | ● | | |
| | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | |
| | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | |
| | ● | ● | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | | | ○ |
| | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ○ | ● | | | | |
| | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ○ |
| | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | | ● |
| | ● | ● | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● |

MILL LINE INDEX









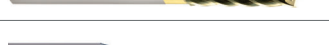







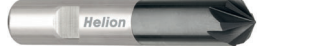

Índice de fresado

| | Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Ø Range (mm) | Helix angle | Coat. | 600 | HRC | HRC | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | 1200 | 45 | 62 | 70 | 75 |
| | | | | | | | N/mm ² | | | | | |
| HELITOP | 91.4472 | | SQUARE END MILL Z4 | 50 | 6 - 20 | 45° | VOLCANO GOLD | ● | ● | | | |
| | 91.6410 | | CORNER RADIUS Z4 | 51 | 4 - 12 | 42° | VOLCANO | ● | ● | | | |
| | 91.6614 | | ROUGHING END MILL Z4 - Z5 | 52 | 5 - 20 | 42° | VOLCANO | ● | ● | | | |
| | 91.6505 | | MULTIFLUTES EXTRA LONG Z4 - Z6 | 53 | 3 - 32 | 45° | VOLCANO PLUS | ● | ● | ● | | |
| HELI MOTION | 92.6228 | | BALL NOSE TAPER NECK Z2 | 56 | 1 - 12 | 30° | DEEP BLUE | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | 92.6220 | | BALL NOSE Z2 | 57 | 0,5 - 12 | 30° | DEEP BLUE | ○ | ● | ● | ● | |
| | 92.6224 | | BALL NOSE LONG Z2 | 58 | 1 - 12 | 30° | DEEP BLUE | ○ | ● | ● | ● | |
| | 82.6228 | | BALL NOSE TAPER NECK Z2 | 59 | 1,5 - 12 | 30° | RACER PLUS | ○ | ● | ● | | |
| | 82.6227 | | BALL NOSE TAPER NECK Z2 | 60 | 1 - 4 | 30° | RACER PLUS | ○ | ● | ● | | |
| | 82.6229 | | BALL NOSE TAPER NECK Z2 | 61 | 2 - 4 | 30° | RACER PLUS | ○ | ● | ● | | |
| | 92.6823 | | BALL NOSE LONG NECK Z2 | 62 | 0,1 - 5 | 30° | DEEP BLUE | ○ | ● | ● | ● | |
| | 92.7534 | | BARREL CONICAL MILL Z6 | 65 | 4 - 8 | 30° | DEEP BLUE | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | 92.6403 | | SQUARE END MILL Z4 | 66 | 1 - 16 | 45° | DEEP BLUE | ○ | ● | ● | ● | |
| | 82.6217 | | CORNER RADIUS TAPER NECK Z2 | 67 | 1 - 12 | 30° | RACER PLUS | ○ | ● | ● | | |
| | 92.6813 | | CORNER RADIUS LONG NECK Z2 | 68 | 0,2 - 6 | 30° | DEEP BLUE | ○ | ● | ● | ● | |
| | 92.6415 | | CORNER RADIUS Z4 | 70 | 3 - 12 | 30° | DEEP BLUE | ○ | ● | ● | ● | |
| | 92.6783 | | HIGH FEED END MILL Z4 - Z6 | 72 | 3 - 16 | 30° | DEEP BLUE | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | 92.6505 | | FINISHING END MILL Z6 - Z8 | 73 | 3 - 25 | 45° | DEEP BLUE | ○ | ● | ● | ● | |
| | HELI HARD | 93.1824 | | CBN BALL NOSE Z2 | 76 | 1 - 6 | 30° | CBN SOLID | | | ● | ● |
| 93.1810 | | | CBN CORNER RADIUS Z2 | 77 | 1 - 6 | 30° | CBN SOLID | | | ● | ● | ● |







● First choice ○ Suitable

MILL LINE INDEX

Índice de fresado














| Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Ø Range (mm) | Helix angle | Coat. | 600 | HRC | HRC | | | |
|-------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----|----|----|--|
| | | | | | | | 1200 | 45 | 62 | 70 | 75 | |
| | | | | | | | N/mm ² | | | | | |
| HELIALU | 94.3223 |  NEW | BALL NOSE END MILL Z2 | 80 | 1 - 12 | 45° | SPEED | | | | | |
| | 94.0100 |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL Z1 | 81 | 3 - 12 | 30° | BRIGHT | | | | | |
| | 94.0201 |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL Z2 | 82 | 3 - 20 | 45° | BRIGHT | | | | | |
| | 94.3203 |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL Z2 | 83 | 3 - 20 | 45° | SPEED ZR | | | | | |
| | 94.3302 |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL Z3 | 84 | 3 - 25 | 43° - 47° | SPEED ZR | | | | | |
| | 94.3409 |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL Z4 | 85 | 3 - 20 | 43° - 47° | SPEED ZR | | | | | |
| | 94.3213 |  NEW | CORNER RADIUS Z2 | 86 | 1 - 12 | 45° | SPEED | | | | | |
| | 94.3535 |  NEW | END MILL FINISHING Z6 | 87 | 6 - 20 | 45° | SPEED ZR | | | | | |
| HELIDIAMOND | 96.8822 |  NEW | BALL NOSE END MILL DIAMOND Z2 | 90 | 0,2 - 12 | 30° | DIAMOND | | | | | |
| | 96.8814 |  NEW | CORNER RADIUS END MILL DIAMOND Z2 | 92 | 0,2 - 6 | 30° | DIAMOND | | | | | |
| | 96.8415 |  NEW | CORNER RADIUS END MILL DIAMOND Z4 | 96 | 2 - 12 | 30° | DIAMOND | | | | | |
| MULTILINE | 70.6480 |  NEW | SC QUADRANT ROUND MILL Z4 | 100 | R 0,2 - 10 | - | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| | 70.6045 |  NEW | TWIN DEBURRING TOOL 90° Z4 | 101 | 2 - 16 | - | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| | 70.6160 |  NEW | END MILL GRAVER 60° Z1 | 102 | 3 - 6 | 30° | RACER | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| | 90.6460 |  NEW | DEBURRING TOOL 60° Z4- Z6 | 103 | 4 - 20 | - | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| | 90.6490 |  NEW | DEBURRING TOOL 90° Z3-Z6 | 104 | 1 - 20 | - | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| | 85.0050 |  NEW | SLITTING SAW FINE PITCH DIN 1837 A | 106 | 15 - 200 | - | BRIGHT | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| 85.0051 |  NEW | SLITTING SAW COARSE PITCH DIN 1838 B | 110 | 15 - 200 | - | BRIGHT | ● | ● | ○ | | | |

● First choice ○ Suitable







| | Stainless M | Cast Iron K | Non Ferrous N | Graphite | Super Alloy S | Pulvemetallurgic PM | HSC High Speed Cutting | HHC High Hard Cutting | HPC High Performance Cutting | Full Slot  | Side Milling  | Copy  | Interpolation  | Ramping  | Trochoidal  |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | ● | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | | |
| | | | ● | | | | | | ● | | | | | | |
| | | | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| | | | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| | | | ● | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| | | | ● | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | ● |
| | | | ● | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | | |
| | | | ● | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | ● |
| | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | | |
| | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | | |
| | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | | ○ |
| | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | | Ch 45° | | | | | |
| | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | Ch 60° | ● | | | | |
| | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | Ch 90° | ● | | | | |
| | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | | | | | |

MILL LINE INDEX

Índice de fresado

| Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Ø Range (mm) | Helix angle | Coat. | 600 | HRC | HRC | | | |
|----------|----------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-----|----|----|--|
| | | | | | | | 1200 N/mm ² | 45 | 62 | 70 | 75 | |
| INCHLINE | 80.7421F |  NEW | BALL NOSE END MILL Z2 | 116 | 1/16 - 5/8 | 35° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| | 80.7202F |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL Z2 | 117 | 1/16 - 5/8 | 35° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| | 84.0303F |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL ALU Z3 | 118 | 1/8 - 5/8 | 45° | BRIGHT | | | | | |
| | 84.3202F |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL HIGH FEED HELIX ALU Z2 | 119 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 45° | SPEED ZR | | | | | |
| | 91.7414F |  NEW | SQUARE CORNER RADIO Z4 | 120 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 30° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | | | |
| | 80.7402F |  NEW | SQUARE END MILL Z4 | 121 | 1/16 - 5/8 | 35° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| | 91.7404F |  NEW | VARIABLE HELIX END MILL Z4 | 122 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 35° - 38° | RACER PLUS | ● | ● | | | |
| | HELHSS | 89.0602 |  | ROUGHING END MILL HSS NR Z4 | 126 | 6 - 24 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | |
| 89.0604 | |  | ROUGHING END MILL HSS NR Z4 | 126 | 10 - 20 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | | |
| 89.0402 | |  | SQUARE END MILL HSS N Z4 - Z6 | 127 | 2 - 32 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | | |
| 89.0404 | |  | SQUARE END MILL HSS N Z4 - Z6 LONG | 129 | 3 - 40 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | | |
| 89.0202 | |  | SQUARE END MILL HSS N Z2 | 130 | 3 - 20 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | | |
| 89.0204 | |  | SQUARE END MILL HSS N Z2 LONG | 131 | 3 - 20 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | | |
| 89.0302 | |  | SQUARE END MILL HSS N Z3 | 132 | 2,8 - 20 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | | |
| 89.0221 | |  | BALL NOSE END MILL HSS N Z2 | 133 | 2 - 20 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | | |
| 89.0223 | |  | BALL NOSE END MILL HSS N Z2 LONG | 134 | 3 - 20 | 30° | BRIGHT | ● | | | | |

● First choice ○ Suitable

| | Stainless M | Cast Iron K | Non Ferrous N | Graphite | Super Alloy S | Pulvmetallurgic PM | HSC High Speed Cutting | HHC High Hard Cutting | HPC High Performance Cutting | Full Slot  | Side Milling  | Copy  | Interpolation  | Ramping  | Trochoidal  |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | | |
| | | | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| | | | ● | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | ● |
| | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | ○ | | ● | | ○ | ○ | | ● |
| | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | | ● |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | ● | | | | |
| | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | | | | | ● | | | | |





90 HELIRUN

UNIVERSAL APPLICATION

Higher productivity
Alta productividad

Steels up to 62 HRC
Aceros hasta 62 HRC

TOP performance
Rendimiento superior

High edge tolerance
Alta tolerancia en el filo de corte

90.6221

BALL NOSE END MILL Z2 · 35°

Fresa esférica de metal duro Z2 · 35°

SC

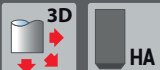
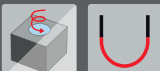
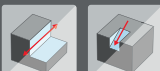
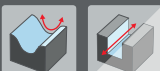
HELIX
35° RACER

600
1200
N/mm² 55
HRC

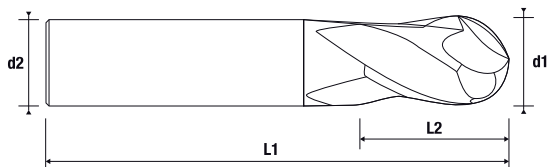
62
HRC INOX

GG(G) ALU
NE

TITAN
INCONEL UNI



HSC HHC



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|
| 9062210050 | 0,5 | 4 | 45 | 1 | 2 |
| 9062210100 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 2,5 | 2 |
| 9062210150 | 1,5 | 4 | 50 | 4 | 2 |
| 9062210200 | 2 | 4 | 50 | 5 | 2 |
| 9062210303 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 8 | 2 |
| 9062210304 | 3 | 4 | 50 | 8 | 2 |
| 9062210400 | 4 | 4 | 60 | 8 | 2 |
| 9062210505 | 5 | 5 | 80 | 8 | 2 |
| 9062210600 | 6 | 6 | 60 | 10 | 2 |
| 9062210800 | 8 | 8 | 60 | 12 | 2 |
| 9062211000 | 10 | 10 | 70 | 15 | 2 |
| 9062211200 | 12 | 12 | 70 | 18 | 2 |



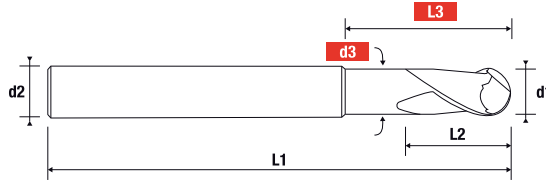
C. CONDITIONS

BALL NOSE END MILL EXTRA LONG Z2 · 30°

Fresa esférica de metal duro extra larga Z2 · 30°

90.6226
82.7220

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | R | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| 9062260200 | 2 | 6 | 1,9 | 1 | 80 | 2,4 | 40 | 2 |
| 9062260301 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 1,5 | 100 | 3,6 | 50 | 2 |
| 9062260302 | 3 | 3 | - | 1,5 | 60 | 8 | - | 2 |
| 9062260401 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 2 | 100 | 4,8 | 60 | 2 |
| 9062260402 | 4 | 4 | - | 2 | 80 | 8 | - | 2 |
| 9062260403 | 4 | 6 | - | 2 | 120 | 8 | - | 2 |
| 9062260500 | 5 | 5 | - | 2,5 | 80 | 8 | - | 2 |
| 9062260601 | 6 | 6 | - | 3 | 80 | 12 | - | 2 |
| 9062260602 | 6 | 6 | - | 3 | 120 | 12 | - | 2 |
| 9062260801 | 8 | 8 | - | 4 | 90 | 14 | - | 2 |
| 9062260802 | 8 | 8 | - | 4 | 150 | 14 | - | 2 |
| 9062261001 | 10 | 10 | - | 5 | 120 | 18 | - | 2 |
| 9062261002 | 10 | 10 | - | 5 | 180 | 18 | - | 2 |
| 9062261201 | 12 | 12 | - | 6 | 150 | 22 | - | 2 |
| 9062261202 | 12 | 12 | - | 6 | 200 | 22 | - | 2 |
| 9062261602 | 16 | 16 | - | 8 | 200 | 30 | - | 2 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | R | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|----|----|---|-----|----|----|---|
| 8272200600 | 6 | 6 | - | 3 | 100 | 12 | - | 2 |
| 8272200800 | 8 | 8 | - | 4 | 100 | 14 | - | 2 |
| 8272201000 | 10 | 10 | - | 5 | 100 | 18 | - | 2 |
| 8272201200 | 12 | 12 | - | 6 | 100 | 22 | - | 2 |

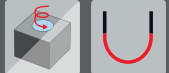
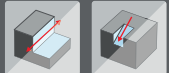
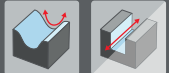
SC

HELIX 30° RACER

600 1200 N/mm² 62 HRC

INOX GG(G)

ALU NE UNI



HSC HHC

HPC

AIR



C. CONDITIONS



2023 The BIG JUMP Helion 27

90.6702

SQUARE END MILL Z2 · 30°

Fresa plana de metal duro Z2 · 30°

SC

HELIX
30° RACER

600
1200
N/mm² 55
HRC

GG(G) INOX

ALU
NE NI
ALLOYS

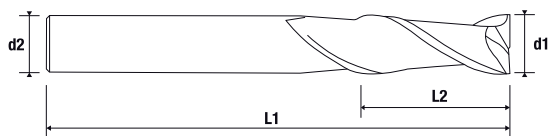
UNI

90°

HA HSC

HHC

AIR



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|----|----|---|
| 9067020100 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 3 | 2 |
| 9067020200 | 2 | 3 | 50 | 6 | 2 |
| 9067020300 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 8 | 2 |
| 9067020400 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 11 | 2 |
| 9067020500 | 5 | 6 | 50 | 13 | 2 |
| 9067020600 | 6 | 6 | 50 | 16 | 2 |
| 9067020800 | 8 | 8 | 60 | 20 | 2 |
| 9067021000 | 10 | 10 | 75 | 25 | 2 |
| 9067021200 | 12 | 12 | 75 | 32 | 2 |

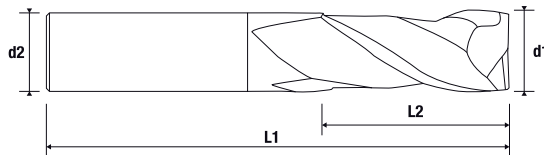


C. CONDITIONS

SQUARE END MILL Z2 · 35°

Fresa plana de metal duro Z2 · 35°

90.6202



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|----|-----|---|
| 9062020010 | 0,1 | 4 | 38 | 0,2 | 2 |
| 9062020020 | 0,2 | 4 | 38 | 0,4 | 2 |
| 9062020030 | 0,3 | 4 | 38 | 0,6 | 2 |
| 9062020040 | 0,4 | 4 | 38 | 0,8 | 2 |
| 9062020050 | 0,5 | 4 | 38 | 1 | 2 |
| 9062020060 | 0,6 | 4 | 38 | 1,2 | 2 |
| 9062020070 | 0,7 | 4 | 38 | 1,4 | 2 |
| 9062020080 | 0,8 | 4 | 38 | 1,6 | 2 |
| 9062020090 | 0,9 | 4 | 38 | 2 | 2 |
| 9062020100 | 1 | 4 | 40 | 2,5 | 2 |
| 9062020150 | 1,5 | 4 | 40 | 4 | 2 |
| 9062020200 | 2 | 4 | 40 | 6 | 2 |
| 9062020250 | 2,5 | 4 | 45 | 8 | 2 |
| 9062020300 | 3 | 4 | 45 | 8 | 2 |
| 9062020350 | 3,5 | 6 | 45 | 10 | 2 |
| 9062020400 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 10 | 2 |
| 9062020450 | 4,5 | 6 | 45 | 11 | 2 |
| 9062020500 | 5 | 6 | 50 | 13 | 2 |
| 9062020550 | 5,5 | 6 | 50 | 13 | 2 |
| 9062020600 | 6 | 6 | 60 | 15 | 2 |



SC

HELIX 35° **RACER**

600 1200 **45**
N/mm² HRC

65 **GG(G)**
HRC

INOX **ALU**
NE

NI **UNI**
ALLOYS

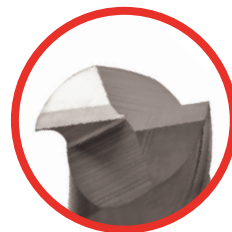


HA **HSC**

HHC

AIR **μ**
MICROTOOLS

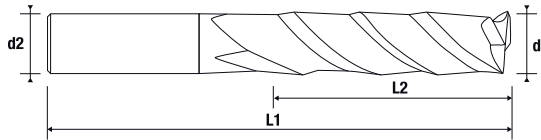
| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|-----|----|---|
| 9062020650 | 6,5 | 8 | 60 | 16 | 2 |
| 9062020700 | 7 | 8 | 60 | 16 | 2 |
| 9062020750 | 7,5 | 8 | 60 | 16 | 2 |
| 9062020800 | 8 | 8 | 70 | 20 | 2 |
| 9062020850 | 8,5 | 10 | 70 | 19 | 2 |
| 9062020900 | 9 | 10 | 70 | 19 | 2 |
| 9062020950 | 9,5 | 10 | 70 | 19 | 2 |
| 9062021000 | 10 | 10 | 75 | 25 | 2 |
| 9062021100 | 11 | 12 | 75 | 22 | 2 |
| 9062021200 | 12 | 12 | 75 | 26 | 2 |
| 9062021400 | 14 | 14 | 80 | 26 | 2 |
| 9062021600 | 16 | 16 | 100 | 40 | 2 |
| 9062022000 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 40 | 2 |



SQUARE END MILL Z2 LONG · 35°

Fresa plana de metal duro larga Z2 · 35°

90.6204



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 9062040300 | 3 | 6 | 70 | 20 | 2 |
| 9062040400 | 4 | 6 | 70 | 20 | 2 |
| 9062040500 | 5 | 6 | 75 | 25 | 2 |
| 9062040600 | 6 | 6 | 80 | 30 | 2 |
| 9062040800 | 8 | 8 | 90 | 40 | 2 |
| 9062041000 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 50 | 2 |
| 9062041200 | 12 | 12 | 100 | 50 | 2 |
| 9062041600 | 16 | 16 | 160 | 80 | 2 |



SC

HELIX 35° RACER

600 1200 N/mm² 45 HRC

62 HRC GG(G)

INOX ALU NE

NI ALLOYS UNI



HA HSC

HHC

AIR



C. CONDITIONS

90.6704

SQUARE END MILL Z4 · 30°

Fresa plana de metal duro Z4 · 30°

SC

HELIX
30° RACER

600
1200
N/mm² 55
HRC

INOX GG(G)

ALU
NE TITAN
INCONEL

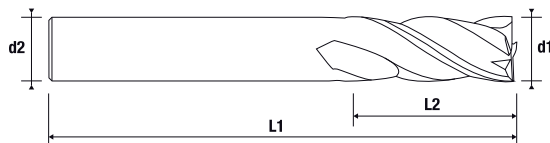
UNI

90°

3D HA

HSC HHC

AIR



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|----|----|---|
| 9067040300 | 3 | 4 | 50 | 8 | 4 |
| 9067040400 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 11 | 4 |
| 9067040500 | 5 | 6 | 50 | 13 | 4 |
| 9067040600 | 6 | 6 | 50 | 16 | 4 |
| 9067040800 | 8 | 8 | 60 | 20 | 4 |
| 9067041000 | 10 | 10 | 75 | 30 | 4 |
| 9067041200 | 12 | 12 | 75 | 32 | 4 |

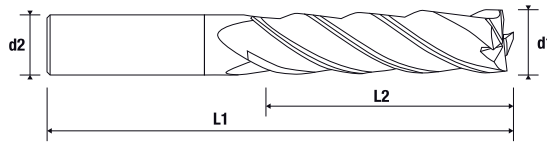


C. CONDITIONS

SQUARE END MILL Z4 · 35°

Fresa plana de metal duro Z4 · 35°

90.6402



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|------|----|-----|-----|---|
| 9064020100 | 1 | 4 | 40 | 2,5 | 4 |
| 9064020150 | 1,50 | 4 | 40 | 4 | 4 |
| 9064020200 | 2 | 4 | 40 | 6 | 4 |
| 9064020303 | 3 | 3 | 45 | 8 | 4 |
| 9064020304 | 3 | 4 | 45 | 8 | 4 |
| 9064020404 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 11 | 4 |
| 9064020406 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 11 | 4 |
| 9064020500 | 5 | 6 | 50 | 13 | 4 |
| 9064020600 | 6 | 6 | 60 | 15 | 4 |
| 9064020700 | 7 | 8 | 60 | 16 | 4 |
| 9064020800 | 8 | 8 | 70 | 20 | 4 |
| 9064020900 | 9 | 10 | 70 | 19 | 4 |
| 9064021000 | 10 | 10 | 75 | 25 | 4 |
| 9064021100 | 11 | 12 | 75 | 22 | 4 |
| 9064021200 | 12 | 12 | 80 | 30 | 4 |
| 9064021400 | 14 | 14 | 80 | 26 | 4 |
| 9064021600 | 16 | 16 | 100 | 40 | 4 |
| 9064021800 | 18 | 18 | 100 | 35 | 4 |
| 9064022000 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 40 | 4 |



C. CONDITIONS

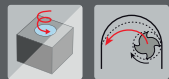
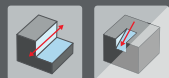
SC

HELIX 35° **RACER**

600 1200 **62**
N/mm² HRC

GG(G) **ALU NE**

NI ALLOYS **UNI**



HA **HSC**

HPC

AIR



A close-up, high-angle view of a trochoidal milling operation. The central focus is a circular hole being milled into a metal workpiece. The cutting tool, a multi-fluted end mill, is positioned at the bottom of the hole, with its cutting edges engaged in the material. The workpiece surface is highly reflective, showing bright highlights and deep shadows that emphasize the precision of the process. The background is a vibrant, multi-colored circular pattern with radial lines, transitioning from blue and green on the left to yellow and orange on the right, creating a sense of motion and energy.

Trochoidal Spin

The 5th Force

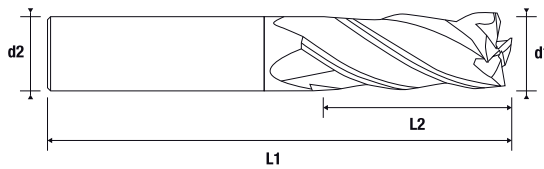
DISCOVER THE POWER OF TROCHOIDAL MILLING

Page 42

SQUARE END MILL Z4 LONG · 35°

Fresa plana de metal duro larga Z4 · 35°

90.6404



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| 9064040400 | 4 | 4 | 70 | 20 | 4 |
| 9064040500 | 5 | 6 | 75 | 25 | 4 |
| 9064040600 | 6 | 6 | 80 | 30 | 4 |
| 9064040800 | 8 | 8 | 100 | 45 | 4 |
| 9064041000 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 50 | 4 |
| 9064041200 | 12 | 12 | 100 | 50 | 4 |
| 9064041600 | 16 | 16 | 130 | 70 | 4 |
| 9064042000 | 20 | 20 | 200 | 100 | 4 |



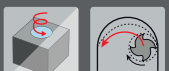
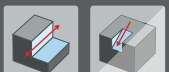
SC

HELIX
35° **RACER**

600
1200
N/mm² **62**
HRC

GG(G) **ALU**
NE

NI
ALLOYS **UNI**



HA **HSC**

HFC

AIR



23
24
The **BIG**
JUMP
Helion 35



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | R | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|------|-----|----|-----|----|---|
| 9068110153 | 1,5 | 4 | 1,45 | 0,1 | 50 | 1,8 | 20 | 2 |
| 9068110201 | 2 | 4 | 1,9 | 0,2 | 45 | 2,4 | 6 | 2 |
| 9068110202 | 2 | 4 | 1,9 | 0,2 | 50 | 2,4 | 10 | 2 |
| 9068110203 | 2 | 4 | 1,9 | 0,2 | 50 | 2,4 | 16 | 2 |
| 9068110204 | 2 | 4 | 1,9 | 0,2 | 60 | 2,4 | 25 | 2 |
| 9068110301 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 0,3 | 50 | 3,6 | 10 | 2 |
| 9068110302 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 0,3 | 55 | 3,6 | 16 | 2 |
| 9068110303 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 0,3 | 65 | 3,6 | 25 | 2 |
| 9068110304 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 0,3 | 75 | 3,6 | 35 | 2 |
| 9068110305 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 0,3 | 80 | 3,6 | 40 | 2 |
| 9068110401 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 0,5 | 50 | 4,8 | 12 | 2 |
| 9068110402 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 0,5 | 60 | 4,8 | 20 | 2 |
| 9068110403 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 0,5 | 70 | 4,8 | 30 | 2 |
| 9068110404 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 0,5 | 80 | 4,8 | 40 | 2 |
| 9068110501 | 5 | 6 | 4,9 | 0,5 | 70 | 6 | 25 | 2 |
| 9068110502 | 5 | 6 | 4,9 | 0,5 | 80 | 6 | 40 | 2 |
| 9068110601 | 6 | 6 | 5,9 | 0,5 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 2 |
| 9068110602 | 6 | 6 | 5,9 | 0,5 | 90 | 7 | 40 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS

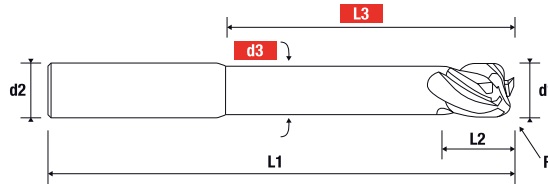
| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | R | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| 9068150304 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 0,3 | 75 | 3,6 | 35 | 4 |
| 9068150401 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 0,5 | 50 | 4,8 | 12 | 4 |
| 9068150402 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 0,5 | 60 | 4,8 | 20 | 4 |
| 9068150403 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 0,5 | 70 | 4,8 | 30 | 4 |
| 9068150404 | 4 | 6 | 3,9 | 0,5 | 80 | 4,8 | 40 | 4 |
| 9068150501 | 5 | 6 | 4,9 | 0,5 | 70 | 6 | 30 | 4 |
| 9068150502 | 5 | 6 | 4,9 | 0,5 | 100 | 6 | 50 | 4 |
| 9068150601 | 6 | 6 | 5,9 | 0,5 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 4 |
| 9068150602 | 6 | 6 | 5,9 | 0,5 | 80 | 7 | 40 | 4 |



CORNER RADIUS END MILL LONG Z4 · 30°

Fresa tórica de metal duro larga Z4 · 30°

90.6413



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|------|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|
| 9064130605 | 6 | 0,50 | 6 | 5,50 | 80 | 7 | 44 | 4 |
| 9064130610 | 6 | 1,00 | 6 | 5,50 | 80 | 7 | 44 | 4 |
| 9064130615 | 6 | 1,50 | 6 | 5,50 | 80 | 7 | 44 | 4 |
| 9064130620 | 6 | 2,00 | 6 | 5,50 | 80 | 7 | 44 | 4 |
| 9064130805 | 8 | 0,50 | 8 | 7,40 | 100 | 9 | 54 | 4 |
| 9064130810 | 8 | 1,00 | 8 | 7,40 | 100 | 9 | 54 | 4 |
| 9064130815 | 8 | 1,50 | 8 | 7,40 | 100 | 9 | 54 | 4 |
| 9064130820 | 8 | 2,00 | 8 | 7,40 | 100 | 9 | 54 | 4 |
| 9064131010 | 10 | 1,00 | 10 | 9,20 | 100 | 11 | 60 | 4 |
| 9064131015 | 10 | 1,50 | 10 | 9,20 | 100 | 11 | 60 | 4 |
| 9064131020 | 10 | 2,00 | 10 | 9,20 | 100 | 11 | 60 | 4 |
| 9064131205 | 12 | 0,50 | 12 | 11,00 | 120 | 12 | 75 | 4 |
| 9064131210 | 12 | 1,00 | 12 | 11,00 | 120 | 12 | 75 | 4 |
| 9064131215 | 12 | 1,50 | 12 | 11,00 | 120 | 12 | 75 | 4 |
| 9064131220 | 12 | 2,00 | 12 | 11,00 | 120 | 12 | 75 | 4 |
| 9064131620 | 16 | 2,00 | 16 | 15,00 | 150 | 16 | 92 | 4 |



C. CONDITIONS



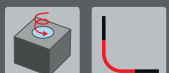
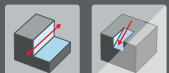
SC

HELIX 30° **RACER PLUS**

600 1200 N/mm² **62 HRC**

GG(G) **INOX**

TITAN INCONELL



HSC **HHC**

HPC

AIR



90.5572

TROCHOIDAL END MILL Z5 · 40°

Fresa de metal duro para trocoidal Z5 · 40°

SC

HELIX
40°

RACER
PLUS

55
HRC

INOX

GG(G)

TITAN
INCONEL



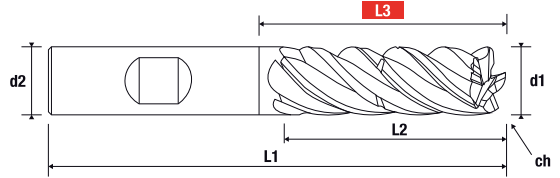
HSC

HPC



MQL

AIR



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Ch | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|----|------|---|
| 9055720600 | 6 | 6 | 62 | 18 | 25 | 0,10 | 5 |
| 9055720800 | 8 | 8 | 68 | 24 | 30 | 0,15 | 5 |
| 9055721000 | 10 | 10 | 80 | 30 | 35 | 0,20 | 5 |
| 9055721200 | 12 | 12 | 93 | 36 | 45 | 0,20 | 5 |
| 9055721600 | 16 | 16 | 108 | 48 | 55 | 0,30 | 5 |
| 9055722000 | 20 | 20 | 126 | 60 | 70 | 0,40 | 5 |

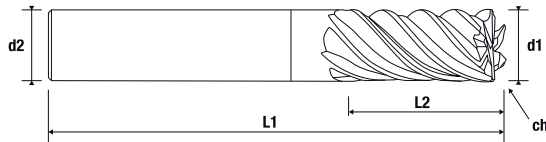


C. CONDITIONS

SUPERFINISHING ENDMILL Z5-Z6 · 40°/42°

Fresa de metal duro para super acabado Z5 - Z6 · 40°/42°

90.6572



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Ch | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|------|---|
| 9065720300 | 3 | 6 | 57 | 8 | 0,05 | 5 |
| 9065720400 | 4 | 6 | 57 | 8 | 0,10 | 6 |
| 9065720500 | 5 | 6 | 57 | 10 | 0,10 | 6 |
| 9065720600 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 0,10 | 6 |
| 9065720800 | 8 | 8 | 63 | 19 | 0,10 | 6 |
| 9065721000 | 10 | 10 | 72 | 22 | 0,10 | 6 |
| 9065721200 | 12 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 0,10 | 6 |
| 9065721600 | 16 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 0,20 | 6 |
| 9065722000 | 20 | 20 | 104 | 42 | 0,20 | 6 |



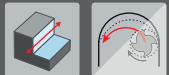
SC

HELIX 40/42° **RACER PLUS**

600 1200 N/mm² **55 HRC**

GG(G) **ALU NE**

TITAN INCONEL **UNI**



45° **HA**

HSC **HPC**

HHC

AIR







91

HELITOP

**EXOTIC MATERIALS
HIGH ALLOYED STEELS**

Latest coating technology
Última tecnología en recubrimiento

Improved geometry
Geometría mejorada

Heat resistance configuration
Configuración de resistencia al calor

91.1479

SQUARE END MILL Z4 · 35°/38°

Fresa plana de metal duro Z4 · 35°/38°

SC

HELIX
35/38°

VOLCANO



600
1200
N/mm²

55
HRC

INOX GG(G)

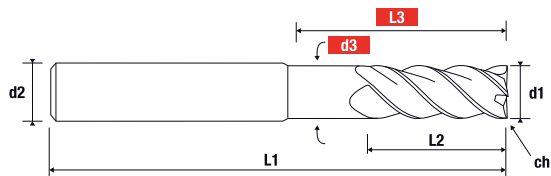
NI ALLOYS TITAN INCONELL

UNI



HPC HSC

MULTI TASK Cutter



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Ch | Z |
|------------|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|------|---|
| 9114790300 | 3 | 6 | 2,80 | 60 | 8 | 18 | 0,13 | 4 |
| 9114790400 | 4 | 6 | 3,60 | 60 | 11 | 21 | 0,18 | 4 |
| 9114790500 | 5 | 6 | 4,60 | 60 | 13 | 21 | 0,20 | 4 |
| 9114790600 | 6 | 6 | 5,50 | 60 | 13 | 21 | 0,20 | 4 |
| 9114790800 | 8 | 8 | 7,50 | 60 | 19 | 27 | 0,20 | 4 |
| 9114791000 | 10 | 10 | 9,50 | 70 | 22 | 32 | 0,20 | 4 |
| 9114791200 | 12 | 12 | 11,50 | 80 | 26 | 38 | 0,30 | 4 |
| 9114791600 | 16 | 16 | 15,50 | 90 | 32 | 44 | 0,40 | 4 |
| 9114792000 | 20 | 20 | 19,50 | 105 | 38 | 54 | 0,50 | 4 |



C. CONDITIONS

91.6614

ROUGHING END MILL Z4-Z5 · 42°

Fresa de metal duro para desbaste Z4-Z5 · 42°

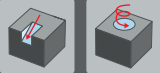
SC

HELIX 42° VOLCANO

600
1200
N/mm² **45**
HRC

INOX TITAN
INCONEL

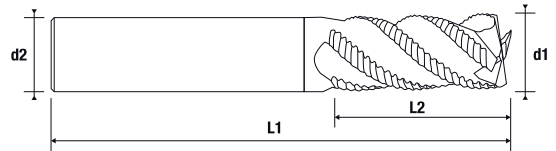
GG(G) ALU
NE



HA HPC

MULTI TASK Cutter

SQL AIR



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|---|
| 9166140500 | 5 | 0,2 | 6 | 50 | 13 | 4 |
| 9166140600 | 6 | 0,2 | 6 | 60 | 13 | 4 |
| 9166140800 | 8 | 0,2 | 8 | 70 | 19 | 4 |
| 9166141000 | 10 | 0,3 | 10 | 75 | 22 | 4 |
| 9166141200 | 12 | 0,3 | 12 | 80 | 26 | 4 |
| 9166141600 | 16 | 0,5 | 16 | 100 | 32 | 5 |
| 9166142000 | 20 | 0,5 | 20 | 100 | 38 | 5 |



i



C. CONDITIONS



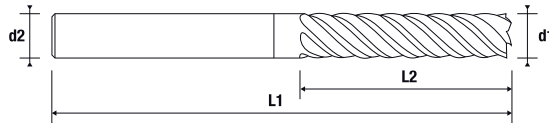
APPLICATION

MULTIFLUTES END MILL EXTRA LONG Z4-Z6 · 45°

Fresa de metal duro multilabio extralarga Z4-Z6 · 45°

91.6505

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| 9165050300 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 15 | 4 |
| 9165050400 | 4 | 4 | 80 | 20 | 4 |
| 9165050500 | 5 | 5 | 80 | 25 | 4 |
| 9165050600 | 6 | 6 | 80 | 25 | 6 |
| 9165050800 | 8 | 8 | 90 | 35 | 6 |
| 9165051000 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 45 | 6 |
| 9165051201 | 12 | 12 | 100 | 50 | 6 |
| 9165051202 | 12 | 12 | 125 | 70 | 6 |
| 9165051601 | 16 | 16 | 150 | 65 | 6 |
| 9165051602 | 16 | 16 | 165 | 100 | 6 |
| 9165052002 | 20 | 20 | 165 | 100 | 6 |
| 9165052003 | 20 | 20 | 200 | 135 | 6 |
| 9165052502 | 25 | 25 | 165 | 100 | 6 |
| 9165052503 | 25 | 25 | 200 | 140 | 6 |
| 9165053201 | 32 | 32 | 165 | 100 | 6 |
| 9165053202 | 32 | 32 | 210 | 150 | 6 |

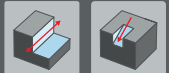


SC

HELIX 45° VOLCANO PLUS

600 1200 N/mm² 65 HRC

INOX GG(G)



HSC HHC

HPC



2023
2024
The BIG JUMP
Helion 53





92

HELMOTION



STEELS UP TO 70 HRC

High alloyed steels and
hardened materials

Aceros aleados y materiales templados

High speed cutting

Alta velocidad de corte

Super micro substrate

Super micro sustrato

Higher accurate dimensional tolerance

Tolerancia dimensional de mayor precisión

92.6228

BALL NOSE END MILL TAPER NECK Z2 · 30°

Fresa esférica de metal duro cónica Z2 · 30°

SC

HELIX
30° DEEP
BLUE

45 HRC 62 HRC

70 HRC GG(G)

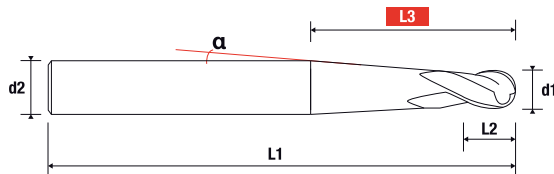
INOX

HA

HSC HHC

HPC

MQL AIR



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | α | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|----|--------|---|
| 9262280110 | 1 | 4 | 70 | 1 | 30 | 1° | 2 |
| 9262280210 | 2 | 4 | 70 | 2 | 30 | 1° | 2 |
| 9262280310 | 3 | 6 | 70 | 3 | 30 | 1° | 2 |
| 9262280410 | 4 | 6 | 100 | 4 | 60 | 1° | 2 |
| 9262280513 | 5 | 8 | 110 | 5 | 60 | 1°,30' | 2 |
| 9262280613 | 6 | 8 | 110 | 9 | 49 | 1°,30' | 2 |
| 9262280813 | 8 | 10 | 110 | 12 | 52 | 1°,30' | 2 |
| 9262281013 | 10 | 12 | 130 | 18 | 54 | 1°,30' | 2 |
| 9262281213 | 12 | 16 | 160 | 22 | 85 | 1°,30' | 2 |



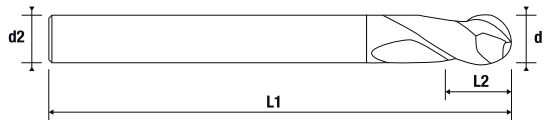
C. CONDITIONS

BALL NOSE END MILL Z2 · 30°

Fresa esférica de metal duro Z2 · 30°

92.6220

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | R | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|------|----|------|---|
| 9262200051 | 0,5 | 4 | 0,25 | 40 | 0,5 | 2 |
| 9262200052 | 0,5 | 4 | 0,25 | 40 | 0,75 | 2 |
| 9262200101 | 1 | 6 | 0,5 | 40 | 1 | 2 |
| 9262200102 | 1 | 4 | 0,5 | 40 | 1,5 | 2 |
| 9262200151 | 1,5 | 6 | 0,75 | 40 | 1,5 | 2 |
| 9262200152 | 1,5 | 6 | 0,75 | 40 | 2,3 | 2 |
| 9262200201 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 2 |
| 9262200202 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 45 | 3 | 2 |
| 9262200301 | 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 45 | 3 | 2 |
| 9262200302 | 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 45 | 4,5 | 2 |
| 9262200401 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 45 | 4 | 2 |
| 9262200501 | 5 | 6 | 2,5 | 50 | 5 | 2 |
| 9262200601 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 50 | 6 | 2 |
| 9262200602 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 55 | 8 | 2 |
| 9262200801 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 50 | 8 | 2 |
| 9262200802 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 60 | 11 | 2 |
| 9262201000 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 70 | 13 | 2 |
| 9262201200 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 70 | 15 | 2 |



SC

HELIX 30° **DEEP BLUE**

45 HRC **62 HRC**

70 HRC **GG(G)**

INOX

HA

HSC **HHC**

HPC

MQL



92.6224

BALL NOSE END MILL LONG Z2 · 30°

Fresa esférica de metal duro larga Z2 · 30°

SC

HELIX
30°

DEEP
BLUE

45
HRC

62
HRC

70
HRC

GG(G)

INOX



HA

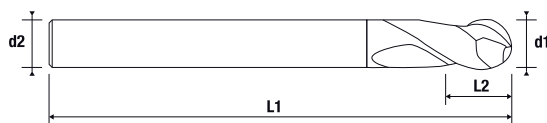
HSC

HHC

HPC



MQL



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| 9262240100 | 1 | 6 | 70 | 2,5 | 2 |
| 9262240200 | 2 | 6 | 75 | 5 | 2 |
| 9262240300 | 3 | 6 | 80 | 8 | 2 |
| 9262240400 | 4 | 4 | 80 | 8 | 2 |
| 9262240600 | 6 | 6 | 90 | 12 | 2 |
| 9262240800 | 8 | 8 | 100 | 14 | 2 |
| 9262241000 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 18 | 2 |
| 9262241200 | 12 | 12 | 110 | 22 | 2 |



THE BIG
JUMP
Helion



C. CONDITIONS



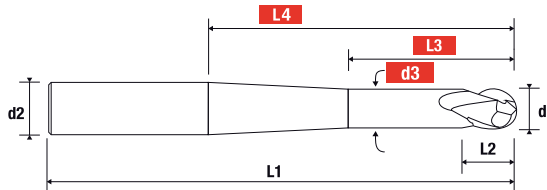
APPLICATION

BALL NOSE END MILL TAPER NECK Z2 · 30°

Fresa esférica metal duro cónica Z2 · 30°

82.6228

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| 8262280150 | 1,5 | 6 | 1,45 | 120 | 2,3 | 5 | 75 | 2 |
| 8262280201 | 2 | 6 | 1,85 | 100 | 3 | 8 | 40 | 2 |
| 8262280202 | 2 | 6 | 1,85 | 120 | 3 | 8 | 60 | 2 |
| 8262280301 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 100 | 4 | 12 | 40 | 2 |
| 8262280302 | 3 | 6 | 2,9 | 120 | 4 | 12 | 60 | 2 |
| 8262280401 | 4 | 6 | 3,85 | 100 | 5 | 16 | 40 | 2 |
| 8262280402 | 4 | 6 | 3,85 | 120 | 5 | 16 | 60 | 2 |
| 8262280601 | 6 | 8 | 5,85 | 100 | 6 | 25 | 45 | 2 |
| 8262280602 | 6 | 8 | 5,85 | 120 | 6 | 25 | 45 | 2 |
| 8262280603 | 6 | 10 | - | 150 | 8 | - | 60 | 2 |
| 8262280801 | 8 | 10 | 7,85 | 120 | 10 | 30 | 60 | 2 |
| 8262280802 | 8 | 10 | 7,85 | 150 | 10 | 30 | 60 | 2 |
| 8262281001 | 10 | 12 | 9,8 | 160 | 12 | 40 | 80 | 2 |
| 8262281201 | 12 | 16 | 11,8 | 160 | 14 | 50 | 100 | 2 |
| 8262281202 | 12 | 16 | 11,8 | 200 | 14 | 50 | 100 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS

SC

HELIX 30° **RACER PLUS**

45 HRC **62 HRC**

GG(G)

HA

HSC **HHC**

HPC

MQL

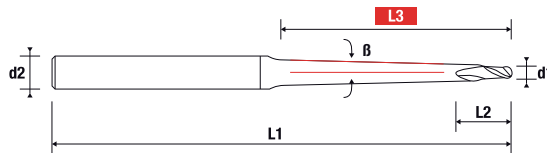


BALL NOSE END MILL TAPER NECK Z2 · 30°

Fresa esférica metal duro cónica Z2 · 30°

82.6229

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | β | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|----|------|---|
| 8262290200 | 2 | 6 | 100 | 3 | 60 | 0,5° | 2 |
| 8262290201 | 2 | 6 | 100 | 3 | 60 | 1° | 2 |
| 8262290202 | 2 | 6 | 100 | 3 | 60 | 1,5° | 2 |
| 8262290203 | 2 | 6 | 100 | 3 | 57 | 2° | 2 |
| 8262290300 | 3 | 6 | 100 | 4 | 60 | 0,5° | 2 |
| 8262290301 | 3 | 6 | 100 | 4 | 60 | 1° | 2 |
| 8262290302 | 3 | 6 | 100 | 4 | 57 | 1,5° | 2 |
| 8262290303 | 3 | 6 | 100 | 4 | 43 | 2° | 2 |
| 8262290400 | 4 | 6 | 100 | 5 | 60 | 0,5° | 2 |
| 8262290401 | 4 | 6 | 100 | 5 | 57 | 1° | 2 |
| 8262290402 | 4 | 6 | 100 | 5 | 38 | 1,5° | 2 |
| 8262290403 | 4 | 6 | 100 | 5 | 29 | 2° | 2 |



SC

HELIX 30° **RACER PLUS**

45 HRC **62 HRC**

GG(G)

HA

HSC **HHC**

HPC

MQL



C. CONDITIONS



92.6823

BALL NOSE END MILL LONG NECK Z2 · 30°

Fresa esférica de metal duro cuello largo Z2 · 30°

SC

HELIX
30°

DEEP
BLUE

45
HRC

62
HRC

70
HRC

GG(G)



HHC

HPC

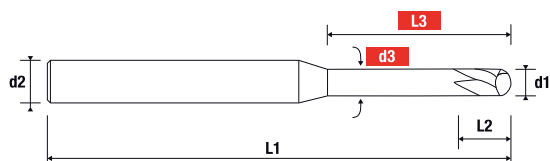
HSC



MQL



μ
MICROTOOLS



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|------|----|-----|-----|---|
| 9268230010 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,05 | 40 | 0,3 | - | 2 |
| 9268230205 | 0,2 | 4 | 0,15 | 40 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 2 |
| 9268230215 | 0,2 | 4 | 0,15 | 40 | 0,2 | 1,5 | 2 |
| 9268230301 | 0,3 | 4 | 0,25 | 40 | 0,3 | 1 | 2 |
| 9268230303 | 0,3 | 4 | 0,25 | 40 | 0,3 | 3 | 2 |
| 9268230402 | 0,4 | 4 | 0,35 | 40 | 0,4 | 2 | 2 |
| 9268230404 | 0,4 | 4 | 0,35 | 40 | 0,4 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268230501 | 0,5 | 4 | 0,45 | 45 | 0,5 | 1 | 2 |
| 9268230502 | 0,5 | 4 | 0,45 | 45 | 0,5 | 2 | 2 |
| 9268230503 | 0,5 | 4 | 0,45 | 45 | 0,5 | 3 | 2 |
| 9268230505 | 0,5 | 4 | 0,45 | 45 | 0,5 | 5 | 2 |
| 9268230508 | 0,5 | 4 | 0,45 | 45 | 0,5 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268230602 | 0,6 | 4 | 0,55 | 45 | 0,6 | 2 | 2 |
| 9268230604 | 0,6 | 4 | 0,55 | 45 | 0,6 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268230608 | 0,6 | 4 | 0,55 | 45 | 0,6 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268230804 | 0,8 | 4 | 0,75 | 45 | 0,8 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268230806 | 0,8 | 4 | 0,75 | 45 | 0,8 | 6 | 2 |
| 9268230810 | 0,8 | 4 | 0,75 | 45 | 0,8 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268231004 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 45 | 1 | 4 | 2 |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|------|----|-----|----|---|
| 9268231006 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 45 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| 9268231008 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 45 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268231010 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268231012 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1 | 12 | 2 |
| 9268231016 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1 | 16 | 2 |
| 9268231025 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 60 | 1 | 25 | 2 |
| 9268231204 | 1,2 | 4 | 1,15 | 45 | 1,2 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268231206 | 1,2 | 4 | 1,15 | 45 | 1,2 | 6 | 2 |
| 9268231208 | 1,2 | 4 | 1,15 | 45 | 1,2 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268231212 | 1,2 | 4 | 1,15 | 50 | 1,2 | 12 | 2 |
| 9268231220 | 1,2 | 4 | 1,15 | 50 | 1,2 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268231508 | 1,5 | 4 | 1,45 | 45 | 1,5 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268231510 | 1,5 | 4 | 1,45 | 50 | 1,5 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268231512 | 1,5 | 4 | 1,45 | 50 | 1,5 | 12 | 2 |
| 9268231516 | 1,5 | 4 | 1,45 | 50 | 1,5 | 16 | 2 |
| 9268231520 | 1,5 | 4 | 1,45 | 50 | 1,5 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268232004 | 2 | 4 | 1,90 | 45 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268232006 | 2 | 4 | 1,90 | 45 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| 9268232008 | 2 | 4 | 1,90 | 45 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268232010 | 2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268232012 | 2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 2 | 12 | 2 |
| 9268232014 | 2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 2 | 14 | 2 |
| 9268232016 | 2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 2 | 16 | 2 |
| 9268232020 | 2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268232508 | 2,5 | 4 | 2,40 | 45 | 2,5 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268232516 | 2,5 | 4 | 2,40 | 50 | 2,5 | 16 | 2 |
| 9268233008 | 3 | 6 | 2,90 | 50 | 3 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268233012 | 3 | 6 | 2,90 | 50 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| 9268233020 | 3 | 6 | 2,90 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268233025 | 3 | 6 | 2,90 | 65 | 3 | 25 | 2 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|----|------|----|----|----|---|
| 9268233030 | 3 | 6 | 2,90 | 70 | 3 | 30 | 2 |
| 9268234010 | 4 | 6 | 3,90 | 50 | 4 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268234020 | 4 | 6 | 3,90 | 60 | 4 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268234025 | 4 | 6 | 3,90 | 65 | 4 | 25 | 2 |
| 9268234030 | 4 | 6 | 3,90 | 70 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| 9268235016 | 5 | 6 | 4,90 | 60 | 6 | 16 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS



92.7534 ROUGHING AND FINISHING WITH ONE TOOL

DeepBlue coating

Suitable for 3 and 5 axes like operations

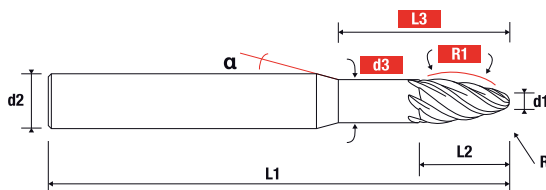
Turbine impellers blades and tires profiles

BARREL CONICAL MILL Z6 · 30°

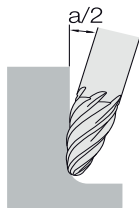
Fresa cónica de barril de metal duro Z6 · 30°

92.7534

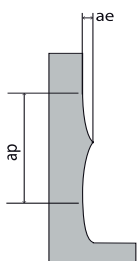
NEW PRODUCT



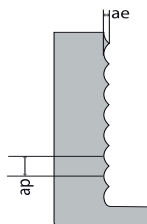
| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | R | R1 | L1 | L2 | L3 | α | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|---|------|-----|------|----|-----|---|
| 9275340401 | 4 | 12 | 9,5 | 2 | 50 | 100 | 18,7 | 40 | 10° | 6 |
| 9275340402 | 4 | 16 | - | 2 | 750 | 110 | 12,4 | - | 30° | 6 |
| 9275340601 | 6 | 12 | - | 3 | 75 | 100 | 20 | - | 10° | 6 |
| 9275340602 | 6 | 16 | - | 3 | 1000 | 110 | 16,7 | - | 20° | 6 |
| 9275340801 | 8 | 16 | - | 4 | 1000 | 110 | 26,7 | - | 10° | 6 |
| 9275340802 | 8 | 12 | - | 4 | 100 | 110 | 26,8 | - | 5° | 6 |



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)



Conical Type - Tipo cónica



Ball type - Tipo bola



SC

HELIX 30° DEEP BLUE

600 1200 N/mm² 45 HRC

62 HRC GG(G)

INOX TITAN INCONEL

GRAPHITE

HA

HSC HPC

HHC MULTI TASK Cutter

MQL

AIR



92.6403

SQUARE END MILL Z4 · 45°

Fresa plana de metal duro Z4 · 45°

SC

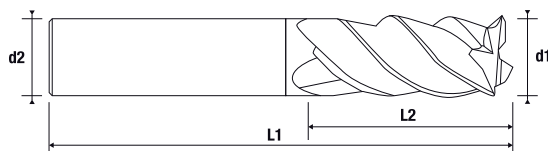
HELIX
45° DEEP
BLUE

45 HRC 62 HRC

70 HRC GG(G)



HSC HHC



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|----|-----|---|
| 9264030100 | 1 | 6 | 40 | 1,5 | 4 |
| 9264030200 | 2 | 6 | 40 | 5 | 4 |
| 9264030300 | 3 | 6 | 45 | 8 | 4 |
| 9264030400 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 11 | 4 |
| 9264030500 | 5 | 6 | 50 | 13 | 4 |
| 9264030600 | 6 | 6 | 55 | 15 | 4 |
| 9264030800 | 8 | 8 | 60 | 20 | 4 |
| 9264031000 | 10 | 10 | 70 | 22 | 4 |
| 9264031200 | 12 | 12 | 75 | 26 | 4 |
| 9264031600 | 16 | 16 | 90 | 35 | 4 |



THE BIG JUMP
Helion

Ø6-Ø16

Ø1-Ø5



C. CONDITIONS

92.6813

CORNER RADIUS END MILL LONG NECK Z2 · 30°

Fresa tórica de metal duro cuello largo Z2 · 30°

SC

HELIX
30°

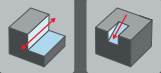
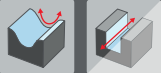
DEEP
BLUE

45
HRC

62
HRC

70
HRC

GG(G)

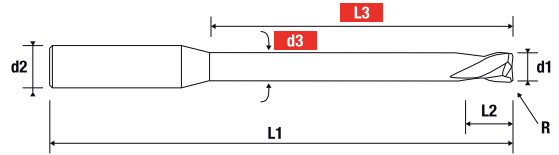
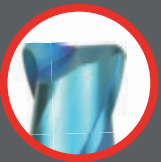


HSC HHC

HPC

MQL AIR

μ
MICROTOOLS



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|------|----|------|----|-----|-----|---|
| 9268130205 | 0,2 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,15 | 40 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 2 |
| 9268130215 | 0,2 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,15 | 40 | 0,2 | 1,5 | 2 |
| 9268130301 | 0,3 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,25 | 40 | 0,3 | 1 | 2 |
| 9268130303 | 0,3 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,25 | 40 | 0,3 | 3 | 2 |
| 9268130402 | 0,4 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,35 | 40 | 0,4 | 2 | 2 |
| 9268130404 | 0,4 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,35 | 40 | 0,4 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268130502 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,45 | 45 | 0,5 | 2 | 2 |
| 9268130504 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,45 | 45 | 0,5 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268130506 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,45 | 45 | 0,5 | 6 | 2 |
| 9268130603 | 0,6 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,55 | 45 | 0,6 | 3 | 2 |
| 9268130606 | 0,6 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,55 | 45 | 0,6 | 6 | 2 |
| 9268130804 | 0,8 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,75 | 45 | 0,8 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268130808 | 0,8 | 0,05 | 4 | 0,75 | 45 | 0,8 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268131004 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,95 | 45 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 9268131008 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,95 | 45 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268131010 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268131012 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1 | 12 | 2 |
| 9268131016 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1 | 16 | 2 |
| 9268131020 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268131206 | 1,2 | 0,1 | 4 | 1,15 | 45 | 1,2 | 6 | 2 |



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|----|-----|----|---|
| 9268131210 | 1,2 | 0,1 | 4 | 1,15 | 50 | 1,2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268131216 | 1,2 | 0,1 | 4 | 1,15 | 50 | 1,2 | 16 | 2 |
| 9268131508 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 4 | 1,45 | 45 | 1,5 | 8 | 2 |
| 9268131512 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 4 | 1,45 | 50 | 1,5 | 12 | 2 |
| 9268131520 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 4 | 1,45 | 50 | 1,5 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268132006 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 1,90 | 45 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| 9268132010 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268132016 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 2 | 16 | 2 |
| 9268132025 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 1,90 | 60 | 2 | 25 | 2 |
| 9268133010 | 3 | 0,3 | 6 | 2,90 | 50 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9268133016 | 3 | 0,3 | 6 | 2,90 | 55 | 3 | 16 | 2 |
| 9268133025 | 3 | 0,3 | 6 | 2,90 | 65 | 3 | 25 | 2 |
| 9268133035 | 3 | 0,3 | 6 | 2,90 | 75 | 3 | 35 | 2 |
| 9268134012 | 4 | 0,5 | 6 | 3,90 | 50 | 4 | 12 | 2 |
| 9268134020 | 4 | 0,5 | 6 | 3,90 | 60 | 4 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268134030 | 4 | 0,5 | 6 | 3,90 | 70 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| 9268134040 | 4 | 0,5 | 6 | 3,90 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 2 |
| 9268135025 | 5 | 0,5 | 6 | 4,90 | 70 | 6 | 25 | 2 |
| 9268135040 | 5 | 0,5 | 6 | 4,90 | 80 | 6 | 40 | 2 |
| 9268136020 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 5,90 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 2 |
| 9268136040 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 5,90 | 80 | 7 | 40 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS



92.6415

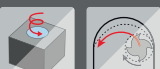
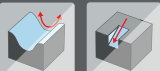
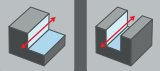
CORNER RADIUS END MILL Z4 · 30°

Fresa tórica de metal duro Z4 · 30°

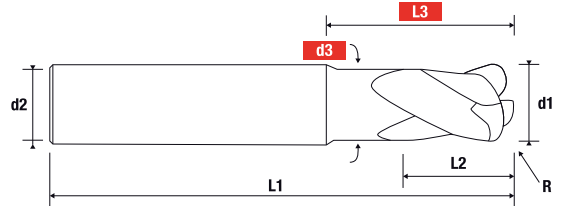
SC

HELIX
30°DEEP
BLUE45
HRC62
HRC70
HRC

GG(G)



Helion



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|-----|----|------|-----|----|----|---|
| 9264150303 | 3 | 0,3 | 6 | 2,90 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 4 |
| 9264150305 | 3 | 0,5 | 6 | 2,90 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 4 |
| 9264150310 | 3 | 0,5 | 6 | 2,90 | 50 | 3 | 10 | 4 |
| 9264150403 | 4 | 0,3 | 6 | 3,90 | 60 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
| 9264150405 | 4 | 0,5 | 6 | 3,90 | 60 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
| 9264150410 | 4 | 1,0 | 6 | 3,90 | 60 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
| 9264150550 | 5 | 0,5 | 6 | 4,95 | 60 | 5 | 16 | 4 |
| 9264150650 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 5,90 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 4 |
| 9264150651 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 5,90 | 80 | 7 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264150610 | 6 | 1,0 | 6 | 5,90 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 4 |
| 9264150611 | 6 | 1,0 | 6 | 5,90 | 80 | 7 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264150850 | 8 | 0,5 | 8 | 7,80 | 65 | 9 | 22 | 4 |
| 9264150851 | 8 | 0,5 | 8 | 7,80 | 100 | 9 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264150810 | 8 | 1,0 | 8 | 7,80 | 65 | 9 | 22 | 4 |
| 9264150811 | 8 | 1,0 | 8 | 7,80 | 100 | 9 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264151050 | 10 | 0,5 | 10 | 9,85 | 70 | 11 | 24 | 4 |
| 9264151051 | 10 | 0,5 | 10 | 9,85 | 100 | 11 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264151010 | 10 | 1,0 | 10 | 9,85 | 70 | 11 | 24 | 4 |

>>>



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|-----------------------|----|-----|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|
| 9264151011 | 10 | 1,0 | 10 | 9,85 | 100 | 11 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264151015 | 10 | 1,5 | 10 | 9,85 | 100 | 11 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264151020 | 10 | 2,0 | 10 | 9,85 | 70 | 11 | 24 | 4 |
| 9264151025 | 10 | 2,5 | 10 | 9,85 | 70 | 11 | 24 | 4 |
| 9264151250 | 12 | 0,5 | 12 | 11,80 | 80 | 13 | 26 | 4 |
| 9264151251 | 12 | 0,5 | 12 | 11,80 | 110 | 13 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264151210 | 12 | 1,0 | 12 | 11,80 | 80 | 13 | 26 | 4 |
| 9264151211 | 12 | 1,0 | 12 | 11,80 | 110 | 13 | 40 | 4 |
| 9264151220 | 12 | 2,0 | 12 | 11,80 | 80 | 13 | 26 | 4 |
| 9264151230 NEW | 12 | 3 | 12 | 11,80 | 80 | 13 | 26 | 4 |



C. CONDITIONS



APPLICATION







93

HELIHARD



SUPER HARD WITH CBN

Materials up to 75 HRC

Materiales hasta 75 HRC

High speed cutting in HHC

Alta velocidad de corte en materiales templados (HHC)

Sharp dimensional tolerance

Tolerancia dimensional muy precisa

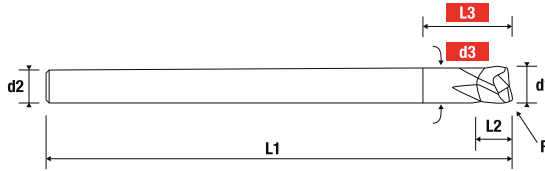
Very good surface quality

Óptima calidad superficial

CBN CORNER RADIUS END MILL Z2 · 30°

Fresa tórica de metal duro CBN · Z2 · 30°

93.1810



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|-----|----|------|----|-----|----|---|
| 9318100106 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,90 | 48 | 0,7 | 6 | 2 |
| 9318100208 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 0,9 | 8 | 2 |
| 9318100310 | 3 | 0,3 | 6 | 2,90 | 66 | 1,2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9318100416 | 4 | 0,5 | 6 | 3,90 | 66 | 1,5 | 16 | 2 |
| 9318100615 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 5,90 | 83 | 3,0 | 15 | 2 |



**CBN
SOLID**

**HELIX
30°**

**62
HRC**

**70
HRC**

**75
HRC**

PM



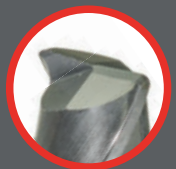
HSC

HHC

HPC

MQL

AIR



C. CONDITIONS







94

HELIALU

ALLUMINIUM AND NON FERROUS IN HSC

High speed cutting

Corte de alta velocidad

Improved chip removal rate

Mejora en la capacidad de arranque de viruta

Coating with lower friction coefficient

Recubrimiento con menor coeficiente de fricción

Agresive cutting edge

Filo de corte agresivo

94.3223

BALL NOSE END MILL ALU Z2 · 45°

Fresa esférica de metal duro ALU · Z2 · 45°

SC

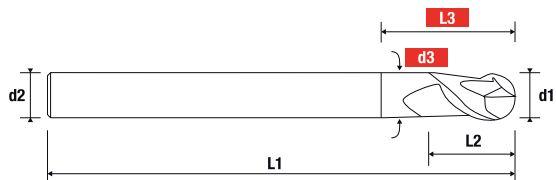
HELIX
45° SPEED

ALU
NE PLASTIC

GFK
CFK

HA

HSC HPC



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|----|---|
| 9432230105 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1,5 | 5 | 2 |
| 9432230110 | 1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1,5 | 10 | 2 |
| 9432230210 | 2 | 6 | 1,90 | 50 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9432230220 | 2 | 6 | 1,90 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9432230312 | 3 | 6 | 2,90 | 60 | 4,5 | 12 | 2 |
| 9432230325 | 3 | 6 | 2,90 | 70 | 4,5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9432230416 | 4 | 6 | 3,90 | 60 | 6 | 16 | 2 |
| 9432230430 | 4 | 6 | 3,90 | 70 | 6 | 30 | 2 |
| 9432230516 | 5 | 6 | 4,90 | 80 | 8 | 16 | 2 |
| 9432230525 | 5 | 6 | 4,90 | 80 | 8 | 25 | 2 |
| 9432230615 | 6 | 6 | 5,80 | 90 | 9 | 15 | 2 |
| 9432230640 | 6 | 6 | 5,80 | 90 | 9 | 40 | 2 |
| 9432230820 | 8 | 8 | 7,80 | 100 | 12 | 20 | 2 |
| 9432231025 | 10 | 10 | 9,80 | 100 | 15 | 25 | 2 |
| 9432231230 | 12 | 12 | 11,80 | 110 | 18 | 30 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS



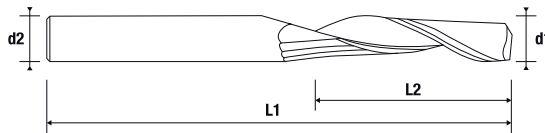
APPLICATION

SQUARE END MILL ALU Z1 · 30°

Fresa plana de metal duro ALU · Z1 · 30°

94.0100

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|----|----|---|
| 9401000300 | 3 | 6 | 50 | 8 | 1 |
| 9401000400 | 4 | 6 | 50 | 10 | 1 |
| 9401000500 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 13 | 1 |
| 9401000600 | 6 | 6 | 60 | 15 | 1 |
| 9401000800 | 8 | 8 | 70 | 19 | 1 |
| 9401001000 | 10 | 10 | 75 | 22 | 1 |
| 9401001200 | 12 | 12 | 75 | 26 | 1 |



SC

HELIX 30° **BRIGHT**

ALU NE **PLASTIC**

BRONZE

90° **HA**

POLISHED **HSC**

HPC **3D**



C. CONDITIONS



94.3213

CORNER RADIUS END MILL ALU Z2 · 45°

Fresa tórica de metal duro ALU · Z2 · 45°

SC

HELIX
45°

SPEED

ALU
NE

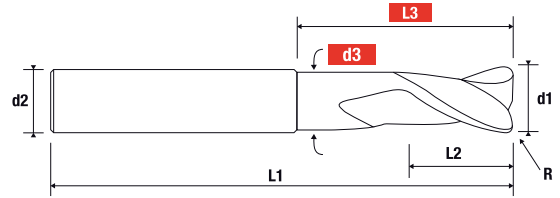
PLASTIC

BRONZE



HSC

HPC



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|---|
| 9432130101 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1,5 | 8 | 2 |
| 9432130111 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 0,95 | 50 | 1,5 | 16 | 2 |
| 9432130202 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9432130222 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 1,90 | 50 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9432130303 | 3 | 0,3 | 6 | 2,90 | 55 | 4 | 16 | 2 |
| 9432130333 | 3 | 0,3 | 6 | 2,90 | 70 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| 9432130405 | 4 | 0,5 | 6 | 3,90 | 60 | 5 | 20 | 2 |
| 9432130455 | 4 | 0,5 | 6 | 3,90 | 80 | 5 | 40 | 2 |
| 9432130603 | 6 | 0,3 | 6 | 5,85 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 2 |
| 9432130610 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 5,85 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 2 |
| 9432130805 | 8 | 0,5 | 8 | 7,88 | 65 | 9 | 25 | 2 |
| 9432130810 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 7,88 | 65 | 9 | 25 | 2 |
| 9432131005 | 10 | 0,5 | 10 | 9,80 | 70 | 11 | 32 | 2 |
| 9432131015 | 10 | 1,5 | 10 | 9,80 | 70 | 11 | 32 | 2 |
| 9432131205 | 12 | 0,5 | 12 | 11,80 | 80 | 12 | 38 | 2 |
| 9432131215 | 12 | 1,5 | 12 | 11,80 | 80 | 12 | 38 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS



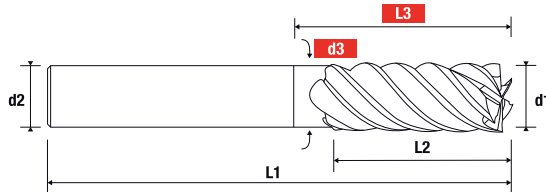
APPLICATION



END MILL FINISHING Z6 · 45°

Fresa de metal duro para acabado Z6 · 45°

94.3535



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | d3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| 9435350600 | 6 | 6 | 5,7 | 57 | 15 | 20 | 6 |
| 9435350601 | 6 | 6 | 5,7 | 80 | 15 | 43 | 6 |
| 9435350800 | 8 | 8 | 7,4 | 63 | 20 | 26 | 6 |
| 9435350801 | 8 | 8 | 7,4 | 100 | 20 | 62 | 6 |
| 9435351000 | 10 | 10 | 9,2 | 73 | 25 | 32 | 6 |
| 9435351001 | 10 | 10 | 9,2 | 100 | 25 | 58 | 6 |
| 9435351200 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 83 | 30 | 37 | 6 |
| 9435351201 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 120 | 30 | 73 | 6 |
| 9435351600 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 93 | 40 | 45 | 6 |
| 9435351601 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 150 | 40 | 100 | 6 |
| 9435352000 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 104 | 50 | 53 | 6 |



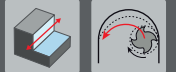
SC

HELIX
45°

SPEED
ZR

ALU
NE

PLASTIC



HSC

HPC



C. CONDITIONS







H96

HELIDIAMOND

**ABRASSIVE
MATERIALS**

Diamond coating (CVD)

Recubrimiento con diamante (CVD)

**High resistance and performance
against abrasive materials**

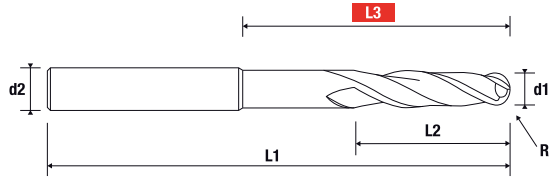
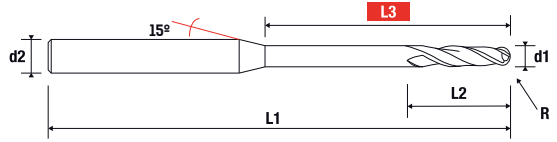
*Alta resistencia y rendimiento
frente a materiales abrasivos*

96.8822

BALL NOSE END MILL DIAMOND Z2 · 30°

Fresa esférica de metal duro DIAMOND Z2 · 30°

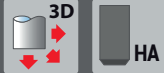
NEW PRODUCT



SC

HELIX 30° **DIAMOND**

GRAPHITE



HSC **HPC**



COATING THICKNESS
10 +2µm



Helion

| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 9688220020 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 4 | 45 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 9688220030 | 0,3 | 0,15 | 4 | 45 | 1,2 | - | 2 |
| 9688220031 | 0,3 | 0,15 | 4 | 45 | 1,2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9688220040 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 4 | 45 | 1,5 | - | 2 |
| 9688220041 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 4 | 45 | 1,5 | 2 | 2 |
| 9688220042 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 4 | 45 | 1,5 | 3 | 2 |
| 9688220043 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 4 | 45 | 1,5 | 4 | 2 |
| 9688220044 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 4 | 45 | 1,5 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688220045 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 4 | 45 | 1,5 | 8 | 2 |
| 9688220046 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 4 | 45 | 1,5 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688220050 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 4 | 45 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 9688220051 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 9688220052 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 9688220053 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688220054 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688220055 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| 9688220056 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688220057 | 0,5 | 0,25 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688226001 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 9688226003 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 9688226005 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 9688226007 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688226009 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688226011 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| 9688226013 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688226015 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688226017 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688226019 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688228001 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 45 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 9688228003 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 9688228005 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 5 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|---|
| 9688228007 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688228009 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 8 | 2 |
| 9688228011 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688228013 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688228015 | 0,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688220100 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 9688220101 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 9688220102 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688220103 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688220104 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 8 | 2 |
| 9688220115 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688220116 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688220117 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688220118 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688220119 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 3 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688220120 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 3 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688220121 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 3 | 35 | 2 |
| 9688220122 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 3 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220123 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 3 | 45 | 2 |
| 9688220124 | 1 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 3 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688220150 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 60 | 4,5 | - | 2 |
| 9688220151 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 60 | 4,5 | 2 | 2 |
| 9688220152 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 8 | 2 |
| 9688220153 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688220154 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688220155 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688220156 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 18 | 2 |
| 9688220157 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688220158 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688220159 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688220160 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 35 | 2 |
| 9688220161 | 1,5 | 0,75 | 4 | 80 | 4,5 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220200 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 60 | 6 | - | 2 |
| 9688220201 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688220202 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688220203 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688220204 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688220205 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688220206 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 35 | 2 |
| 9688220207 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220208 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 45 | 2 |
| 9688220209 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688220210 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 60 | 2 |
| 9688220211 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 70 | 2 |
| 9688220300 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 60 | 8 | - | 2 |
| 9688220301 | 3 | 1,5 | 6 | 60 | 3 | 8 | 2 |

| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|---|
| 9688220302 | 3 | 1,5 | 3 | 100 | 8 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688220303 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688220304 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688220305 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688220306 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688220307 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 35 | 2 |
| 9688220308 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220309 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688220310 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 60 | 2 |
| 9688220311 | 3 | 1,5 | 4 | 100 | 8 | 70 | 2 |
| 9688220400 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 60 | 4 | - | 2 |
| 9688220401 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 60 | 16 | - | 2 |
| 9688220402 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 80 | 16 | - | 2 |
| 9688220403 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 100 | 16 | - | 2 |
| 9688220404 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 130 | 16 | - | 2 |
| 9688220405 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 150 | 16 | - | 2 |
| 9688220406 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688220407 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 100 | 16 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220408 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 130 | 16 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220409 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 150 | 16 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688220500 | 5 | 2,5 | 5 | 110 | 16 | - | 2 |
| 9688220501 | 5 | 2,5 | 6 | 110 | 16 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688220502 | 5 | 2,5 | 5 | 110 | 16 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220503 | 5 | 2,5 | 6 | 110 | 16 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220504 | 5 | 2,5 | 6 | 110 | 16 | 60 | 2 |
| 9688220600 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 80 | 16 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688220601 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 110 | 16 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688220602 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 150 | 16 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688220603 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 110 | 16 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220604 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 150 | 16 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688220800 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 80 | 20 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688220801 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 110 | 20 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688220802 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 110 | 20 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220803 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 200 | 20 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688220804 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 150 | 20 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688221000 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 80 | 22 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688221001 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 110 | 22 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688221002 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 110 | 22 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688221003 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 200 | 22 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688221004 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 160 | 22 | 60 | 2 |
| 9688221200 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 110 | 25 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688221201 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 160 | 25 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688221202 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 200 | 25 | 60 | 2 |

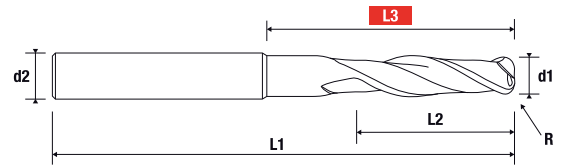
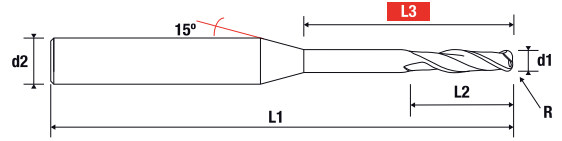


96.8814

CORNER RADIUS END MILL DIAMOND Z2 · 30°

Fresa tórica de metal duro DIAMOND Z2 · 30°

NEW PRODUCT

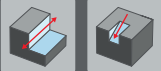


SC

HELIX
30°

DIAMOND

GRAPHITE



HSC

HPC

COATING
THICKNESS
10 +2µm

| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| 9688140021 | 0,2 | 0,02 | 4 | 60 | 0,5 | 1,5 | 2 |
| 9688140031 | 0,3 | 0,02 | 4 | 60 | 0,6 | 1,5 | 2 |
| 9688140033 | 0,3 | 0,02 | 4 | 60 | 0,6 | 4,5 | 2 |
| 9688140034 | 0,3 | 0,02 | 4 | 60 | 0,6 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688140041 | 0,4 | 0,02 | 4 | 60 | 0,8 | 2 | 2 |
| 9688140042 | 0,4 | 0,02 | 4 | 60 | 0,8 | 4 | 2 |
| 9688140043 | 0,4 | 0,02 | 4 | 60 | 0,8 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688140044 | 0,4 | 0,02 | 4 | 60 | 0,8 | 8 | 2 |
| 9688140050 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 9688140051 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1 | 2,5 | 2 |
| 9688140052 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1 | 3,5 | 2 |
| 9688140053 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140054 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1 | 7,5 | 2 |
| 9688140055 | 0,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140061 | 0,6 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,2 | - | 2 |
| 9688140062 | 0,6 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,2 | 3 | 2 |
| 9688140063 | 0,6 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,2 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688140064 | 0,6 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,2 | 9 | 2 |
| 9688140065 | 0,6 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,2 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688140081 | 0,8 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,6 | - | 2 |
| 9688140082 | 0,8 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,6 | 4 | 2 |
| 9688140083 | 0,8 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,6 | 8 | 2 |
| 9688140084 | 0,8 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,6 | 10 | 2 |



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 9688140085 | 0,8 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 1,6 | 16 | 2 |
| 9688140101 | 1 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 9688140102 | 1 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140103 | 1 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140104 | 1 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140105 | 1 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140106 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 9688140107 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140108 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140109 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140110 | 1 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140111 | 1 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 9688140112 | 1 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140113 | 1 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140114 | 1 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140115 | 1 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140151 | 1,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 9688140152 | 1,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140153 | 1,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140154 | 1,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140155 | 1,5 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140156 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 9688140157 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140158 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140159 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140160 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140161 | 1,5 | 0,15 | 4 | 60 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 9688140162 | 1,5 | 0,15 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140163 | 1,5 | 0,15 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140164 | 1,5 | 0,15 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140165 | 1,5 | 0,15 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140166 | 1,5 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 9688140167 | 1,5 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140168 | 1,5 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 10 | 2 |

| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-----|------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 9688140169 | 1,5 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140170 | 1,5 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140171 | 1,5 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 9688140172 | 1,5 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| 9688140173 | 1,5 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140174 | 1,5 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140175 | 1,5 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140201 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | - | 2 |
| 9688140202 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688140203 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688140204 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 18 | 2 |
| 9688140205 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688140206 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140207 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | - | 2 |
| 9688140208 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688140209 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688140210 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 18 | 2 |
| 9688140211 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688140212 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140213 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | - | 2 |
| 9688140214 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688140215 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688140216 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 18 | 2 |
| 9688140217 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688140218 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140219 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | - | 2 |
| 9688140220 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 6 | 2 |
| 9688140221 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 12 | 2 |
| 9688140222 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 18 | 2 |
| 9688140223 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688140224 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140301 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 2 |
| 9688140302 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140303 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 2 |



MILL LINE HELI DIAMOND

| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|------|----|----|----|----|---|
| 9688140303 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140304 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140305 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140306 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 2 |
| 9688140307 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140308 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140309 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140310 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140311 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 2 |
| 9688140312 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140313 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140314 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140315 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140321 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 2 |
| 9688140322 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140323 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140324 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140325 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140331 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 2 |
| 9688140332 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 2 |
| 9688140333 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140334 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140335 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140401 | 4 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 5 | - | 2 |
| 9688140402 | 4 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140403 | 4 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688140404 | 4 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140411 | 4 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 5 | - | 2 |
| 9688140412 | 4 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140413 | 4 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688140414 | 4 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140421 | 4 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 5 | - | 2 |
| 9688140422 | 4 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 15 | 2 |

| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|------|----|-----|----|----|---|
| 9688140423 | 4 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688140424 | 4 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140431 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 5 | - | 2 |
| 9688140432 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140433 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 25 | 2 |
| 9688140434 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 40 | 2 |
| 9688140501 | 5 | 0,05 | 6 | 110 | 6 | - | 2 |
| 9688140502 | 5 | 0,05 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140503 | 5 | 0,05 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140504 | 5 | 0,05 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688140511 | 5 | 0,2 | 6 | 110 | 6 | - | 2 |
| 9688140512 | 5 | 0,2 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140513 | 5 | 0,2 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140514 | 5 | 0,2 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688140521 | 5 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 6 | - | 2 |
| 9688140522 | 5 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 15 | 2 |
| 9688140523 | 5 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140524 | 5 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688140601 | 6 | 0,05 | 6 | 110 | 7 | - | 2 |
| 9688140602 | 6 | 0,05 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140603 | 6 | 0,05 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140604 | 6 | 0,05 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688140611 | 6 | 0,2 | 6 | 110 | 7 | - | 2 |
| 9688140612 | 6 | 0,2 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140613 | 6 | 0,2 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140614 | 6 | 0,2 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688140621 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 7 | - | 2 |
| 9688140622 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140623 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140624 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 50 | 2 |
| 9688140631 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 110 | 7 | - | 2 |
| 9688140632 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 20 | 2 |
| 9688140633 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 30 | 2 |
| 9688140634 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 110 | 7 | 50 | 2 |



Helion | **CUT**.com



INCREASE
your productivity
with the **HIGH**
PERFORMANCE
tools that we offer

Calculate the recommended cutting data
for your machining processes online
www.helioncut.com



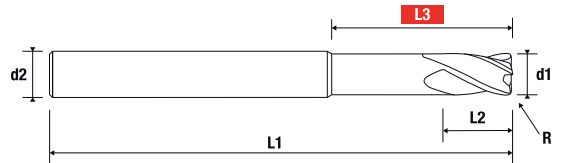
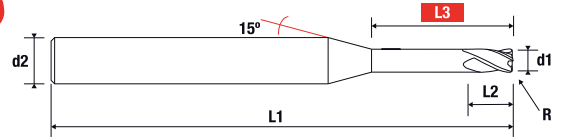
The stated cutting data are recommended values under optimal machine, cooling, tool and workholding conditions. The actual cutting data must be calculated and adjusted to the working capacity of each machine.

96.8415

CORNER RADIUS END MILL DIAMOND Z4 · 30°

Fresa tórica de metal duro DIAMOND Z4 · 30°

NEW PRODUCT



Helion

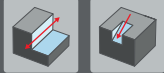
| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 9684150200 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | - | 4 |
| 9684150202 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 6 | 4 |
| 9684150204 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 12 | 4 |
| 9684150206 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 18 | 4 |
| 9684150208 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 25 | 4 |
| 9684150210 | 2 | 0,05 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150212 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | - | 4 |
| 9684150214 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 6 | 4 |
| 9684150216 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 12 | 4 |
| 9684150218 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 18 | 4 |
| 9684150220 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 25 | 4 |
| 9684150222 | 2 | 0,2 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150224 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | - | 4 |
| 9684150226 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 6 | 4 |
| 9684150228 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 12 | 4 |
| 9684150230 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 18 | 4 |
| 9684150232 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 25 | 4 |
| 9684150234 | 2 | 0,3 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150236 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | - | 4 |
| 9684150238 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 6 | 4 |
| 9684150240 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 12 | 4 |
| 9684150242 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 18 | 4 |
| 9684150244 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 25 | 4 |



SC

HELIX
30°

GRAPHITE



HA

HSC

HPC

COATING
THICKNESS
6 +2µm

| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|------|----|-----|-----|----|---|
| 9684150246 | 2 | 0,5 | 4 | 60 | 3,5 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150300 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 4 |
| 9684150302 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| 9684150304 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
| 9684150306 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150308 | 3 | 0,05 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684150310 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 4 |
| 9684150312 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| 9684150314 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
| 9684150316 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150318 | 3 | 0,2 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684150320 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 4 |
| 9684150322 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| 9684150324 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
| 9684150326 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150328 | 3 | 0,3 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684150330 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 4 |
| 9684150332 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| 9684150334 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
| 9684150336 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150338 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684150340 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | - | 4 |
| 9684150342 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| 9684150344 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
| 9684150346 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150348 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684150400 | 4 | 0,3 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 20 | 4 |
| 9684150402 | 4 | 0,5 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 20 | 4 |
| 9684150404 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 100 | 6 | 20 | 4 |
| 9684150600 | 6 | 0,3 | 6 | 110 | 9 | 25 | 4 |
| 9684150602 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 110 | 9 | 25 | 4 |
| 9684150604 | 6 | 0,5 | 6 | 150 | 9 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150606 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 110 | 9 | 25 | 4 |
| 9684150608 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 150 | 9 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150800 | 8 | 0,3 | 8 | 110 | 12 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150802 | 8 | 0,5 | 8 | 110 | 12 | 30 | 4 |

| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|---|
| 9684150804 | 8 | 0,5 | 8 | 150 | 12 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684150806 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 110 | 12 | 30 | 4 |
| 9684150808 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 150 | 12 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684151000 | 10 | 0,5 | 10 | 110 | 15 | 35 | 4 |
| 9684151002 | 10 | 0,5 | 10 | 160 | 15 | 45 | 4 |
| 9684151004 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 110 | 15 | 35 | 4 |
| 9684151006 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 160 | 15 | 45 | 4 |
| 9684151200 | 12 | 0,5 | 12 | 110 | 18 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684151202 | 12 | 0,5 | 12 | 160 | 18 | 45 | 4 |
| 9684151204 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 110 | 18 | 40 | 4 |
| 9684151206 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 160 | 18 | 45 | 4 |







**MULTI
LINE**

**SELECTION OF TOOLS FOR
WIDE RANGE SOLUTIONS**

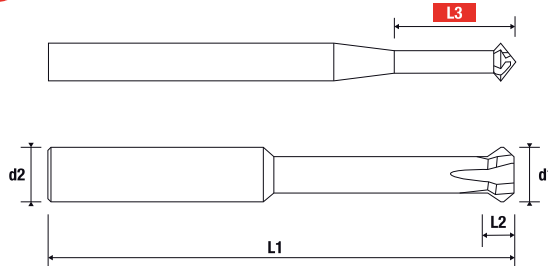
*SELECCIÓN DE HERRAMIENTAS PARA
UNA AMPLIA GAMA DE SOLUCIONES*

TWIN DEBURRING END MILL 90° · Z4

Fresa de metal duro para chaflanar a la entrada y a la salida 90° · Z4

70.6045

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|---|
| 7060450200 | 2 | 6 | 100 | 1,4 | 10 | 4 |
| 7060450300 | 3 | 6 | 100 | 2 | 10 | 4 |
| 7060450400 | 4 | 6 | 100 | 3,0 | 13 | 4 |
| 7060450600 | 6 | 6 | 100 | 4,0 | 19 | 4 |
| 7060450800 | 8 | 6 | 100 | 3,2 | - | 4 |
| 7060451000 | 10 | 6 | 100 | 4,3 | - | 4 |
| 7060451200 | 12 | 6 | 100 | 5 | - | 4 |
| 7060451600 | 16 | 10 | 100 | 8,0 | - | 4 |



SC

RACER 600
1200
N/mm²

55
HRC **INOX**

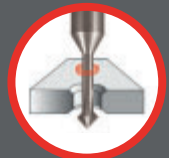
GG(G) **ALU**
NE

PLASTIC **GFK**
CFK

UNI

45°

HA



90.6490

DEBURRING TOOL 90°

Fresa de metal duro para chaflanar 90°

SC



RACER



45 HRC



GG(G)



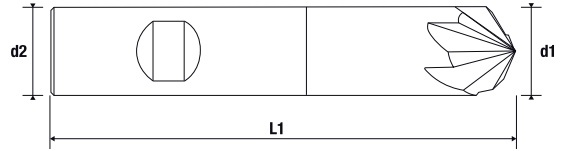
PLASTIC



TITAN INCONELL



AIR



| Cod | d1 | d2 | L1 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|---|
| 9064900100 | 1 | 3 | 38 | 3 |
| 9064900200 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 3 |
| 9064900300 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 4 |
| 9064900400 | 4 | 4 | 54 | 4 |
| 9064900600 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 4 |
| 9064900800 | 8 | 8 | 63 | 5 |
| 9064901000 | 10 | 10 | 72 | 6 |
| 9064901200 | 12 | 12 | 83 | 6 |
| 9064901600 | 16 | 16 | 92 | 6 |
| 9064902000 | 20 | 20 | 104 | 6 |



C. CONDITIONS



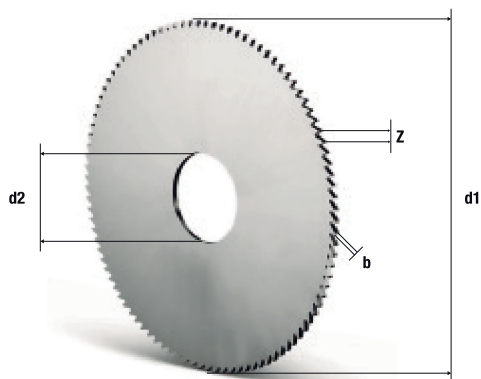
Best
own coating, better
PERFORMANCE

85.0050

SLITTING SAW FINE PITCH DIN 1837 A

Fresa de disco de metal duro paso fino DIN 1837 A

NEW PRODUCT

DIN
1837A

SC

BRIGHT
600
1200
N/mm²45
HRC
62
HRCGG(G)
ALU
NEBRONZE
TITAN
INCONEL

Helion

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|-------------|----|----|------|----|
| 85005015060 | 15 | 5 | 0,60 | 48 |
| 85005015070 | 15 | 5 | 0,70 | 48 |
| 85005015080 | 15 | 5 | 0,80 | 40 |
| 85005015100 | 15 | 5 | 1,00 | 40 |
| 85005015110 | 15 | 5 | 1,10 | 40 |
| 85005015150 | 15 | 5 | 1,50 | 40 |
| 85005015160 | 15 | 5 | 1,60 | 40 |
| 85005015350 | 15 | 5 | 3,50 | 40 |
| 85005015400 | 15 | 5 | 4,00 | 40 |
| 85005015450 | 15 | 5 | 4,50 | 40 |
| 85005015500 | 15 | 5 | 5,00 | 40 |
| 85005015550 | 15 | 5 | 5,50 | 40 |
| 85005015600 | 15 | 5 | 6,00 | 40 |
| 85005020010 | 20 | 5 | 0,10 | 80 |
| 85005020015 | 20 | 5 | 0,15 | 80 |
| 85005020020 | 20 | 5 | 0,20 | 80 |
| 85005020025 | 20 | 5 | 0,25 | 64 |
| 85005020030 | 20 | 5 | 0,30 | 64 |
| 85005020035 | 20 | 5 | 0,35 | 64 |
| 85005020040 | 20 | 5 | 0,40 | 64 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|-------------|----|----|------|----|
| 85005020050 | 20 | 5 | 0,50 | 48 |
| 85005020060 | 20 | 5 | 0,60 | 48 |
| 85005020070 | 20 | 5 | 0,70 | 48 |
| 85005020080 | 20 | 5 | 0,80 | 48 |
| 85005020090 | 20 | 5 | 0,90 | 40 |
| 85005020100 | 20 | 5 | 1,00 | 40 |
| 85005020110 | 20 | 5 | 1,10 | 40 |
| 85005020120 | 20 | 5 | 1,20 | 40 |
| 85005020130 | 20 | 5 | 1,30 | 40 |
| 85005020140 | 20 | 5 | 1,40 | 40 |
| 85005020150 | 20 | 5 | 1,50 | 40 |
| 85005020160 | 20 | 5 | 1,60 | 40 |
| 85005020170 | 20 | 5 | 1,70 | 40 |
| 85005020180 | 20 | 5 | 1,80 | 32 |
| 85005020190 | 20 | 5 | 1,90 | 32 |
| 85005020200 | 20 | 5 | 2,00 | 32 |
| 85005020250 | 20 | 5 | 2,50 | 32 |
| 85005020300 | 20 | 5 | 3,00 | 32 |
| 85005020350 | 20 | 5 | 3,50 | 24 |
| 85005020400 | 20 | 5 | 4,00 | 24 |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|-------------|----|----|------|----|-------------|----|----|------|-----|-------------|----|----|------|-----|
| 85005020450 | 20 | 5 | 4,50 | 24 | 85005025500 | 25 | 8 | 5,00 | 32 | 85005030550 | 30 | 8 | 5,50 | 32 |
| 85005020500 | 20 | 5 | 5,00 | 24 | 85005025550 | 25 | 8 | 5,50 | 24 | 85005030600 | 30 | 8 | 6,00 | 32 |
| 85005020550 | 20 | 5 | 5,50 | 24 | 85005025600 | 25 | 8 | 6,00 | 24 | 85005040010 | 40 | 10 | 0,10 | 128 |
| 85005020600 | 20 | 5 | 6,00 | 24 | 85005030010 | 30 | 8 | 0,10 | 100 | 85005040015 | 40 | 10 | 0,15 | 128 |
| 85005025010 | 25 | 8 | 0,10 | 80 | 85005030015 | 30 | 8 | 0,15 | 100 | 85005040020 | 40 | 10 | 0,20 | 128 |
| 85005025015 | 25 | 8 | 0,15 | 80 | 85005030020 | 30 | 8 | 0,20 | 100 | 85005040025 | 40 | 10 | 0,25 | 100 |
| 85005025020 | 25 | 8 | 0,20 | 80 | 85005030025 | 30 | 8 | 0,25 | 100 | 85005040030 | 40 | 10 | 0,30 | 100 |
| 85005025025 | 25 | 8 | 0,25 | 80 | 85005030030 | 30 | 8 | 0,30 | 80 | 85005040035 | 40 | 10 | 0,35 | 100 |
| 85005025030 | 25 | 8 | 0,30 | 80 | 85005030035 | 30 | 8 | 0,35 | 80 | 85005040040 | 40 | 10 | 0,40 | 100 |
| 85005025035 | 25 | 8 | 0,35 | 64 | 85005030040 | 30 | 8 | 0,40 | 80 | 85005040050 | 40 | 10 | 0,50 | 80 |
| 85005025040 | 25 | 8 | 0,40 | 64 | 85005030050 | 30 | 8 | 0,50 | 80 | 85005040060 | 40 | 10 | 0,60 | 80 |
| 85005025050 | 25 | 8 | 0,50 | 64 | 85005030060 | 30 | 8 | 0,60 | 64 | 85005040070 | 40 | 10 | 0,70 | 80 |
| 85005025060 | 25 | 8 | 0,60 | 64 | 85005030070 | 30 | 8 | 0,70 | 64 | 85005040080 | 40 | 10 | 0,80 | 80 |
| 85005025070 | 25 | 8 | 0,70 | 48 | 85005030080 | 30 | 8 | 0,80 | 64 | 85005040090 | 40 | 10 | 0,90 | 64 |
| 85005025080 | 25 | 8 | 0,80 | 48 | 85005030090 | 30 | 8 | 0,90 | 64 | 85005040100 | 40 | 10 | 1,00 | 64 |
| 85005025090 | 25 | 8 | 0,90 | 48 | 85005030100 | 30 | 8 | 1,00 | 64 | 85005040110 | 40 | 10 | 1,10 | 64 |
| 85005025100 | 25 | 8 | 1,00 | 48 | 85005030110 | 30 | 8 | 1,10 | 64 | 85005040120 | 40 | 10 | 1,20 | 64 |
| 85005025110 | 25 | 8 | 1,10 | 48 | 85005030120 | 30 | 8 | 1,20 | 48 | 85005040130 | 40 | 10 | 1,30 | 64 |
| 85005025120 | 25 | 8 | 1,20 | 48 | 85005030130 | 30 | 8 | 1,30 | 48 | 85005040140 | 40 | 10 | 1,40 | 64 |
| 85005025130 | 25 | 8 | 1,30 | 40 | 85005030140 | 30 | 8 | 1,40 | 48 | 85005040150 | 40 | 10 | 1,50 | 64 |
| 85005025140 | 25 | 8 | 1,40 | 40 | 85005030150 | 30 | 8 | 1,50 | 48 | 85005040160 | 40 | 10 | 1,60 | 64 |
| 85005025150 | 25 | 8 | 1,50 | 40 | 85005030160 | 30 | 8 | 1,60 | 48 | 85005040170 | 40 | 10 | 1,70 | 48 |
| 85005025160 | 25 | 8 | 1,60 | 40 | 85005030170 | 30 | 8 | 1,70 | 48 | 85005040180 | 40 | 10 | 1,80 | 48 |
| 85005025170 | 25 | 8 | 1,70 | 40 | 85005030180 | 30 | 8 | 1,80 | 48 | 85005040190 | 40 | 10 | 1,90 | 48 |
| 85005025180 | 25 | 8 | 1,80 | 40 | 85005030190 | 30 | 8 | 1,90 | 48 | 85005040200 | 40 | 10 | 2,00 | 48 |
| 85005025190 | 25 | 8 | 1,90 | 40 | 85005030200 | 30 | 8 | 2,00 | 48 | 85005040250 | 40 | 10 | 2,50 | 48 |
| 85005025200 | 25 | 8 | 2,00 | 40 | 85005030250 | 30 | 8 | 2,50 | 40 | 85005040300 | 40 | 10 | 3,00 | 48 |
| 85005025250 | 25 | 8 | 2,50 | 40 | 85005030300 | 30 | 8 | 3,00 | 40 | 85005040350 | 40 | 10 | 3,50 | 48 |
| 85005025300 | 25 | 8 | 3,00 | 32 | 85005030350 | 30 | 8 | 3,50 | 40 | 85005040400 | 40 | 10 | 4,00 | 40 |
| 85005025350 | 25 | 8 | 3,50 | 32 | 85005030400 | 30 | 8 | 4,00 | 40 | 85005040450 | 40 | 10 | 4,50 | 40 |
| 85005025400 | 25 | 8 | 4,00 | 32 | 85005030450 | 30 | 8 | 4,50 | 32 | 85005040500 | 40 | 10 | 5,00 | 40 |
| 85005025450 | 25 | 8 | 4,50 | 32 | 85005030500 | 30 | 8 | 5,00 | 32 | 85005040550 | 40 | 10 | 5,50 | 40 |



MILL LINE MULTI LINE

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|-------------|----|----|------|-----|-------------|----|----|------|-----|--------------|-----|----|------|-----|
| 85005040600 | 40 | 10 | 6,00 | 40 | 85005063020 | 63 | 16 | 0,20 | 160 | 85005080050 | 80 | 22 | 0,50 | 128 |
| 85005050010 | 50 | 13 | 0,10 | 128 | 85005063025 | 63 | 16 | 0,25 | 160 | 85005080060 | 80 | 22 | 0,60 | 128 |
| 85005050015 | 50 | 13 | 0,15 | 128 | 85005063030 | 63 | 16 | 0,30 | 128 | 85005080070 | 80 | 22 | 0,70 | 128 |
| 85005050020 | 50 | 13 | 0,20 | 128 | 85005063035 | 63 | 16 | 0,35 | 128 | 85005080080 | 80 | 22 | 0,80 | 128 |
| 85005050025 | 50 | 13 | 0,25 | 128 | 85005063040 | 63 | 16 | 0,40 | 128 | 85005080090 | 80 | 22 | 0,90 | 100 |
| 85005050030 | 50 | 13 | 0,30 | 128 | 85005063050 | 63 | 16 | 0,50 | 128 | 85005080100 | 80 | 22 | 1,00 | 100 |
| 85005050035 | 50 | 13 | 0,35 | 100 | 85005063060 | 63 | 16 | 0,60 | 100 | 85005080110 | 80 | 22 | 1,10 | 100 |
| 85005050040 | 50 | 13 | 0,40 | 100 | 85005063070 | 63 | 16 | 0,70 | 100 | 85005080120 | 80 | 22 | 1,20 | 100 |
| 85005050050 | 50 | 13 | 0,50 | 100 | 85005063080 | 63 | 16 | 0,80 | 100 | 85005080130 | 80 | 22 | 1,30 | 100 |
| 85005050060 | 50 | 13 | 0,60 | 100 | 85005063090 | 63 | 16 | 0,90 | 100 | 85005080140 | 80 | 22 | 1,40 | 100 |
| 85005050070 | 50 | 13 | 0,70 | 80 | 85005063100 | 63 | 16 | 1,00 | 100 | 85005080150 | 80 | 22 | 1,50 | 100 |
| 85005050080 | 50 | 13 | 0,80 | 80 | 85005063110 | 63 | 16 | 1,10 | 80 | 85005080160 | 80 | 22 | 1,60 | 100 |
| 85005050090 | 50 | 13 | 0,90 | 80 | 85005063120 | 63 | 16 | 1,20 | 80 | 85005080170 | 80 | 22 | 1,70 | 80 |
| 85005050100 | 50 | 13 | 1,00 | 80 | 85005063130 | 63 | 16 | 1,30 | 80 | 85005080180 | 80 | 22 | 1,80 | 80 |
| 85005050110 | 50 | 13 | 1,10 | 80 | 85005063140 | 63 | 16 | 1,40 | 80 | 85005080190 | 80 | 22 | 1,90 | 80 |
| 85005050120 | 50 | 13 | 1,20 | 80 | 85005063150 | 63 | 16 | 1,50 | 80 | 85005080200 | 80 | 22 | 2,00 | 80 |
| 85005050130 | 50 | 13 | 1,30 | 64 | 85005063160 | 63 | 16 | 1,60 | 80 | 85005080250 | 80 | 22 | 2,50 | 80 |
| 85005050140 | 50 | 13 | 1,40 | 64 | 85005063170 | 63 | 16 | 1,70 | 80 | 85005080300 | 80 | 22 | 3,00 | 80 |
| 85005050150 | 50 | 13 | 1,50 | 64 | 85005063180 | 63 | 16 | 1,80 | 80 | 85005080350 | 80 | 22 | 3,50 | 64 |
| 85005050160 | 50 | 13 | 1,60 | 64 | 85005063190 | 63 | 16 | 1,90 | 80 | 85005080400 | 80 | 22 | 4,00 | 64 |
| 85005050170 | 50 | 13 | 1,70 | 64 | 85005063200 | 63 | 16 | 2,00 | 80 | 85005080450 | 80 | 22 | 4,50 | 64 |
| 85005050180 | 50 | 13 | 1,80 | 64 | 85005063250 | 63 | 16 | 2,50 | 64 | 85005080500 | 80 | 22 | 5,00 | 64 |
| 85005050190 | 50 | 13 | 1,90 | 64 | 85005063300 | 63 | 16 | 3,00 | 64 | 85005080550 | 80 | 22 | 5,50 | 64 |
| 85005050200 | 50 | 13 | 2,00 | 64 | 85005063350 | 63 | 16 | 3,50 | 64 | 85005080600 | 80 | 22 | 6,00 | 64 |
| 85005050250 | 50 | 13 | 2,50 | 64 | 85005063400 | 63 | 16 | 4,00 | 64 | 850050040410 | 40 | 10 | 0,70 | 80 |
| 85005050300 | 50 | 13 | 3,00 | 48 | 85005063450 | 63 | 16 | 4,50 | 64 | 850050100050 | 100 | 22 | 0,50 | 160 |
| 85005050350 | 50 | 13 | 3,50 | 48 | 85005063500 | 63 | 16 | 5,00 | 48 | 850050100060 | 100 | 22 | 0,60 | 160 |
| 85005050400 | 50 | 13 | 4,00 | 48 | 85005063550 | 63 | 16 | 5,50 | 48 | 850050100070 | 100 | 22 | 0,70 | 128 |
| 85005050450 | 50 | 13 | 4,50 | 48 | 85005063600 | 63 | 16 | 6,00 | 48 | 850050100080 | 100 | 22 | 0,80 | 128 |
| 85005050500 | 50 | 13 | 5,00 | 48 | 85005080030 | 80 | 22 | 0,30 | 160 | 850050100090 | 100 | 22 | 0,90 | 128 |
| 85005050550 | 50 | 13 | 5,50 | 40 | 85005080035 | 80 | 22 | 0,35 | 160 | 850050100100 | 100 | 22 | 1,00 | 128 |
| 85005050600 | 50 | 13 | 6,00 | 40 | 85005080040 | 80 | 22 | 0,40 | 160 | 850050100110 | 100 | 22 | 1,10 | 128 |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|--------------|-----|----|------|-----|--------------|-----|----|------|-----|
| 850050100120 | 100 | 22 | 1,20 | 128 | 850050125250 | 125 | 22 | 2,50 | 100 |
| 850050100130 | 100 | 22 | 1,30 | 100 | 850050125300 | 125 | 22 | 3,00 | 100 |
| 850050100140 | 100 | 22 | 1,40 | 100 | 850050125350 | 125 | 22 | 3,50 | 100 |
| 850050100150 | 100 | 22 | 1,50 | 100 | 850050125400 | 125 | 22 | 4,00 | 100 |
| 850050100160 | 100 | 22 | 1,60 | 100 | 850050125450 | 125 | 22 | 4,50 | 100 |
| 850050100170 | 100 | 22 | 1,70 | 100 | 850050125500 | 125 | 22 | 5,00 | 80 |
| 850050100180 | 100 | 22 | 1,80 | 100 | 850050125550 | 125 | 22 | 5,50 | 80 |
| 850050100190 | 100 | 22 | 1,90 | 100 | 850050125600 | 125 | 22 | 6,00 | 80 |
| 850050100200 | 100 | 22 | 2,00 | 100 | 850050150100 | 150 | 32 | 1,00 | 150 |
| 850050100250 | 100 | 22 | 2,50 | 100 | 850050150120 | 150 | 32 | 1,20 | 150 |
| 850050100300 | 100 | 22 | 3,00 | 80 | 850050150150 | 150 | 32 | 1,50 | 150 |
| 850050100350 | 100 | 22 | 3,50 | 80 | 850050150160 | 150 | 32 | 1,60 | 150 |
| 850050100400 | 100 | 22 | 4,00 | 80 | 850050150200 | 150 | 32 | 2,00 | 128 |
| 850050100450 | 100 | 22 | 4,50 | 80 | 850050150250 | 150 | 32 | 2,50 | 128 |
| 850050100500 | 100 | 22 | 5,00 | 80 | 850050150300 | 150 | 32 | 3,00 | 128 |
| 850050100550 | 100 | 22 | 5,50 | 64 | 850050150400 | 150 | 32 | 4,00 | 128 |
| 850050100600 | 100 | 22 | 6,00 | 64 | 850050160100 | 160 | 32 | 1,00 | 160 |
| 850050125060 | 125 | 22 | 0,60 | 160 | 850050160120 | 160 | 32 | 1,20 | 160 |
| 850050125070 | 125 | 22 | 0,70 | 160 | 850050160150 | 160 | 32 | 1,50 | 160 |
| 850050125080 | 125 | 22 | 0,80 | 160 | 850050160160 | 160 | 32 | 1,60 | 160 |
| 850050125090 | 125 | 22 | 0,90 | 160 | 850050160200 | 160 | 32 | 2,00 | 128 |
| 850050125100 | 125 | 22 | 1,00 | 160 | 850050160250 | 160 | 32 | 2,50 | 128 |
| 850050125110 | 125 | 22 | 1,10 | 128 | 850050160300 | 160 | 32 | 3,00 | 128 |
| 850050125120 | 125 | 22 | 1,20 | 128 | 850050160400 | 160 | 32 | 4,00 | 128 |
| 850050125130 | 125 | 22 | 1,30 | 128 | 850050200150 | 200 | 32 | 1,50 | 160 |
| 850050125140 | 125 | 22 | 1,40 | 128 | 850050200160 | 200 | 32 | 1,60 | 160 |
| 850050125150 | 125 | 22 | 1,50 | 128 | 850050200200 | 200 | 32 | 2,00 | 160 |
| 850050125160 | 125 | 22 | 1,60 | 128 | 850050200250 | 200 | 32 | 2,50 | 160 |
| 850050125170 | 125 | 22 | 1,70 | 128 | 850050200300 | 200 | 32 | 3,00 | 128 |
| 850050125180 | 125 | 22 | 1,80 | 128 | 850050200400 | 200 | 32 | 4,00 | 128 |
| 850050125190 | 125 | 22 | 1,90 | 128 | | | | | |
| 850050125200 | 125 | 22 | 2,00 | 128 | | | | | |

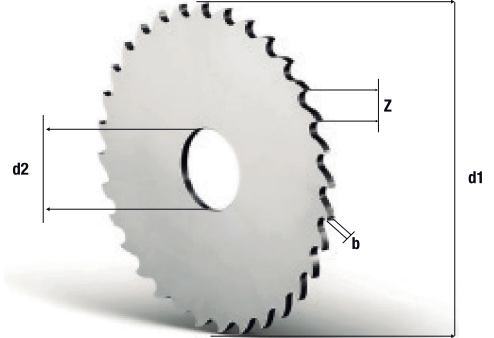


85.0051

SLITTING SAW COARSE PITCH DIN 1838 B

Fresa de disco de metal duro paso grueso DIN 1838 B

NEW PRODUCT

DIN
1838B

SC

BRIGHT

600
1200
N/mm²45
HRC62
HRC

GG(G)

ALU
NE

BRONZE

TITAN
INCONEL

Helion

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|-------------|----|----|------|----|
| 85005115010 | 15 | 5 | 0,10 | 20 |
| 85005115015 | 15 | 5 | 0,15 | 20 |
| 85005115020 | 15 | 5 | 0,20 | 20 |
| 85005115025 | 15 | 5 | 0,25 | 20 |
| 85005115030 | 15 | 5 | 0,30 | 20 |
| 85005115035 | 15 | 5 | 0,35 | 20 |
| 85005115040 | 15 | 5 | 0,40 | 20 |
| 85005115050 | 15 | 5 | 0,50 | 20 |
| 85005115060 | 15 | 5 | 0,60 | 20 |
| 85005115070 | 15 | 5 | 0,70 | 20 |
| 85005115080 | 15 | 5 | 0,80 | 20 |
| 85005115090 | 15 | 5 | 0,90 | 20 |
| 85005115100 | 15 | 5 | 1,00 | 20 |
| 85005115110 | 15 | 5 | 1,10 | 20 |
| 85005115120 | 15 | 5 | 1,20 | 20 |
| 85005115130 | 15 | 5 | 1,30 | 20 |
| 85005115140 | 15 | 5 | 1,40 | 20 |
| 85005115150 | 15 | 5 | 1,50 | 20 |
| 85005115160 | 15 | 5 | 1,60 | 20 |
| 85005115170 | 15 | 5 | 1,70 | 20 |
| 85005115180 | 15 | 5 | 1,80 | 20 |
| 85005115190 | 15 | 5 | 1,90 | 20 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|-------------|----|----|------|----|
| 85005115200 | 15 | 5 | 2,00 | 20 |
| 85005115250 | 15 | 5 | 2,50 | 20 |
| 85005115300 | 15 | 5 | 3,00 | 20 |
| 85005115350 | 15 | 5 | 3,50 | 20 |
| 85005115400 | 15 | 5 | 4,00 | 20 |
| 85005115450 | 15 | 5 | 4,50 | 20 |
| 85005115500 | 15 | 5 | 5,00 | 20 |
| 85005115550 | 15 | 5 | 5,50 | 20 |
| 85005115600 | 15 | 5 | 6,00 | 20 |
| 85005120020 | 20 | 5 | 0,20 | 20 |
| 85005120025 | 20 | 5 | 0,25 | 20 |
| 85005120030 | 20 | 5 | 0,30 | 20 |
| 85005120035 | 20 | 5 | 0,35 | 20 |
| 85005120040 | 20 | 5 | 0,40 | 20 |
| 85005120050 | 20 | 5 | 0,50 | 20 |
| 85005120060 | 20 | 5 | 0,60 | 20 |
| 85005120070 | 20 | 5 | 0,70 | 20 |
| 85005120080 | 20 | 5 | 0,80 | 20 |
| 85005120090 | 20 | 5 | 0,90 | 20 |
| 85005120100 | 20 | 5 | 1,00 | 20 |
| 85005120110 | 20 | 5 | 1,10 | 20 |
| 85005120120 | 20 | 5 | 1,20 | 20 |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|-------------|----|----|------|----|-------------|----|----|------|----|-------------|----|----|------|----|
| 85005120130 | 20 | 5 | 1,30 | 20 | 85005125200 | 25 | 8 | 2,00 | 20 | 85005130550 | 30 | 8 | 5,50 | 24 |
| 85005120140 | 20 | 5 | 1,40 | 20 | 85005125250 | 25 | 8 | 2,50 | 20 | 85005130600 | 30 | 8 | 6,00 | 24 |
| 85005120150 | 20 | 5 | 1,50 | 20 | 85005125300 | 25 | 8 | 3,00 | 20 | 85005140020 | 40 | 10 | 0,20 | 40 |
| 85005120160 | 20 | 5 | 1,60 | 20 | 85005125350 | 25 | 8 | 3,50 | 20 | 85005140025 | 40 | 10 | 0,25 | 40 |
| 85005120170 | 20 | 5 | 1,70 | 20 | 85005125400 | 25 | 8 | 4,00 | 20 | 85005140030 | 40 | 10 | 0,30 | 40 |
| 85005120180 | 20 | 5 | 1,80 | 20 | 85005125450 | 25 | 8 | 4,50 | 20 | 85005140035 | 40 | 10 | 0,35 | 40 |
| 85005120190 | 20 | 5 | 1,90 | 20 | 85005125500 | 25 | 8 | 5,00 | 20 | 85005140040 | 40 | 10 | 0,40 | 40 |
| 85005120200 | 20 | 5 | 2,00 | 20 | 85005125550 | 25 | 8 | 5,50 | 20 | 85005140050 | 40 | 10 | 0,50 | 40 |
| 85005120250 | 20 | 5 | 2,50 | 20 | 85005125600 | 25 | 8 | 6,00 | 20 | 85005140060 | 40 | 10 | 0,60 | 40 |
| 85005120300 | 20 | 5 | 3,00 | 20 | 85005130020 | 30 | 8 | 0,20 | 30 | 85005140070 | 40 | 10 | 0,70 | 40 |
| 85005120350 | 20 | 5 | 3,50 | 20 | 85005130025 | 30 | 8 | 0,25 | 30 | 85005140080 | 40 | 10 | 0,80 | 32 |
| 85005120400 | 20 | 5 | 4,00 | 20 | 85005130030 | 30 | 8 | 0,30 | 30 | 85005140090 | 40 | 10 | 0,90 | 32 |
| 85005120450 | 20 | 5 | 4,50 | 20 | 85005130035 | 30 | 8 | 0,35 | 30 | 85005140100 | 40 | 10 | 1,00 | 32 |
| 85005120500 | 20 | 5 | 5,00 | 20 | 85005130040 | 30 | 8 | 0,40 | 30 | 85005140110 | 40 | 10 | 1,10 | 32 |
| 85005120550 | 20 | 5 | 5,50 | 20 | 85005130050 | 30 | 8 | 0,50 | 30 | 85005140120 | 40 | 10 | 1,20 | 32 |
| 85005120600 | 20 | 5 | 6,00 | 20 | 85005130060 | 30 | 8 | 0,60 | 30 | 85005140130 | 40 | 10 | 1,30 | 32 |
| 85005125020 | 25 | 8 | 0,20 | 20 | 85005130070 | 30 | 8 | 0,70 | 30 | 85005140140 | 40 | 10 | 1,40 | 32 |
| 85005125025 | 25 | 8 | 0,25 | 20 | 85005130080 | 30 | 8 | 0,80 | 24 | 85005140150 | 40 | 10 | 1,50 | 32 |
| 85005125030 | 25 | 8 | 0,30 | 20 | 85005130090 | 30 | 8 | 0,90 | 24 | 85005140160 | 40 | 10 | 1,60 | 32 |
| 85005125035 | 25 | 8 | 0,35 | 20 | 85005130100 | 30 | 8 | 1,00 | 24 | 85005140170 | 40 | 10 | 1,70 | 32 |
| 85005125040 | 25 | 8 | 0,40 | 20 | 85005130110 | 30 | 8 | 1,10 | 24 | 85005140180 | 40 | 10 | 1,80 | 32 |
| 85005125050 | 25 | 8 | 0,50 | 20 | 85005130120 | 30 | 8 | 1,20 | 24 | 85005140190 | 40 | 10 | 1,90 | 32 |
| 85005125060 | 25 | 8 | 0,60 | 20 | 85005130130 | 30 | 8 | 1,30 | 24 | 85005140200 | 40 | 10 | 2,00 | 32 |
| 85005125070 | 25 | 8 | 0,70 | 20 | 85005130140 | 30 | 8 | 1,40 | 24 | 85005140250 | 40 | 10 | 2,50 | 32 |
| 85005125080 | 25 | 8 | 0,80 | 20 | 85005130150 | 30 | 8 | 1,50 | 24 | 85005140300 | 40 | 10 | 3,00 | 32 |
| 85005125090 | 25 | 8 | 0,90 | 20 | 85005130160 | 30 | 8 | 1,60 | 24 | 85005140350 | 40 | 10 | 3,50 | 32 |
| 85005125100 | 25 | 8 | 1,00 | 20 | 85005130170 | 30 | 8 | 1,70 | 24 | 85005140400 | 40 | 10 | 4,00 | 32 |
| 85005125110 | 25 | 8 | 1,10 | 20 | 85005130180 | 30 | 8 | 1,80 | 24 | 85005140450 | 40 | 10 | 4,50 | 32 |
| 85005125120 | 25 | 8 | 1,20 | 20 | 85005130190 | 30 | 8 | 1,90 | 24 | 85005140500 | 40 | 10 | 5,00 | 32 |
| 85005125130 | 25 | 8 | 1,30 | 20 | 85005130200 | 30 | 8 | 2,00 | 24 | 85005140550 | 40 | 10 | 5,50 | 32 |
| 85005125140 | 25 | 8 | 1,40 | 20 | 85005130250 | 30 | 8 | 2,50 | 24 | 85005140600 | 40 | 10 | 6,00 | 32 |
| 85005125150 | 25 | 8 | 1,50 | 20 | 85005130300 | 30 | 8 | 3,00 | 24 | 85005150020 | 50 | 13 | 0,20 | 48 |
| 85005125160 | 25 | 8 | 1,60 | 20 | 85005130350 | 30 | 8 | 3,50 | 24 | 85005150025 | 50 | 13 | 0,25 | 48 |
| 85005125170 | 25 | 8 | 1,70 | 20 | 85005130400 | 30 | 8 | 4,00 | 24 | 85005150030 | 50 | 13 | 0,30 | 48 |
| 85005125180 | 25 | 8 | 1,80 | 20 | 85005130450 | 30 | 8 | 4,50 | 24 | 85005150035 | 50 | 13 | 0,35 | 48 |
| 85005125190 | 25 | 8 | 1,90 | 20 | 85005130500 | 30 | 8 | 5,00 | 24 | 85005150040 | 50 | 13 | 0,40 | 48 |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|-------------|----|----|------|----|-------------|----|----|------|----|--------------|-----|----|------|----|
| 85005150050 | 50 | 13 | 0,50 | 48 | 85005163140 | 63 | 16 | 1,40 | 40 | 85005180350 | 80 | 22 | 3,50 | 32 |
| 85005150060 | 50 | 13 | 0,60 | 48 | 85005163150 | 63 | 16 | 1,50 | 40 | 85005180400 | 80 | 22 | 4,00 | 32 |
| 85005150070 | 50 | 13 | 0,70 | 40 | 85005163160 | 63 | 16 | 1,60 | 40 | 85005180450 | 80 | 22 | 4,50 | 32 |
| 85005150080 | 50 | 13 | 0,80 | 40 | 85005163170 | 63 | 16 | 1,70 | 40 | 85005180500 | 80 | 22 | 5,00 | 32 |
| 85005150090 | 50 | 13 | 0,90 | 40 | 85005163180 | 63 | 16 | 1,80 | 40 | 85005180550 | 80 | 22 | 5,50 | 32 |
| 85005150100 | 50 | 13 | 1,00 | 40 | 85005163190 | 63 | 16 | 1,90 | 40 | 85005180600 | 80 | 22 | 6,00 | 32 |
| 85005150110 | 50 | 13 | 1,10 | 40 | 85005163200 | 63 | 16 | 2,00 | 40 | 850051100050 | 100 | 22 | 0,50 | 80 |
| 85005150120 | 50 | 13 | 1,20 | 40 | 85005163250 | 63 | 16 | 2,50 | 32 | 850051100060 | 100 | 22 | 0,60 | 80 |
| 85005150130 | 50 | 13 | 1,30 | 32 | 85005163300 | 63 | 16 | 3,00 | 32 | 850051100070 | 100 | 22 | 0,70 | 80 |
| 85005150140 | 50 | 13 | 1,40 | 32 | 85005163350 | 63 | 16 | 3,50 | 32 | 850051100080 | 100 | 22 | 0,80 | 64 |
| 85005150150 | 50 | 13 | 1,50 | 32 | 85005163400 | 63 | 16 | 4,00 | 32 | 850051100090 | 100 | 22 | 0,90 | 64 |
| 85005150160 | 50 | 13 | 1,60 | 32 | 85005163450 | 63 | 16 | 4,50 | 32 | 850051100100 | 100 | 22 | 1,00 | 64 |
| 85005150170 | 50 | 13 | 1,70 | 32 | 85005163500 | 63 | 16 | 5,00 | 24 | 850051100110 | 100 | 22 | 1,10 | 64 |
| 85005150180 | 50 | 13 | 1,80 | 32 | 85005163550 | 63 | 16 | 5,50 | 24 | 850051100120 | 100 | 22 | 1,20 | 64 |
| 85005150190 | 50 | 13 | 1,90 | 32 | 85005163600 | 63 | 16 | 6,00 | 24 | 850051100130 | 100 | 22 | 1,30 | 48 |
| 85005150200 | 50 | 13 | 2,00 | 32 | 85005180030 | 80 | 22 | 0,30 | 64 | 850051100140 | 100 | 22 | 1,40 | 48 |
| 85005150250 | 50 | 13 | 2,50 | 32 | 85005180035 | 80 | 22 | 0,35 | 64 | 850051100150 | 100 | 22 | 1,50 | 48 |
| 85005150300 | 50 | 13 | 3,00 | 24 | 85005180040 | 80 | 22 | 0,40 | 64 | 850051100160 | 100 | 22 | 1,60 | 48 |
| 85005150350 | 50 | 13 | 3,50 | 24 | 85005180050 | 80 | 22 | 0,50 | 64 | 850051100170 | 100 | 22 | 1,70 | 48 |
| 85005150400 | 50 | 13 | 4,00 | 24 | 85005180060 | 80 | 22 | 0,60 | 64 | 850051100180 | 100 | 22 | 1,80 | 48 |
| 85005150450 | 50 | 13 | 4,50 | 24 | 85005180070 | 80 | 22 | 0,70 | 64 | 850051100190 | 100 | 22 | 1,90 | 48 |
| 85005150500 | 50 | 13 | 5,00 | 24 | 85005180080 | 80 | 22 | 0,80 | 64 | 850051100200 | 100 | 22 | 2,00 | 48 |
| 85005150550 | 50 | 13 | 5,50 | 20 | 85005180090 | 80 | 22 | 0,90 | 48 | 850051100250 | 100 | 22 | 2,50 | 48 |
| 85005150600 | 50 | 13 | 6,00 | 20 | 85005180100 | 80 | 22 | 1,00 | 48 | 850051100300 | 100 | 22 | 3,00 | 40 |
| 85005163030 | 63 | 16 | 0,30 | 64 | 85005180110 | 80 | 22 | 1,10 | 48 | 850051100350 | 100 | 22 | 3,50 | 40 |
| 85005163035 | 63 | 16 | 0,35 | 64 | 85005180120 | 80 | 22 | 1,20 | 48 | 850051100400 | 100 | 22 | 4,00 | 40 |
| 85005163040 | 63 | 16 | 0,40 | 64 | 85005180130 | 80 | 22 | 1,30 | 48 | 850051100450 | 100 | 22 | 4,50 | 40 |
| 85005163050 | 63 | 16 | 0,50 | 64 | 85005180140 | 80 | 22 | 1,40 | 48 | 850051100500 | 100 | 22 | 5,00 | 40 |
| 85005163060 | 63 | 16 | 0,60 | 48 | 85005180150 | 80 | 22 | 1,50 | 48 | 850051100550 | 100 | 22 | 5,50 | 32 |
| 85005163070 | 63 | 16 | 0,70 | 48 | 85005180160 | 80 | 22 | 1,60 | 48 | 850051100600 | 100 | 22 | 6,00 | 32 |
| 85005163080 | 63 | 16 | 0,80 | 48 | 85005180170 | 80 | 22 | 1,70 | 40 | 850051125060 | 125 | 22 | 0,60 | 80 |
| 85005163090 | 63 | 16 | 0,90 | 48 | 85005180180 | 80 | 22 | 1,80 | 40 | 850051125070 | 125 | 22 | 0,70 | 80 |
| 85005163100 | 63 | 16 | 1,00 | 48 | 85005180190 | 80 | 22 | 1,90 | 40 | 850051125080 | 125 | 22 | 0,80 | 80 |
| 85005163110 | 63 | 16 | 1,10 | 40 | 85005180200 | 80 | 22 | 2,00 | 40 | 850051125090 | 125 | 22 | 0,90 | 80 |
| 85005163120 | 63 | 16 | 1,20 | 40 | 85005180250 | 80 | 22 | 2,50 | 40 | 850051125100 | 125 | 22 | 1,00 | 80 |
| 85005163130 | 63 | 16 | 1,30 | 40 | 85005180300 | 80 | 22 | 3,00 | 40 | 850051125110 | 125 | 22 | 1,10 | 64 |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z | Cod. | d1 | d2 | b | Z |
|--------------|-----|----|------|----|--------------|-----|----|------|----|
| 850051125120 | 125 | 22 | 1,20 | 64 | 850051200160 | 200 | 32 | 1,60 | 80 |
| 850051125130 | 125 | 22 | 1,30 | 64 | 850051200200 | 200 | 32 | 2,00 | 80 |
| 850051125140 | 125 | 22 | 1,40 | 64 | 850051200250 | 200 | 32 | 2,50 | 80 |
| 850051125150 | 125 | 22 | 1,50 | 64 | 850051200300 | 200 | 32 | 3,00 | 64 |
| 850051125160 | 125 | 22 | 1,60 | 64 | 850051200400 | 200 | 32 | 4,00 | 64 |
| 850051125170 | 125 | 22 | 1,70 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051125180 | 125 | 22 | 1,80 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051125190 | 125 | 22 | 1,90 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051125200 | 125 | 22 | 2,00 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051125250 | 125 | 22 | 2,50 | 48 | | | | | |
| 850051125300 | 125 | 22 | 3,00 | 48 | | | | | |
| 850051125350 | 125 | 22 | 3,50 | 48 | | | | | |
| 850051125400 | 125 | 22 | 4,00 | 48 | | | | | |
| 850051125450 | 125 | 22 | 4,50 | 40 | | | | | |
| 850051125500 | 125 | 22 | 5,00 | 40 | | | | | |
| 850051125550 | 125 | 22 | 5,50 | 40 | | | | | |
| 850051125600 | 125 | 22 | 6,00 | 40 | | | | | |
| 850051150100 | 150 | 32 | 1,00 | 80 | | | | | |
| 850051150120 | 150 | 32 | 1,20 | 80 | | | | | |
| 850051150150 | 150 | 32 | 1,50 | 80 | | | | | |
| 850051150160 | 150 | 32 | 1,60 | 80 | | | | | |
| 850051150200 | 150 | 32 | 2,00 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051150250 | 150 | 32 | 2,50 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051150300 | 150 | 32 | 3,00 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051150400 | 150 | 32 | 4,00 | 48 | | | | | |
| 850051160100 | 160 | 32 | 1,00 | 80 | | | | | |
| 850051160120 | 160 | 32 | 1,20 | 80 | | | | | |
| 850051160150 | 160 | 32 | 1,50 | 80 | | | | | |
| 850051160160 | 160 | 32 | 1,60 | 80 | | | | | |
| 850051160200 | 160 | 32 | 2,00 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051160250 | 160 | 32 | 2,50 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051160300 | 160 | 32 | 3,00 | 64 | | | | | |
| 850051160400 | 160 | 32 | 4,00 | 48 | | | | | |
| 850051200150 | 200 | 32 | 1,50 | 80 | | | | | |







**INCH
LINE**



**SOLID CARBIDE END
MILL INCH SIZES**

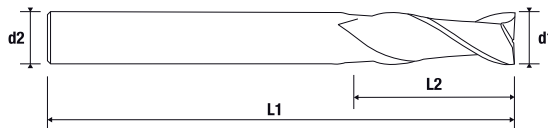
*FRESAS DE METAL DURO CON
MEDIDAS EN PULGADAS*

SQUARE END MILL Z2 · 35°

Fresa plana de metal duro Z2 · 35°

80.7202F

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|------|------|-------|-------|---|
| 807202F116 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/16 | 2 |
| 807202F564 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/16 | 2 |
| 807202F332 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 9/32 | 2 |
| 807202F764 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/8 | 2 |
| 807202F18 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/8 | 2 |
| 807202F316 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 5/8 | 2 |
| 807202F14 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 3/4 | 2 |
| 807202F516 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 13/16 | 2 |
| 807202F38 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 1 | 2 |
| 807202F12 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 807202F58 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 |

Unit: Inch / Unidad: Pulgadas



SC

HELIX 35° **RACER PLUS**

600 1200 N/mm² **45 HRC**

65 HRC **GG(G)**

INOX **ALU NE**

NI ALLOYS **UNI**



HA **HSC**

HHC

AIR



C. CONDITIONS

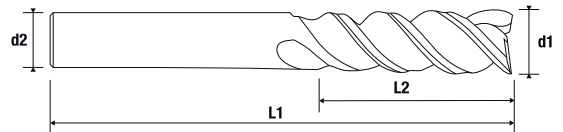


84.0303F

SQUARE END MILL ALU Z3 · 45°

Fresa plana de metal duro ALU Z3 · 45°

NEW PRODUCT

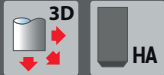
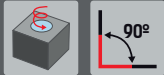
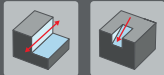


SC

HELIX 45° BRIGHT

ALU NE PLASTIC

BRONZE



POLISHED HSC

MULTI TASK Cutter



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|------|------|-------|-------|---|
| 840303F18 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/8 | 3 |
| 840303F316 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 9/16 | 3 |
| 840303F14 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 3/4 | 3 |
| 840303F516 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 5/8 | 3 |
| 840303F38 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 |
| 840303F12 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 1-1/4 | 3 |
| 840303F58 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3 |

Unit: Inch / Unidad: Pulgadas



i

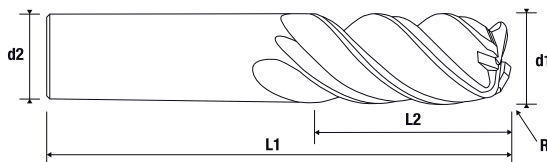
C. CONDITIONS APPLICATION

91.7414F

SQUARE END MILL CORNER RADIUS Z4 · 30°

Fresa plana de metal duro tórica Z4 · 30°

NEW PRODUCT



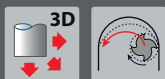
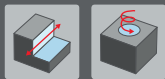
SC

HELIX 42° **RACER PLUS**

600 1200 N/mm² **45 HRC**

INOX GG(G)

TITAN INCONELL



HPC HSC

MULTI TASK Cutter

MQL AIR



| Cod. | d1 | R | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|---|
| 917414F141 | 1/4 | 0,015 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 9/16 | 4 |
| 917414F142 | 1/4 | 0,030 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 9/16 | 4 |
| 917414F143 | 1/4 | 0,060 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 9/16 | 4 |
| 917414F5161 | 5/16 | 0,015 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 11/16 | 4 |
| 917414F5162 | 5/16 | 0,030 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 11/16 | 4 |
| 917414F5163 | 5/16 | 0,060 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 11/16 | 4 |
| 917414F381 | 3/8 | 0,020 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 13/16 | 4 |
| 917414F382 | 3/8 | 0,030 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 13/16 | 4 |
| 917414F383 | 3/8 | 0,060 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 13/16 | 4 |
| 917414F384 | 3/8 | 0,090 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 13/16 | 4 |
| 917414F121 | 1/2 | 0,020 | 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 917414F122 | 1/2 | 0,030 | 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 917414F123 | 1/2 | 0,060 | 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 917414F124 | 1/2 | 0,090 | 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 917414F125 | 1/2 | 0,125 | 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 917414F581 | 5/8 | 0,030 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 |
| 917414F582 | 5/8 | 0,060 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 |
| 917414F583 | 5/8 | 0,090 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 |
| 917414F584 | 5/8 | 0,125 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 |

Unit: Inch / Unidad: Pulgadas



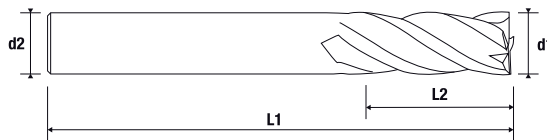
C. CONDITIONS

SQUARE END MILL Z4 · 35°

Fresa plana de metal duro Z4 · 35°

80.7402F

NEW PRODUCT



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|------|------|-------|-------|---|
| 807402F116 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/16 | 4 |
| 807402F564 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/16 | 4 |
| 807402F332 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 9/32 | 4 |
| 807402F764 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/8 | 4 |
| 807402F18 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 3/8 | 4 |
| 807402F316 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 5/8 | 4 |
| 807402F14 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 3/4 | 4 |
| 807402F516 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 13/16 | 4 |
| 807402F38 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 1 | 4 |
| 807402F12 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 807402F58 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 |

Unit: Inch / Unidad: Pulgadas



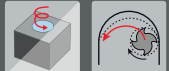
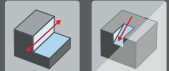
SC

HELIX 35° **RACER PLUS**

600 1200 N/mm² **62 HRC**

GG(G) **ALU NE**

NI ALLOYS **UNI**



HA **HSC**

HHC

AIR



C. CONDITIONS

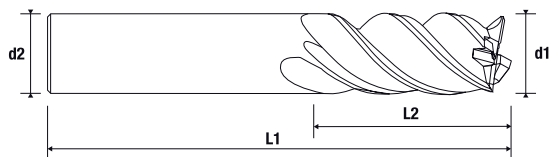


91.7404F

VARIABLE HELIX SC END MILL Z4 · 35°/38°

Fresa plana de metal duro con hélice variable Z4 · 35°/38°

NEW PRODUCT



SC

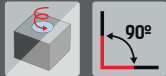
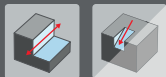
HELIX 35/38° **RACER PLUS**



600 1200 N/mm² **55 HRC**

INOX GG(G)

NI ALLOYS TITAN INCONEL



HPC HSC

MULTI TASK Cutter



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|------|------|-------|-------|---|
| 917404F14 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 1/2 | 4 |
| 917404F516 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 13/16 | 4 |
| 917404F38 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 7/8 | 4 |
| 917404F12 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 917404F58 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 |

Unit: Inch / Unidad: Pulgadas



Helion

LIFT



Productivity and flexibility

We have automated our logistic process **to guarantee our customer a faster and more precise control** of the goods.

WORKING FOR YOUR SUCCES Since 1952

🌐 www.helion.tools

☎ Tel. +34 93 877 08 69

✉ info@helion-tools.com

📍 Calle Miquel Servet 37 Nave 13 · Polígono Industrial Bufalvent - 08243 Manresa · Barcelona · Spain





 **89**
HELIHSS

**HIGHT PERFORMANCE
HSS CUTTING TOOLS**

Universal cutter for
efficient machining with HSS

*Cortador universal para
mecanizado eficiente con HSS*

Special geometry for longer tool life

*Geometría especial para
la larga vida de la herramienta*

High removal rate with soft cutting

Alta capacidad de arranque de viruta con corte suave

89.0602

89.0604

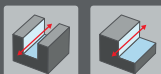
M42

HELIX
30° BRIGHT

600
1200
N/mm² GG(G)

ALU
NE INOX

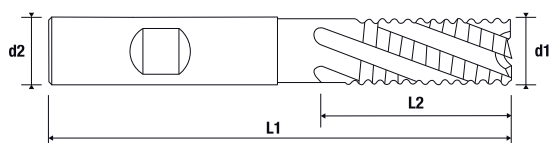
TITAN
INCONEL UNI



ROUGHING END MILL HSS NR · Z4

Fresa frontal de HSS para desbaste NR · Z4

DIN
844K



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 8906020600 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 4 |
| 8906020700 | 7 | 10 | 66 | 16 | 4 |
| 8906020800 | 8 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 4 |
| 8906020900 | 9 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 4 |
| 8906021000 | 10 | 10 | 72 | 22 | 4 |
| 8906021100 | 11 | 12 | 79 | 22 | 4 |
| 8906021200 | 12 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 4 |
| 8906021400 | 14 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 4 |
| 8906021500 | 15 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 4 |
| 8906021600 | 16 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 4 |
| 8906021800 | 18 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 4 |
| 8906022000 | 20 | 20 | 104 | 38 | 4 |
| 8906022200 | 22 | 20 | 104 | 38 | 4 |
| 8906022400 | 24 | 25 | 121 | 45 | 4 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 8906041000 | 10 | 10 | 95 | 45 | 4 |
| 8906041200 | 12 | 12 | 110 | 53 | 4 |
| 8906041400 | 14 | 12 | 110 | 53 | 4 |
| 8906041600 | 16 | 16 | 123 | 63 | 4 |
| 8906041800 | 18 | 18 | 123 | 63 | 4 |
| 8906042000 | 20 | 20 | 141 | 75 | 4 |



C. CONDITIONS
89.0602



C. CONDITIONS
89.0604

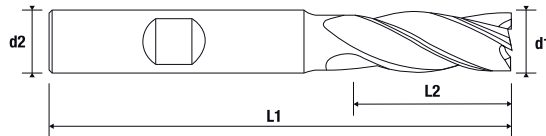


SQUARE END MILL HSS N · Z4 - Z6

Fresa frontal de HSS N · Z4-Z6

89.0402

DIN
844K



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|----|----|---|
| 8904020200 | 2 | 6 | 51 | 7 | 4 |
| 8904020250 | 2,5 | 6 | 52 | 8 | 4 |
| 8904020300 | 3 | 6 | 52 | 8 | 4 |
| 8904020350 | 3,5 | 6 | 54 | 10 | 4 |
| 8904020400 | 4 | 6 | 55 | 11 | 4 |
| 8904020450 | 4,5 | 6 | 55 | 11 | 4 |
| 8904020500 | 5 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 4 |
| 8904020550 | 5,5 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 4 |
| 8904020600 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 4 |
| 8904020650 | 6,5 | 10 | 66 | 16 | 4 |
| 8904020700 | 7 | 10 | 66 | 16 | 4 |
| 8904020750 | 7,5 | 10 | 66 | 16 | 4 |
| 8904020800 | 8 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 4 |
| 8904020850 | 8,5 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 4 |
| 8904020900 | 9 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 4 |
| 8904020950 | 9,5 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 4 |



M42

- HELIX 30° BRIGHT
- 600 1200 N/mm² GG(G)
- INOX ALU NE
- TITAN INCONEL UNI
- 90° HB
- Water spray icon

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 8904021000 | 10 | 10 | 72 | 22 | 4 |
| 8904021100 | 11 | 12 | 79 | 22 | 4 |
| 8904021200 | 12 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 4 |
| 8904021300 | 13 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 4 |
| 8904021400 | 14 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 4 |
| 8904021500 | 15 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 4 |
| 8904021600 | 16 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 4 |
| 8904021800 | 18 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 4 |
| 8904022000 | 20 | 20 | 104 | 38 | 4 |
| 8904022200 | 22 | 20 | 104 | 38 | 4 |
| 8904022400 | 24 | 25 | 121 | 45 | 6 |
| 8904022500 | 25 | 25 | 121 | 45 | 6 |
| 8904022600 | 26 | 25 | 121 | 45 | 6 |
| 8904022800 | 28 | 25 | 121 | 45 | 6 |
| 8904023000 | 30 | 25 | 121 | 45 | 6 |
| 8904023200 | 32 | 32 | 133 | 53 | 6 |

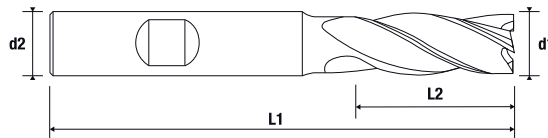


SQUARE END MILL HSS LONG N · Z4-Z6

Fresa frontal de HSS larga N · Z4-Z6

89.0404

DIN
844L



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| 8904040300 | 3 | 6 | 56 | 12 | 4 |
| 8904040400 | 4 | 6 | 63 | 19 | 4 |
| 8904040500 | 5 | 6 | 68 | 24 | 4 |
| 8904040600 | 6 | 6 | 68 | 24 | 4 |
| 8904040700 | 7 | 10 | 80 | 30 | 4 |
| 8904040800 | 8 | 10 | 88 | 38 | 4 |
| 8904040900 | 9 | 10 | 88 | 38 | 4 |
| 8904041000 | 10 | 10 | 95 | 45 | 4 |
| 8904041100 | 11 | 12 | 102 | 45 | 4 |
| 8904041200 | 12 | 12 | 110 | 53 | 4 |
| 8904041400 | 14 | 12 | 110 | 53 | 4 |
| 8904041500 | 15 | 12 | 110 | 53 | 4 |
| 8904041600 | 16 | 16 | 123 | 63 | 4 |
| 8904041800 | 18 | 16 | 123 | 63 | 4 |
| 8904042000 | 20 | 20 | 141 | 75 | 4 |
| 8904042500 | 25 | 25 | 166 | 90 | 6 |
| 8904042800 | 28 | 25 | 166 | 90 | 6 |
| 8904043000 | 30 | 25 | 166 | 90 | 6 |
| 8904043200 | 32 | 32 | 186 | 106 | 6 |
| 8904043600 | 36 | 32 | 186 | 106 | 6 |
| 8904044000 | 40 | 40 | 217 | 125 | 6 |

M42

- HELIX 30°
- BRIGHT
- 600 1200 N/mm²
- GG(G)
- INOX
- ALU NE
- TITAN INCONELL
- UNI
- 90°
- HB
- Water spray icon



C. CONDITIONS

89.0202

SQUARE END MILL HSS N · Z2

Fresa frontal de HSS N · Z2

M42

HELIX
30° BRIGHT

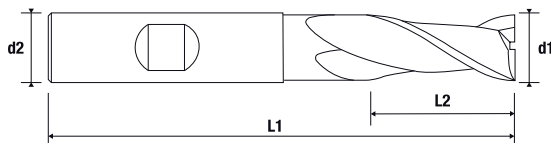
600
1200
N/mm² GG(G)

INOX ALU
NE

TITAN
INCONEL UNI



DIN
844K



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|-----|----|-----|----|---|
| 8902020300 | 3 | 6 | 52 | 8 | 2 |
| 8902020350 | 3,5 | 6 | 54 | 10 | 2 |
| 8902020400 | 4 | 6 | 55 | 11 | 2 |
| 8902020450 | 4,5 | 6 | 55 | 11 | 2 |
| 8902020500 | 5 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 2 |
| 8902020550 | 5,5 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 2 |
| 8902020600 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 2 |
| 8902020700 | 7 | 10 | 66 | 16 | 2 |
| 8902020800 | 8 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 2 |
| 8902021000 | 10 | 10 | 72 | 22 | 2 |
| 8902021100 | 11 | 12 | 79 | 22 | 2 |
| 8902021200 | 12 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 2 |
| 8902021300 | 13 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 2 |
| 8902021400 | 14 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 2 |
| 8902021500 | 15 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 2 |
| 8902021600 | 16 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 2 |
| 8902021800 | 18 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 2 |
| 8902022000 | 20 | 20 | 104 | 38 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS

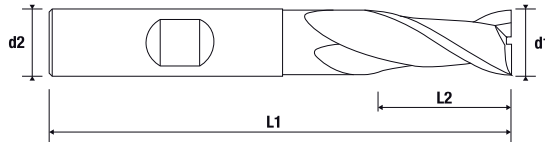


SQUARE END MILL HSS LONG N · Z2

Fresa frontal de HSS larga N · Z2

89.0204

**DIN
844L**



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 8902040300 | 3 | 6 | 56 | 12 | 2 |
| 8902040400 | 4 | 6 | 63 | 19 | 2 |
| 8902040500 | 5 | 6 | 68 | 24 | 2 |
| 8902040600 | 6 | 6 | 68 | 24 | 2 |
| 8902040800 | 8 | 10 | 88 | 38 | 2 |
| 8902041000 | 10 | 10 | 95 | 45 | 2 |
| 8902041200 | 12 | 12 | 110 | 53 | 2 |
| 8902041400 | 14 | 12 | 110 | 53 | 2 |
| 8902041600 | 16 | 16 | 123 | 63 | 2 |
| 8902041800 | 18 | 16 | 123 | 63 | 2 |
| 8902042000 | 20 | 20 | 141 | 75 | 2 |



M42

**HELIX
30°** **BRIGHT**

**600
1200
N/mm²** **GG(G)**

INOX **ALU
NE**

**TITAN
INCONEL** **UNI**



C. CONDITIONS



89.0302

SQUARE END MILL HSS N · Z3

Fresa frontal de HSS N · Z3

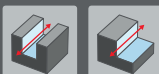
M42

HELIX
30° BRIGHT

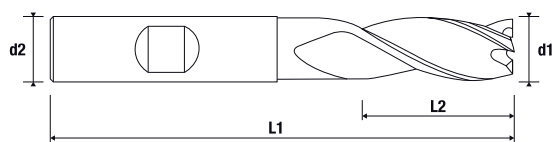
600
1200
N/mm² GG(G)

INOX ALU
NE

TITAN
INCONEL UNI



DIN
844K



| Cod. | d1 | Tol. d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|-------|---------|----|-----|----|---|
| 8903020280 | 2,80 | h10 | 6 | 52 | 8 | 3 |
| 8903020300 | 3,00 | e8 | 6 | 52 | 8 | 3 |
| 8903020380 | 3,80 | h10 | 6 | 55 | 11 | 3 |
| 8903020400 | 4,00 | e8 | 6 | 55 | 11 | 3 |
| 8903020480 | 4,80 | h10 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 3 |
| 8903020500 | 5,00 | e8 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 3 |
| 8903020575 | 5,75 | h10 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 3 |
| 8903020600 | 6,00 | e8 | 6 | 57 | 13 | 3 |
| 8903020675 | 6,75 | h10 | 10 | 66 | 16 | 3 |
| 8903020700 | 7,00 | e8 | 10 | 66 | 16 | 3 |
| 8903020775 | 7,75 | h10 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 3 |
| 8903020800 | 8,00 | e8 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 3 |
| 8903020900 | 9,00 | h10 | 10 | 69 | 19 | 3 |
| 8903020970 | 9,70 | h10 | 10 | 72 | 22 | 3 |
| 8903021000 | 10,00 | e8 | 10 | 72 | 22 | 3 |
| 8903021100 | 11,00 | h10 | 12 | 79 | 22 | 3 |
| 8903021170 | 11,70 | h10 | 12 | 79 | 22 | 3 |
| 8903021200 | 12,00 | e8 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 3 |
| 8903021370 | 13,70 | h10 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 3 |
| 8903021400 | 14,00 | e8 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 3 |
| 8903021500 | 15,00 | h10 | 12 | 83 | 26 | 3 |
| 8903021570 | 15,70 | h10 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 3 |
| 8903021600 | 16,00 | e8 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 3 |
| 8903021800 | 18,00 | e8 | 16 | 92 | 32 | 3 |
| 8903022000 | 20,00 | e8 | 20 | 104 | 38 | 3 |



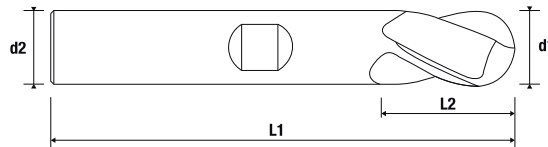
C. CONDITIONS



BALL NOSE END MILL HSS N Z2

Fresa esférica de HSS N · Z2

89.0221



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|----|----|---|
| 8902210200 | 2 | 6 | 48 | 4 | 2 |
| 8902210300 | 3 | 6 | 49 | 5 | 2 |
| 8902210400 | 4 | 6 | 51 | 7 | 2 |
| 8902210500 | 5 | 6 | 52 | 8 | 2 |
| 8902210600 | 6 | 6 | 52 | 8 | 2 |
| 8902210700 | 7 | 10 | 60 | 10 | 2 |
| 8902210800 | 8 | 10 | 61 | 11 | 2 |
| 8902210900 | 9 | 10 | 61 | 11 | 2 |
| 8902211000 | 10 | 10 | 63 | 13 | 2 |
| 8902211200 | 12 | 12 | 73 | 16 | 2 |
| 8902211300 | 13 | 12 | 73 | 16 | 2 |
| 8902211400 | 14 | 12 | 73 | 16 | 2 |
| 8902211500 | 15 | 12 | 73 | 16 | 2 |
| 8902211600 | 16 | 16 | 79 | 19 | 2 |
| 8902211800 | 18 | 16 | 79 | 19 | 2 |
| 8902211900 | 19 | 16 | 79 | 19 | 2 |
| 8902212000 | 20 | 20 | 88 | 22 | 2 |

M42

- HELIX 30°
- BRIGHT
- 600 1200 N/mm²
- GG(G)
- INOX
- ALU NE
- TITAN INCONELL
- UNI
- HB
- U
- Water spray icon



G. CONDITIONS

89.0223

BALL NOSE END MILL HSS N · Z2 LONG

Fresa esférica de HSS larga N · Z2

M42

HELIX
30° BRIGHT

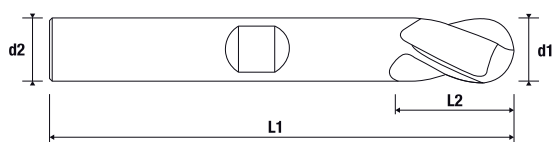
600
1200
N/mm² GG(G)

INOX ALU
NE

TITAN
INCONEL UNI



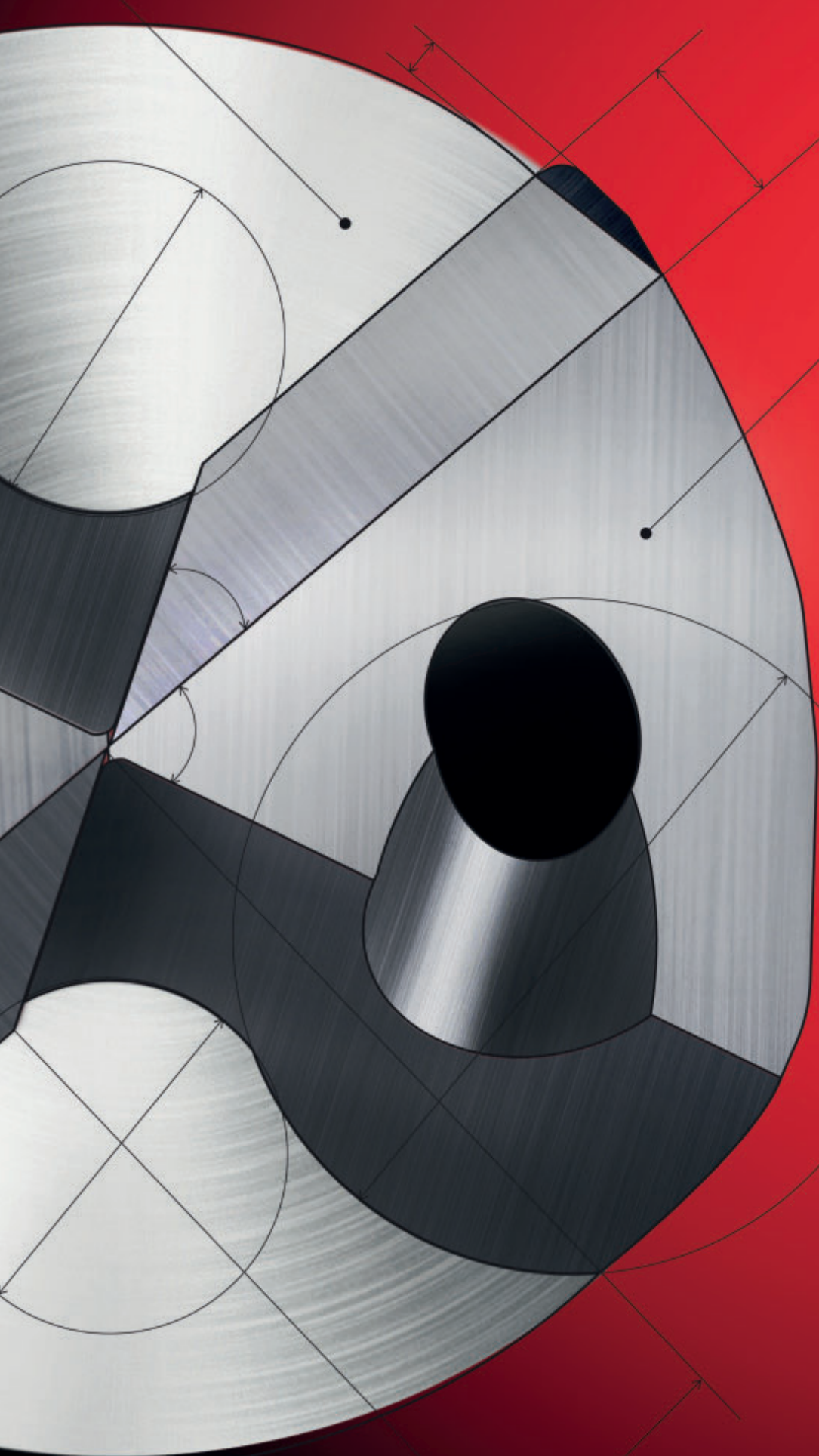
DIN
844K



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | Z |
|------------|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 8902230300 | 3 | 6 | 56 | 8 | 2 |
| 8902230400 | 4 | 6 | 63 | 11 | 2 |
| 8902230500 | 5 | 6 | 68 | 13 | 2 |
| 8902230600 | 6 | 6 | 68 | 13 | 2 |
| 8902230700 | 7 | 10 | 80 | 16 | 2 |
| 8902230800 | 8 | 10 | 88 | 19 | 2 |
| 8902231000 | 10 | 10 | 95 | 22 | 2 |
| 8902231200 | 12 | 12 | 110 | 26 | 2 |
| 8902231400 | 14 | 12 | 110 | 26 | 2 |
| 8902231500 | 15 | 12 | 110 | 26 | 2 |
| 8902231600 | 16 | 16 | 123 | 32 | 2 |
| 8902231800 | 18 | 16 | 123 | 32 | 2 |
| 8902232000 | 20 | 20 | 141 | 38 | 2 |



C. CONDITIONS



DRILL LINE

DRILL LINE INDEX

Índice de brocas

| | Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Ø Range (mm) | Front Angle | LxD | Norm | Shank Design | |
|---------------|---------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------|---|------|-----------|--------------|----|
| SOLID CARBIDE | 60.6003 |  | DRILL 3XD | 138 | 3 - 20 | 140° | 3xD | DIN 6537K | HA | |
| | 60.6005 |  | DRILL 5XD | 140 | 3 - 20 | 140° | 5xD | DIN 6537L | HA | |
| | 60.6803 |  | DRILL 3XD INTERNAL COOLANT | 144 | 3 - 20 | 140° | 3xD | DIN 6537L | HA | |
| | 60.6805 |  | DRILL 5XD INTERNAL COOLANT | 146 | 3 - 20 | 140° | 5xD | DIN 6537L | HA | |
| | 60.6808 |  | DRILL 8XD INTERNAL COOLANT | 148 | 3 - 20 | 140° | 8xD | HELION | HA | |
| | 60.6812 |  | DRILL 12XD INTERNAL COOLANT | 150 | 3 - 20 | 135° | 12xD | HELION | HA | |
| | 62.0010 |  | SOLID CARBIDE TAP DESTROYING TOOL | 152 | M3 - M20 | - | - | HELION | HA | |
| | 62.6000 |  | SOLID CARBIDE SPECIAL DRILL | 153 | 2,6 - 14,10 | - | 3xD | DIN 6537K | HA | |
| | 67.6885 |  | SOLID CARBIDE DRILL REAMER 5XD | 154 | 5,98 - 20 | 140° | 5xD | HELION | HA | |
| | HSS | 11.1360 |  | HSSCO DRILL DIN 1897 | 155 | 1 - 14 | 118° | - | DIN 1897 | HA |
| 11.2360 | |  | HSSCO DRILL DIN 338 | 158 | 1 - 14 | 118° | - | DIN 338 | HA | |
| 10.2000 | |  | HSS DRILL DIN 338 | 160 | 1 - 16 | 118° | - | DIN 338 | HA | |
| 12.2105 | |  | HSS DRILL DIN 338 | 162 | 1 - 13 | 118° | - | DIN 338 | HA | |
| 10.5690 | |  | HSSCO SPOTTING DRILL · NC 90° | 165 | 3 - 20 | 90° | - | HELION | HB | |
| 10.5612 | |  | HSSCO SPOTTING DRILL · NC 120° | 166 | 3 - 20 | 120° | - | HELION | HB | |
| 10.5510 | |  | HSS CENTER DRILL | 167 | 0,5 - 12,5 | 118° | - | HELION | HA | |
| 10.5514 | |  | HSS CENTER DRILL XTRA LONG | 168 | 2 - 3,15 | 118° | - | HELION | HA | |
| BOX | | BOX SC4200 |  NEW | BOX SOLID CARBIDE TDS UNISSET | 143 | 40.1060 M4-12 60.6005 Ø3,3 - 10,2 21.2300 Ø6,3 y 16,5 | | | | HA |
| | | BOX HS4100 |  NEW | BOX HSS TDS UNISSET | 164 | 40.1060 M3-10 12.2105 Ø2,5 - 8,5 21.0300 Ø6,3 y 12,4 | | | | HA |

● First choice ○ Suitable

| Coat. | Internal Coolant | Tolerance | 600 1200 N/mm ² | HRC | Stainless | Cast Iron | Non Ferrous | Super Alloy | UNI | HSC | HHC | HPC |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | M | K | N | S | Universal | High Speed Cutting | High Hard Cutting | High Performance Cutting |
| DRILLANT | | m7 | ● | 55 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | ● |
| DRILLANT | | m7 | ● | 55 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | ● |
| DRILLANT | ● | m7 | ● | 55 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | ● |
| DRILLANT | ● | m7 | ● | 55 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | ● |
| DRILLANT | ● | m7 | ● | 55 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | ● |
| DRILLANT | ● | h7 | ● | 55 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | ● |
| TIN Up | | - | | 65 | | | | | ● | | | |
| RACER | | - | | 55 - 65 | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| RACER | ● | D1 (H7) | ● | 55 | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | | | ● |
| TIN Up | | h8 | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | | ● |
| TIN Up | | h8 | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | | |
| BLACK HVA | | h8 | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | | |
| TIN Up | | h8 | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | | |
| RACER | | h6 | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| RACER | | h6 | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| BRIGHT | | - | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| BRIGHT | | - | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| SC | HSS-E | HSS | | | | | | | ● | | | |
| HSS | HSS-E | | | | | | | | ● | | | |

60.6003

SOLID CARBIDE DRILL 3xD

Broca metal duro 3xD

SC

m7
TOLERANCE

3XD

140°
DRILLANT

600
1200
N/mm²

55
HRC

INOX
GG(G)

ALU
NE

PLASTIC

GFK
CFK

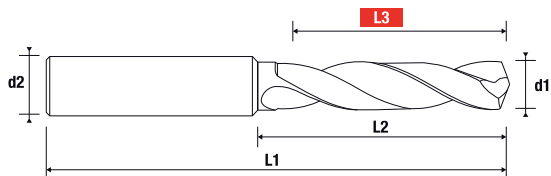
TITAN
INCONEL

UNI

HA
HSC

HPC

DIN
6537K



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6060030300 | 3,00 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6060030310 | 3,10 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6060030320 | 3,20 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6060030330 | 3,30 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6060030340 | 3,40 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6060030350 | 3,50 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6060030360 | 3,60 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6060030370 | 3,70 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6060030380 | 3,80 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030390 | 3,90 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030400 | 4,00 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030410 | 4,10 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030420 | 4,20 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030430 | 4,30 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030440 | 4,40 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030450 | 4,50 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030460 | 4,60 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030470 | 4,70 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6060030480 | 4,80 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030490 | 4,90 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030500 | 5,00 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030510 | 5,10 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030520 | 5,20 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030530 | 5,30 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6060030540 | 5,40 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030550 | 5,50 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030560 | 5,60 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030570 | 5,70 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030580 | 5,80 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030590 | 5,90 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030600 | 6,00 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060030610 | 6,10 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030620 | 6,20 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030630 | 6,30 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030640 | 6,40 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030650 | 6,50 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030660 | 6,60 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030670 | 6,70 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030680 | 6,80 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030690 | 6,90 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030700 | 7,00 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6060030710 | 7,10 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030720 | 7,20 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030730 | 7,30 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030740 | 7,40 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030750 | 7,50 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030760 | 7,60 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030770 | 7,70 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6060030780 | 7,80 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030790 | 7,90 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030800 | 8,00 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6060030810 | 8,10 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030820 | 8,20 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030830 | 8,30 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030840 | 8,40 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030850 | 8,50 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030860 | 8,60 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030870 | 8,70 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030880 | 8,80 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030890 | 8,90 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030900 | 9,00 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030910 | 9,10 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030920 | 9,20 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030930 | 9,30 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030940 | 9,40 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030950 | 9,50 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030960 | 9,60 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030970 | 9,70 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030980 | 9,80 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060030990 | 9,90 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060031000 | 10,00 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6060031010 | 10,10 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031020 | 10,20 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031030 | 10,30 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031040 | 10,40 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031050 | 10,50 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031060 | 10,60 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031070 | 10,70 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031080 | 10,80 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031090 | 10,90 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031100 | 11,00 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031110 | 11,10 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031120 | 11,20 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031130 | 11,30 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031140 | 11,40 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031150 | 11,50 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6060031160 | 11,60 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031170 | 11,70 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031180 | 11,80 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031190 | 11,90 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031200 | 12,00 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6060031210 | 12,10 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031220 | 12,20 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031230 | 12,30 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031240 | 12,40 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031250 | 12,50 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031260 | 12,60 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031270 | 12,70 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031280 | 12,80 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031290 | 12,90 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031300 | 13,00 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031310 | 13,10 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031320 | 13,20 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031330 | 13,30 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031340 | 13,40 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031350 | 13,50 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031360 | 13,60 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031370 | 13,70 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031380 | 13,80 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031390 | 13,90 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031400 | 14,00 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6060031410 | 14,10 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031420 | 14,20 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031430 | 14,30 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031440 | 14,40 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031450 | 14,50 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031460 | 14,60 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031470 | 14,70 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031480 | 14,80 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031490 | 14,90 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031500 | 15,00 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031510 | 15,10 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031520 | 15,20 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031530 | 15,30 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6060031540 | 15,40 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031550 | 15,50 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031560 | 15,60 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031570 | 15,70 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031580 | 15,80 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031590 | 15,90 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031600 | 16,00 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6060031650 | 16,50 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6060031700 | 17,00 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6060031750 | 17,50 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6060031800 | 18,00 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6060031850 | 18,50 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6060031900 | 19,00 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6060031950 | 19,50 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6060032000 | 20,00 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |



C. CONDITIONS



60.6005

SOLID CARBIDE DRILL 5XD

Broca metal duro 5xD

SC

m7
TOLERANCE

5XD

140°
DRILLANT

600
1200
N/mm²

55
HRC

INOX
GG(G)

ALU
NE
PLASTIC

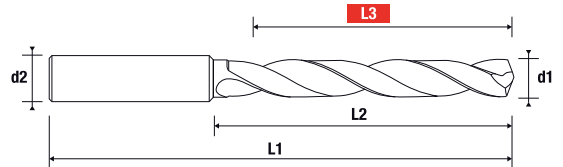
GFK
CFK
TITAN
INCONEL

UNI

HA
HSC

HPC

DIN
6537L



Helion

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6060050300 | 3,00 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050310 | 3,10 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050320 | 3,20 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050330 | 3,30 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050340 | 3,40 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050350 | 3,50 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050360 | 3,60 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050370 | 3,70 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050380 | 3,80 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050390 | 3,90 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050400 | 4,00 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050410 | 4,10 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050420 | 4,20 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050430 | 4,30 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050440 | 4,40 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050450 | 4,50 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050460 | 4,60 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050465 | 4,65 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050470 | 4,70 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050480 | 4,80 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050490 | 4,90 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050500 | 5,00 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050510 | 5,10 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050520 | 5,20 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6060050530 | 5,30 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050540 | 5,40 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050550 | 5,50 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050555 | 5,55 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050560 | 5,60 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050570 | 5,70 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050580 | 5,80 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050590 | 5,90 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050600 | 6,00 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050610 | 6,10 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050620 | 6,20 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050630 | 6,30 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050640 | 6,40 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050650 | 6,50 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050660 | 6,60 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050670 | 6,70 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050680 | 6,80 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050690 | 6,90 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050700 | 7,00 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050710 | 7,10 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050720 | 7,20 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050730 | 7,30 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050740 | 7,40 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050750 | 7,50 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6060050760 | 7,60 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050770 | 7,70 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050780 | 7,80 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050790 | 7,90 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050800 | 8,00 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050810 | 8,10 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050820 | 8,20 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050830 | 8,30 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050840 | 8,40 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050850 | 8,50 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050860 | 8,60 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050870 | 8,70 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050880 | 8,80 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050890 | 8,90 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050900 | 9,00 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050910 | 9,10 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050920 | 9,20 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050930 | 9,30 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050940 | 9,40 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050950 | 9,50 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050960 | 9,60 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050970 | 9,70 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050980 | 9,80 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060050990 | 9,90 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060051000 | 10,00 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060051010 | 10,10 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051020 | 10,20 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051030 | 10,30 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051040 | 10,40 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051050 | 10,50 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051060 | 10,60 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051070 | 10,70 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051080 | 10,80 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051090 | 10,90 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051100 | 11,00 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051110 | 11,10 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |

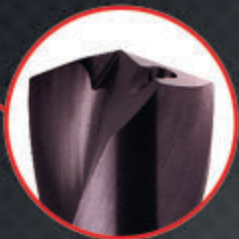
| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6060051120 | 11,20 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051130 | 11,30 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051140 | 11,40 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051150 | 11,50 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051160 | 11,60 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051170 | 11,70 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051180 | 11,80 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051190 | 11,90 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051200 | 12,00 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6060051210 | 12,10 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051220 | 12,20 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051240 | 12,40 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051250 | 12,50 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051260 | 12,60 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051270 | 12,70 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051300 | 13,00 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051320 | 13,20 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051330 | 13,30 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051350 | 13,50 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051370 | 13,70 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051380 | 13,80 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051400 | 14,00 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6060051410 | 14,10 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051420 | 14,20 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051430 | 14,30 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051440 | 14,40 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051450 | 14,50 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051470 | 14,70 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051500 | 15,00 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051510 | 15,10 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051520 | 15,20 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051550 | 15,50 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051560 | 15,60 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051570 | 15,70 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051580 | 15,80 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6060051600 | 16,00 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|----|
| 6060051650 | 16,50 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6060051700 | 17,00 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6060051750 | 17,50 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6060051800 | 18,00 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6060051850 | 18,50 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6060051900 | 19,00 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6060051950 | 19,50 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6060052000 | 20,00 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |



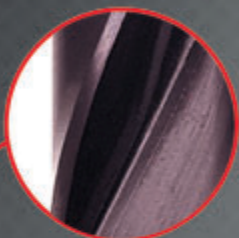
C. CONDITIONS





140° point angle
universally usable

Drillant coating with
lower friction coefficient



Optimum chip evacuation
through round flute profile
and polished flutes technology

Improved solid carbide grain
for more mechanical stability



Internal coolant holes to
maximize chip flow

60.6805

MULTI PURPOSE TOOL
HIGH PRODUCTIVITY
MORE EFFICIENCY

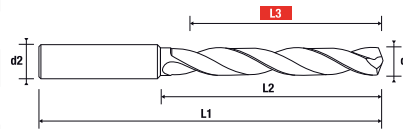
BOX SOLID CARBIDE TDS UNISSET

Juego de avellanadores y machos HSS con brocas de metal duro



NEW PRODUCT

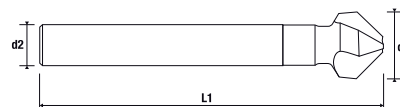
| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6060050330 | 3,30 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6060050420 | 4,20 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6060050500 | 5,00 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6060050680 | 6,80 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6060050850 | 8,50 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6060051020 | 10,20 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 |
|-----------|-----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 401060M04 | M4 | 4 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 8 |
| 401060M05 | M5 | 5 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 9 |
| 401060M06 | M6 | 6 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11 |
| 401060M08 | M8 | 8 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14 |
| 401060M10 | M10 | 10 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 16 |
| 401066M12 | M12 | 12 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 19 |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 |
|------------|-------|----|----|
| 2123000630 | 6,30 | 5 | 45 |
| 2123001650 | 16,50 | 10 | 60 |



BOX SC4200

SC

m7
TOLERANCE

DRILLANT

5XD



HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

BLACK HVA

DIN 371

HSS

90°

RACER

UNI

HA



60.6803

SOLID CARBIDE DRILL 3XD INTERNAL COOLANT

Broca metal duro 3xD con refrigeración interna

SC

m7
TOLERANCE

3XD



DRILLANT
600
1200
N/mm²

55
HRC

INOX

GG(G)
ALU
NE

TITAN
INCONELL

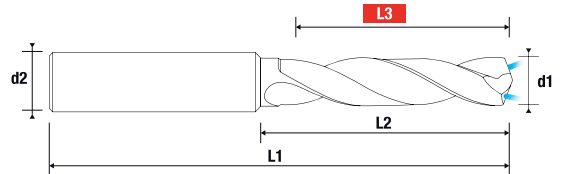
UNI

HSC

HPC

HA

DIN
6537K



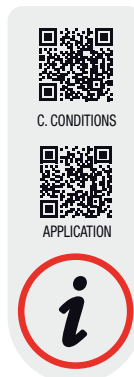
| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6068030300 | 3,00 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6068030310 | 3,10 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6068030320 | 3,20 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6068030330 | 3,30 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6068030340 | 3,40 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6068030350 | 3,50 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6068030360 | 3,60 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6068030370 | 3,70 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6068030380 | 3,80 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030390 | 3,90 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030400 | 4,00 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030410 | 4,10 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030420 | 4,20 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030430 | 4,30 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030440 | 4,40 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030450 | 4,50 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030460 | 4,60 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030465 | 4,65 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030470 | 4,70 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6068030480 | 4,80 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030490 | 4,90 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030500 | 5,00 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030510 | 5,10 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030520 | 5,20 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030530 | 5,30 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030540 | 5,40 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6068030550 | 5,50 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030560 | 5,60 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030570 | 5,70 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030580 | 5,80 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030590 | 5,90 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030600 | 6,00 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068030610 | 6,10 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030620 | 6,20 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030630 | 6,30 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030640 | 6,40 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030650 | 6,50 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030660 | 6,60 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030670 | 6,70 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030680 | 6,80 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030690 | 6,90 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030700 | 7,00 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 25 |
| 6068030710 | 7,10 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030720 | 7,20 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030730 | 7,30 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030740 | 7,40 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030750 | 7,50 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030760 | 7,60 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030770 | 7,70 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030780 | 7,80 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030790 | 7,90 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |
| 6068030800 | 8,00 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 31 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6068030810 | 8,10 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030820 | 8,20 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030830 | 8,30 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030840 | 8,40 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030850 | 8,50 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030860 | 8,60 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030870 | 8,70 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030880 | 8,80 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030890 | 8,90 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030900 | 9,00 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030910 | 9,10 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030920 | 9,20 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030930 | 9,30 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030940 | 9,40 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030950 | 9,50 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030960 | 9,60 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030970 | 9,70 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030980 | 9,80 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068030990 | 9,90 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068031000 | 10,00 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6068031010 | 10,10 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031020 | 10,20 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031030 | 10,30 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031040 | 10,40 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031050 | 10,50 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031060 | 10,60 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031070 | 10,70 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031080 | 10,80 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031090 | 10,90 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031100 | 11,00 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031110 | 11,10 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031120 | 11,20 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031130 | 11,30 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031140 | 11,40 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031150 | 11,50 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031160 | 11,60 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031170 | 11,70 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031180 | 11,80 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031190 | 11,90 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6068031200 | 12,00 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6068031210 | 12,10 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031220 | 12,20 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031230 | 12,30 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031240 | 12,40 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031250 | 12,50 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031260 | 12,60 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031270 | 12,70 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031280 | 12,80 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031290 | 12,90 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031300 | 13,00 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031310 | 13,10 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031320 | 13,20 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031330 | 13,30 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031340 | 13,40 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031350 | 13,50 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031360 | 13,60 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031370 | 13,70 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031380 | 13,80 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031390 | 13,90 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031400 | 14,00 | 14 | 107 | 60 | 46 |
| 6068031410 | 14,10 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031420 | 14,20 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031430 | 14,30 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031440 | 14,40 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031450 | 14,50 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031460 | 14,60 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031470 | 14,70 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031480 | 14,80 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031490 | 14,90 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031500 | 15,00 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031510 | 15,10 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031520 | 15,20 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031530 | 15,30 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031540 | 15,40 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031550 | 15,50 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031560 | 15,60 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031570 | 15,70 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031580 | 15,80 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031590 | 15,90 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| 6068031600 | 16,00 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6068031610 | 16,10 | 18 | 115 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031620 | 16,20 | 18 | 115 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031650 | 16,50 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031690 | 16,90 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031700 | 17,00 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031720 | 17,20 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031730 | 17,30 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031740 | 17,40 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031750 | 17,50 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031760 | 17,60 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031770 | 17,70 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031790 | 17,90 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031800 | 18,00 | 18 | 123 | 73 | 56 |
| 6068031830 | 18,30 | 20 | 123 | 79 | 61 |
| 6068031850 | 18,50 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6068031890 | 18,90 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6068031900 | 19,00 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6068031930 | 19,30 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6068031950 | 19,50 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6068031990 | 19,90 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |
| 6068032000 | 20,00 | 20 | 131 | 79 | 61 |



60.6805

SOLID CARBIDE DRILL 5XD INTERNAL COOLANT

Broca metal duro 5xD con refrigeración interior

SC

m7
TOLERANCE

5XD

140°

DRILLANT
600
1200
N/mm²

55
HRC

INOX

GG(G)

**ALU
NE**

**TITAN
INCONELL**

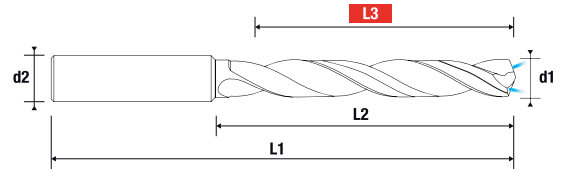
UNI

HSC

HPC

HA

**DIN
6537L**



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6068050300 | 3,00 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068050310 | 3,10 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068050320 | 3,20 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068050330 | 3,30 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068050340 | 3,40 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068050350 | 3,50 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068050360 | 3,60 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068050370 | 3,70 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6068050380 | 3,80 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050390 | 3,90 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050400 | 4,00 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050410 | 4,10 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050420 | 4,20 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050430 | 4,30 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050440 | 4,40 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050450 | 4,50 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050460 | 4,60 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050465 | 4,65 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050470 | 4,70 | 6 | 74 | 36 | 27 |
| 6068050480 | 4,80 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050490 | 4,90 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050500 | 5,00 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050510 | 5,10 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050520 | 5,20 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050530 | 5,30 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050540 | 5,40 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6068050550 | 5,50 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050555 | 5,55 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050560 | 5,60 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050570 | 5,70 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050580 | 5,80 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050590 | 5,90 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050600 | 6,00 | 6 | 82 | 44 | 33 |
| 6068050610 | 6,10 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050620 | 6,20 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050630 | 6,30 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050640 | 6,40 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050650 | 6,50 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050660 | 6,60 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050670 | 6,70 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050680 | 6,80 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050690 | 6,90 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050700 | 7,00 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050710 | 7,10 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050720 | 7,20 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050730 | 7,30 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050740 | 7,40 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050750 | 7,50 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050760 | 7,60 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050770 | 7,70 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050780 | 7,80 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050790 | 7,90 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6068050800 | 8,00 | 8 | 91 | 53 | 40 |
| 6068050810 | 8,10 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050820 | 8,20 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050830 | 8,30 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050840 | 8,40 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050850 | 8,50 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050860 | 8,60 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050870 | 8,70 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050880 | 8,80 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050890 | 8,90 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050900 | 9,00 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050910 | 9,10 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050920 | 9,20 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050930 | 9,30 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050940 | 9,40 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050950 | 9,50 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050960 | 9,60 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050970 | 9,70 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050980 | 9,80 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068050990 | 9,90 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068051000 | 10,00 | 10 | 103 | 61 | 47 |
| 6068051010 | 10,10 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051020 | 10,20 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051030 | 10,30 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051040 | 10,40 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051050 | 10,50 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051060 | 10,60 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051070 | 10,70 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051080 | 10,80 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051090 | 10,90 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051100 | 11,00 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051110 | 11,10 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051120 | 11,20 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051130 | 11,30 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051140 | 11,40 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051150 | 11,50 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051160 | 11,60 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051170 | 11,70 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051180 | 11,80 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051190 | 11,90 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6068051200 | 12,00 | 12 | 118 | 71 | 55 |
| 6068051210 | 12,10 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051220 | 12,20 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051230 | 12,30 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051240 | 12,40 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051250 | 12,50 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051260 | 12,60 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051270 | 12,70 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051280 | 12,80 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051290 | 12,90 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051300 | 13,00 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051310 | 13,10 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051320 | 13,20 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051330 | 13,30 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051340 | 13,40 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051350 | 13,50 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051360 | 13,60 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051370 | 13,70 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051380 | 13,80 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051390 | 13,90 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051400 | 14,00 | 14 | 124 | 77 | 60 |
| 6068051410 | 14,10 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051420 | 14,20 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051430 | 14,30 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051440 | 14,40 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051450 | 14,50 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051460 | 14,60 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051470 | 14,70 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051480 | 14,80 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051490 | 14,90 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051500 | 15,00 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051510 | 15,10 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051520 | 15,20 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051530 | 15,30 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051540 | 15,40 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051550 | 15,50 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051560 | 15,60 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051570 | 15,70 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051580 | 15,80 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051590 | 15,90 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|----|
| 6068051600 | 16,00 | 16 | 133 | 83 | 64 |
| 6068051650 | 16,50 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6068051670 | 16,70 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6068051690 | 16,90 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6068051700 | 17,00 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6068051750 | 17,50 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6068051770 | 17,70 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6068051800 | 18,00 | 18 | 143 | 93 | 72 |
| 6068051850 | 18,50 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6068051870 | 18,70 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6068051890 | 18,90 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6068051900 | 19,00 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6068051930 | 19,30 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6068051950 | 19,50 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6068051970 | 19,70 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |
| 6068052000 | 20,00 | 20 | 153 | 101 | 79 |



C. CONDITIONS



APPLICATION



60.6808

SOLID CARBIDE DRILL 8xD INTERNAL COOLANT

Broca metal duro 8xD con refrigeración interior

SC

m7
TOLERANCE

8xD

140°

DRILLANT
600
1200
N/mm²

55
HRC

INOX

GG(G)

**ALU
NE**

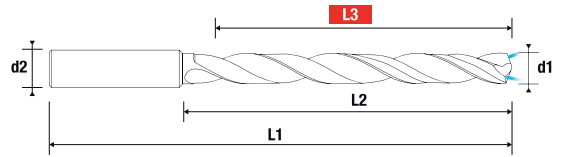
**TITAN
INCONEL**

UNI

HSC

HPC

HA

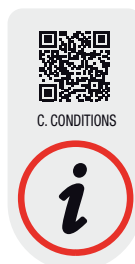


| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 6068080300 | 3,00 | 6 | 70 | 30 | 22 |
| 6068080310 | 3,10 | 6 | 70 | 30 | 22 |
| 6068080320 | 3,20 | 6 | 70 | 30 | 22 |
| 6068080330 | 3,30 | 6 | 70 | 30 | 22 |
| 6068080340 | 3,40 | 6 | 75 | 36 | 26 |
| 6068080350 | 3,50 | 6 | 75 | 36 | 26 |
| 6068080360 | 3,60 | 6 | 75 | 36 | 26 |
| 6068080370 | 3,70 | 6 | 75 | 36 | 26 |
| 6068080380 | 3,80 | 6 | 75 | 38 | 28 |
| 6068080390 | 3,90 | 6 | 75 | 38 | 28 |
| 6068080400 | 4,00 | 6 | 75 | 38 | 28 |
| 6068080410 | 4,10 | 6 | 75 | 38 | 28 |
| 6068080420 | 4,20 | 6 | 75 | 38 | 28 |
| 6068080430 | 4,30 | 6 | 85 | 45 | 34 |
| 6068080440 | 4,40 | 6 | 85 | 45 | 34 |
| 6068080450 | 4,50 | 6 | 85 | 45 | 34 |
| 6068080460 | 4,60 | 6 | 85 | 45 | 34 |
| 6068080470 | 4,70 | 6 | 85 | 45 | 34 |
| 6068080480 | 4,80 | 6 | 90 | 50 | 38 |
| 6068080490 | 4,90 | 6 | 90 | 50 | 38 |
| 6068080500 | 5,00 | 6 | 90 | 50 | 38 |
| 6068080510 | 5,10 | 6 | 90 | 50 | 38 |
| 6068080520 | 5,20 | 6 | 90 | 50 | 38 |
| 6068080530 | 5,30 | 6 | 90 | 50 | 38 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6068080540 | 5,40 | 6 | 97 | 57 | 44 |
| 6068080550 | 5,50 | 6 | 97 | 57 | 44 |
| 6068080560 | 5,60 | 6 | 97 | 57 | 44 |
| 6068080570 | 5,70 | 6 | 97 | 57 | 44 |
| 6068080580 | 5,80 | 6 | 97 | 57 | 44 |
| 6068080590 | 5,90 | 6 | 97 | 57 | 44 |
| 6068080600 | 6,00 | 6 | 97 | 57 | 44 |
| 6068080610 | 6,10 | 8 | 106 | 66 | 51 |
| 6068080620 | 6,20 | 8 | 106 | 66 | 51 |
| 6068080630 | 6,30 | 8 | 106 | 66 | 51 |
| 6068080640 | 6,40 | 8 | 106 | 66 | 51 |
| 6068080650 | 6,50 | 8 | 106 | 66 | 51 |
| 6068080660 | 6,60 | 8 | 106 | 66 | 51 |
| 6068080670 | 6,70 | 8 | 106 | 66 | 51 |
| 6068080680 | 6,80 | 8 | 106 | 66 | 51 |
| 6068080690 | 6,90 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080700 | 7,00 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080710 | 7,10 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080720 | 7,20 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080730 | 7,30 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080740 | 7,40 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080750 | 7,50 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080760 | 7,60 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080770 | 7,70 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|----|
| 6068080780 | 7,80 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080790 | 7,90 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080800 | 8,00 | 8 | 116 | 76 | 59 |
| 6068080810 | 8,10 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080820 | 8,20 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080830 | 8,30 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080840 | 8,40 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080850 | 8,50 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080860 | 8,60 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080870 | 8,70 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080880 | 8,80 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080890 | 8,90 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080900 | 9,00 | 10 | 131 | 87 | 68 |
| 6068080910 | 9,10 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068080920 | 9,20 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068080930 | 9,30 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068080940 | 9,40 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068080950 | 9,50 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068080960 | 9,60 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068080970 | 9,70 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068080980 | 9,80 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068080990 | 9,90 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068081000 | 10,00 | 10 | 139 | 95 | 74 |
| 6068081010 | 10,10 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081020 | 10,20 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081030 | 10,30 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081040 | 10,40 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081050 | 10,50 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081060 | 10,60 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081070 | 10,70 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081080 | 10,80 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081090 | 10,90 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081100 | 11,00 | 12 | 155 | 106 | 83 |
| 6068081110 | 11,10 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081120 | 11,20 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081130 | 11,30 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6068081140 | 11,40 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081150 | 11,50 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081160 | 11,60 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081170 | 11,70 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081180 | 11,80 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081190 | 11,90 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081200 | 12,00 | 12 | 163 | 114 | 89 |
| 6068081250 | 12,50 | 14 | 182 | 133 | 104 |
| 6068081300 | 13,00 | 14 | 182 | 133 | 104 |
| 6068081350 | 13,50 | 14 | 182 | 133 | 104 |
| 6068081400 | 14,00 | 14 | 182 | 133 | 104 |
| 6068081450 | 14,50 | 16 | 204 | 152 | 120 |
| 6068081500 | 15,00 | 16 | 204 | 152 | 120 |
| 6068081550 | 15,50 | 16 | 204 | 152 | 120 |
| 6068081600 | 16,00 | 16 | 204 | 152 | 120 |
| 6068081650 | 16,50 | 18 | 223 | 171 | 135 |
| 6068081700 | 17,00 | 18 | 223 | 171 | 135 |
| 6068081750 | 17,50 | 18 | 223 | 171 | 135 |
| 6068081800 | 18,00 | 18 | 223 | 171 | 135 |
| 6068081850 | 18,50 | 20 | 244 | 190 | 150 |
| 6068081950 | 19,50 | 20 | 244 | 190 | 150 |
| 6068082000 | 20,00 | 20 | 244 | 190 | 150 |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6068120780 | 7,80 | 8 | 146 | 108 | 84 |
| 6068120790 | 7,90 | 8 | 146 | 108 | 84 |
| 6068120800 | 8,00 | 8 | 146 | 108 | 84 |
| 6068120810 | 8,10 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120820 | 8,20 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120830 | 8,30 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120840 | 8,40 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120850 | 8,50 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120860 | 8,60 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120870 | 8,70 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120880 | 8,80 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120890 | 8,90 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120900 | 9,00 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120910 | 9,10 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120920 | 9,20 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120930 | 9,30 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120940 | 9,40 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120950 | 9,50 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120960 | 9,60 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120970 | 9,70 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120980 | 9,80 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068120990 | 9,90 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068121000 | 10,00 | 10 | 162 | 120 | 94 |
| 6068121010 | 10,10 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121020 | 10,20 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121030 | 10,30 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121050 | 10,50 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121060 | 10,60 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121070 | 10,70 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121080 | 10,80 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121090 | 10,90 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121100 | 11,00 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121150 | 11,50 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121200 | 12,00 | 12 | 204 | 156 | 123 |
| 6068121230 | 12,30 | 14 | 230 | 182 | 144 |
| 6068121250 | 12,50 | 14 | 230 | 182 | 144 |
| 6068121270 | 12,70 | 14 | 230 | 182 | 144 |
| 6068121300 | 13,00 | 14 | 230 | 182 | 144 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6068121350 | 13,50 | 14 | 230 | 182 | 144 |
| 6068121400 | 14,00 | 14 | 230 | 182 | 144 |
| 6068121450 | 14,50 | 16 | 260 | 208 | 164 |
| 6068121500 | 15,00 | 16 | 260 | 208 | 164 |
| 6068121550 | 15,50 | 16 | 260 | 208 | 164 |
| 6068121600 | 16,00 | 16 | 260 | 208 | 164 |
| 6068121650 | 16,50 | 18 | 285 | 234 | 185 |
| 6068121700 | 17,00 | 18 | 285 | 234 | 185 |
| 6068121750 | 17,50 | 18 | 285 | 234 | 185 |
| 6068121800 | 18,00 | 18 | 285 | 234 | 185 |
| 6068121850 | 18,50 | 20 | 310 | 258 | 204 |
| 6068121900 | 19,00 | 20 | 310 | 258 | 204 |
| 6068121950 | 19,50 | 20 | 310 | 258 | 204 |
| 6068122000 | 20,00 | 20 | 310 | 258 | 204 |



C. CONDITIONS



APPLICATION



62.0010

SC

TIN
Up

62
HRC

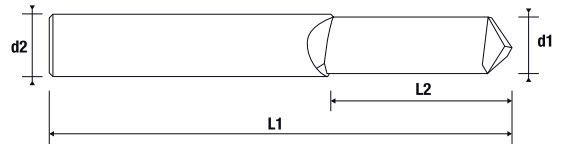
UNI



HA

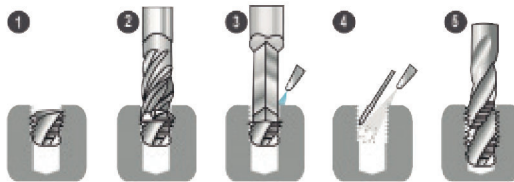
SOLID CARBIDE TAP DESTROYING TOOL

Destruccion de machos rotos en metal duro



| Cod. | M | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 |
|------------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|
| 6200100250 | M3 | 2,50 | 6 | 50 | 15 |
| 6200100330 | M4 | 3,30 | 6 | 50 | 15 |
| 6200100420 | M5 | 4,20 | 6 | 50 | 15 |
| 6200100500 | M6 | 5,00 | 6 | 50 | 15 |
| 6200100680 | M8 | 6,80 | 8 | 60 | 20 |
| 6200100850 | M10 | 8,50 | 10 | 70 | 25 |
| 6200101020 | M12 | 10,20 | 12 | 75 | 30 |
| 6200101200 | M14 | 12,00 | 12 | 75 | 30 |
| 6200101400 | M16 | 14,00 | 14 | 100 | 40 |
| 6200101550 | M18 | 15,50 | 16 | 100 | 40 |
| 6200101750 | M20 | 17,50 | 18 | 100 | 50 |

HOW TO REMOVE THE BROKEN TAP FROM THE WORKPIECE



Instruction

Flatten the surface with a solid carbide mill

Apply the drill with pressure lubricant

Clean the tread of the chips with a steel tip and pressurized air

Repair the threaded hole with a new tap

Instrucción

Aplanar la superficie con una fresa de metal duro

Aplicar la broca con lubricante a presión

Limpiar la rosca de los restos de virutas con una punta de acero y aire a presión

Repasar la rosca con un macho nuevo

CUTTING CONDITIONS

| | |
|------------|--------|
| Vc (m/min) | 12,00 |
| F (mm/r) | |
| M3 | 0,0400 |
| M4 | 0,0400 |
| M5 | 0,0600 |
| M6 | 0,0600 |
| M8 | 0,0800 |
| M10 | 0,1000 |
| M12 | 0,1100 |
| M14 | 0,1200 |
| M16 | 0,1400 |
| M18 | 0,1500 |
| M20 | 0,1700 |



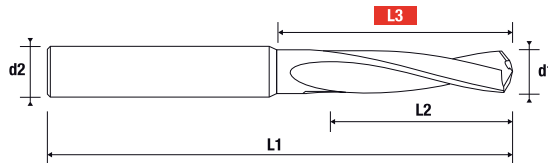
C. CONDITIONS

SOLID CARBIDE SPECIAL DRILL

Broca especial de metal duro

62.6000

DIN
6537K



| Cod. | M | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| 6260000260 | M3 | 2,60 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6260000300 | - | 3,00 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6260000340 | M4 | 3,40 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 14 |
| 6260000400 | - | 4,00 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6260000430 | M5 | 4,30 | 6 | 66 | 24 | 17 |
| 6260000500 | - | 5,00 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6260000510 | M6 | 5,10 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6260000560 | - | 5,60 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6260000600 | - | 6,00 | 6 | 66 | 28 | 20 |
| 6260000690 | M8 | 6,90 | 8 | 79 | 34 | 26 |
| 6260000710 | - | 7,10 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 30 |
| 6260000800 | - | 8,00 | 8 | 79 | 41 | 30 |
| 6260000860 | M10 | 8,60 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 30 |
| 6260000910 | - | 9,10 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6260001000 | - | 10,00 | 10 | 89 | 47 | 36 |
| 6260001040 | M12 | 10,40 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6260001060 | - | 10,60 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6260001110 | - | 11,10 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6260001200 | - | 12,00 | 12 | 102 | 55 | 42 |
| 6260001410 | M16 | 14,10 | 16 | 115 | 65 | 50 |

Usar la broca 62.6000 para los taladros previos al roscado, según los diámetros aconsejados para cada rosca
Use drill bit 62.6000 for the holes prior to threading, according to the recommended diameters for each thread

SPECIAL CUTTING CONDITIONS

| Hardness (HRC) | Vc | F (mm/rpm) |
|----------------|----|------------|
| 50-57 | 15 | 0,05 |
| 58-68 | 10 | 0,04 |



C. CONDITIONS



SC

3XD

RACER

55
HRC

62
HRC

GG(G)



HHC

HPC

HA

Special edge
sharpening



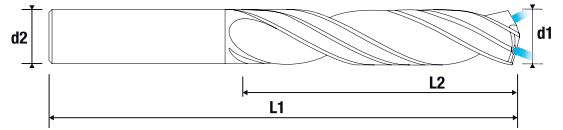
67.6885

DRILL REAMER WITH INTERNAL COOLANT 5XD

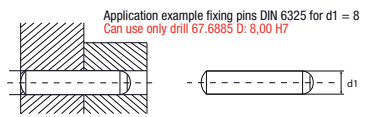
Broca escariadora de metal duro con refrigeración interior 5XD

SC

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| H7 TOLERANCE | 5XD |
| | |
| RACER | 600 1200 N/mm ² |
| 55 HRC | INOX |
| GG(G) | TITAN INCONEL |
| UNI | |
| HPC | HA |



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 |
|------------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 6768850598 | 5,98 | 6 | 81 | 44 |
| 6768850599 | 5,99 | 6 | 81 | 44 |
| 6768850600 | 6,00 | 6 | 81 | 44 |
| 6768850601 | 6,01 | 6 | 81 | 44 |
| 6768850602 | 6,02 | 6 | 91 | 44 |
| 6768850798 | 7,98 | 8 | 91 | 53 |
| 6768850799 | 7,99 | 8 | 91 | 53 |
| 6768850800 | 8,00 | 8 | 91 | 53 |
| 6768850801 | 8,01 | 8 | 91 | 53 |
| 6768850802 | 8,02 | 8 | 91 | 53 |
| 6768850998 | 9,98 | 10 | 103 | 61 |
| 6768850999 | 9,99 | 10 | 103 | 61 |
| 6768851000 | 10,00 | 10 | 103 | 61 |
| 6768851001 | 10,01 | 10 | 103 | 61 |
| 6768851002 | 10,02 | 10 | 103 | 61 |
| 6768851198 | 11,98 | 12 | 118 | 71 |
| 6768851199 | 11,99 | 12 | 118 | 71 |
| 6768851200 | 12,00 | 12 | 118 | 71 |
| 6768851201 | 12,01 | 12 | 118 | 71 |
| 6768851202 | 12,02 | 12 | 118 | 71 |
| 6768851400 | 14,00 | 14 | 124 | 77 |
| 6768851600 | 16,00 | 16 | 133 | 83 |
| 6768851800 | 18,00 | 18 | 143 | 93 |
| 6768852000 | 20,00 | 20 | 153 | 101 |



C. CONDITIONS

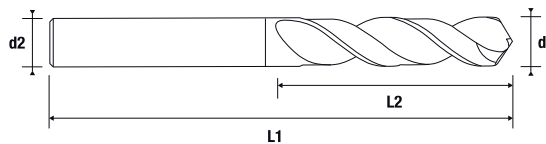


APPLICATION

HSSCO DRILL DIN 1897

Broca de acero rápido DIN 1897

11.1360



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|-----|-----|----|----|------|
| 1113600100 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 26 | 6 | 5 |
| 1113600110 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 28 | 7 | 5 |
| 1113600120 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 30 | 8 | 5 |
| 1113600130 | 1,3 | 1,3 | 30 | 8 | 5 |
| 1113600140 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 32 | 9 | 5 |
| 1113600150 | 1,5 | 1,5 | 32 | 9 | 5 |
| 1113600160 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 34 | 10 | 5 |
| 1113600170 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 34 | 10 | 5 |
| 1113600180 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 36 | 11 | 5 |
| 1113600190 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 36 | 11 | 5 |
| 1113600200 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 38 | 12 | 5 |
| 1113600210 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 38 | 12 | 5 |
| 1113600220 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 40 | 13 | 5 |
| 1113600230 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 40 | 13 | 5 |
| 1113600240 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 43 | 14 | 5 |
| 1113600250 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 43 | 14 | 5 |
| 1113600260 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 43 | 14 | 5 |
| 1113600270 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 46 | 16 | 5 |
| 1113600280 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 46 | 16 | 5 |
| 1113600290 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 46 | 16 | 5 |
| 1113600300 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 46 | 16 | 5 |
| 1113600310 | 3,1 | 3,1 | 49 | 18 | 5 |
| 1113600320 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 49 | 18 | 5 |
| 1113600330 | 3,3 | 3,3 | 49 | 18 | 5 |
| 1113600340 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 52 | 20 | 5 |
| 1113600350 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 52 | 20 | 5 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|-----|-----|----|----|------|
| 1113600360 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 52 | 20 | 5 |
| 1113600370 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 52 | 20 | 5 |
| 1113600380 | 3,8 | 3,8 | 55 | 22 | 5 |
| 1113600390 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 55 | 22 | 5 |
| 1113600400 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 55 | 22 | 5 |
| 1113600410 | 4,1 | 4,1 | 55 | 22 | 5 |
| 1113600420 | 4,2 | 4,2 | 55 | 22 | 5 |
| 1113600430 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 58 | 24 | 5 |
| 1113600440 | 4,4 | 4,4 | 58 | 24 | 5 |
| 1113600450 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 58 | 24 | 5 |
| 1113600460 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 58 | 24 | 5 |
| 1113600470 | 4,7 | 4,7 | 58 | 24 | 5 |
| 1113600480 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 62 | 26 | 5 |
| 1113600490 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 62 | 26 | 5 |
| 1113600500 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 62 | 26 | 5 |
| 1113600510 | 5,1 | 5,1 | 62 | 26 | 5 |
| 1113600520 | 5,2 | 5,2 | 62 | 26 | 5 |
| 1113600530 | 5,3 | 5,3 | 62 | 26 | 5 |
| 1113600540 | 5,4 | 5,4 | 66 | 28 | 5 |
| 1113600550 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 66 | 28 | 5 |
| 1113600560 | 5,6 | 5,6 | 66 | 28 | 5 |
| 1113600570 | 5,7 | 5,7 | 66 | 28 | 5 |
| 1113600580 | 5,8 | 5,8 | 66 | 28 | 5 |
| 1113600590 | 5,9 | 5,9 | 66 | 28 | 5 |
| 1113600600 | 6,0 | 6,0 | 66 | 28 | 5 |
| 1113600610 | 6,1 | 6,1 | 70 | 31 | 5 |



Helion

HSSCO

h8
TOLERANCE

118°

TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

ALU
NE

TITAN
INCONEL

HPC

HPC

HA



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 1113600620 | 6,2 | 6,2 | 70 | 31 | 5 |
| 1113600630 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 70 | 31 | 5 |
| 1113600640 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 70 | 31 | 5 |
| 1113600650 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 70 | 31 | 5 |
| 1113600660 | 6,6 | 6,6 | 70 | 31 | 5 |
| 1113600670 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 70 | 31 | 5 |
| 1113600680 | 6,8 | 6,8 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| 1113600690 | 6,9 | 6,9 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| 1113600700 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| 1113600710 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| 1113600720 | 7,2 | 7,2 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| 1113600730 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| 1113600740 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| 1113600750 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| 1113600760 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 79 | 37 | 5 |
| 1113600770 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 79 | 37 | 5 |
| 1113600780 | 7,8 | 7,8 | 79 | 37 | 5 |
| 1113600790 | 7,9 | 7,9 | 79 | 37 | 5 |
| 1113600800 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 79 | 37 | 2 |
| 1113600810 | 8,1 | 8,1 | 79 | 37 | 2 |
| 1113600820 | 8,2 | 8,2 | 79 | 37 | 2 |
| 1113600830 | 8,3 | 8,3 | 79 | 37 | 2 |
| 1113600840 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 79 | 37 | 2 |
| 1113600850 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 79 | 37 | 2 |
| 1113600860 | 8,6 | 8,6 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600870 | 8,7 | 8,7 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600880 | 8,8 | 8,8 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600890 | 8,9 | 8,9 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600900 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600910 | 9,1 | 9,1 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600920 | 9,2 | 9,2 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600930 | 9,3 | 9,3 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600940 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600950 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 84 | 40 | 2 |
| 1113600960 | 9,6 | 9,6 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113600970 | 9,7 | 9,7 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113600980 | 9,8 | 9,8 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113600990 | 9,9 | 9,9 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113601000 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113601010 | 10,1 | 10,1 | 89 | 43 | 2 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|-----|----|------|
| 1113601020 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113601030 | 10,3 | 10,3 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113601040 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113601050 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 89 | 43 | 2 |
| 1113601100 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 95 | 47 | 1 |
| 1113601150 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 95 | 47 | 1 |
| 1113601200 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 102 | 51 | 1 |
| 1113601230 | 12,3 | 12,3 | 102 | 51 | 1 |
| 1113601250 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 102 | 51 | 1 |
| 1113601270 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 102 | 51 | 1 |
| 1113601300 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 102 | 51 | 1 |
| 1113601310 | 13,1 | 13,1 | 102 | 51 | 1 |
| 1113601350 | 13,5 | 13,5 | 107 | 54 | 1 |
| 1113601400 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 107 | 54 | 1 |

* Minimum order quantity due to package size / Cantidad de pedido mínimo.



C. CONDITIONS



APPLICATION



Visit our **ONLINE** store



Register NOW
www.helion.tools/shop



11.2360

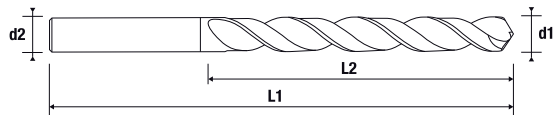
HSSCO DRILL DIN 338

Broca de acero rápido DIN 338

HSSCO



DIN
338



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 1123600100 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 34 | 12 | 5 |
| 1123600110 | 1,10 | 1,10 | 36 | 14 | 5 |
| 1123600120 | 1,20 | 1,20 | 38 | 16 | 5 |
| 1123600130 | 1,30 | 1,30 | 38 | 16 | 5 |
| 1123600140 | 1,40 | 1,40 | 40 | 18 | 5 |
| 1123600150 | 1,50 | 1,50 | 40 | 18 | 5 |
| 1123600160 | 1,60 | 1,60 | 43 | 20 | 5 |
| 1123600170 | 1,70 | 1,70 | 43 | 20 | 5 |
| 1123600180 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 46 | 22 | 5 |
| 1123600190 | 1,90 | 1,90 | 46 | 22 | 5 |
| 1123600200 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 49 | 24 | 5 |
| 1123600210 | 2,10 | 2,10 | 49 | 24 | 5 |
| 1123600220 | 2,20 | 2,20 | 53 | 27 | 5 |
| 1123600230 | 2,30 | 2,30 | 53 | 27 | 5 |
| 1123600240 | 2,40 | 2,40 | 57 | 30 | 5 |
| 1123600250 | 2,50 | 2,50 | 57 | 30 | 5 |
| 1123600260 | 2,60 | 2,60 | 57 | 30 | 5 |
| 1123600270 | 2,70 | 2,70 | 61 | 33 | 5 |
| 1123600280 | 2,80 | 2,80 | 61 | 33 | 5 |
| 1123600290 | 2,90 | 2,90 | 61 | 33 | 5 |
| 1123600300 | 3,00 | 3,00 | 61 | 33 | 5 |
| 1123600310 | 3,10 | 3,10 | 65 | 36 | 5 |
| 1123600320 | 3,20 | 3,20 | 65 | 36 | 5 |
| 1123600330 | 3,30 | 3,30 | 65 | 36 | 5 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 1123600340 | 3,40 | 3,40 | 70 | 39 | 5 |
| 1123600350 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 70 | 39 | 5 |
| 1123600360 | 3,60 | 3,60 | 70 | 39 | 5 |
| 1123600370 | 3,70 | 3,70 | 70 | 39 | 5 |
| 1123600380 | 3,80 | 3,80 | 75 | 43 | 5 |
| 1123600390 | 3,90 | 3,90 | 75 | 43 | 5 |
| 1123600400 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 75 | 43 | 5 |
| 1123600410 | 4,10 | 4,10 | 75 | 43 | 5 |
| 1123600420 | 4,20 | 4,20 | 75 | 43 | 5 |
| 1123600430 | 4,30 | 4,30 | 80 | 47 | 5 |
| 1123600440 | 4,40 | 4,40 | 80 | 47 | 5 |
| 1123600450 | 4,50 | 4,50 | 80 | 47 | 5 |
| 1123600460 | 4,60 | 4,60 | 80 | 47 | 5 |
| 1123600470 | 4,70 | 4,70 | 80 | 47 | 5 |
| 1123600480 | 4,80 | 4,80 | 86 | 52 | 5 |
| 1123600490 | 4,90 | 4,90 | 86 | 52 | 5 |
| 1123600500 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 86 | 52 | 5 |
| 1123600510 | 5,10 | 5,10 | 86 | 52 | 2 |
| 1123600520 | 5,20 | 5,20 | 86 | 52 | 2 |
| 1123600530 | 5,30 | 5,30 | 86 | 52 | 2 |
| 1123600540 | 5,40 | 5,40 | 93 | 57 | 2 |
| 1123600550 | 5,50 | 5,50 | 93 | 57 | 2 |
| 1123600560 | 5,60 | 5,60 | 93 | 57 | 2 |
| 1123600570 | 5,70 | 5,70 | 93 | 57 | 2 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* | Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|-----|----|------|------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| 1123600580 | 5,80 | 5,80 | 93 | 57 | 2 | 1123600970 | 9,70 | 9,70 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600590 | 5,90 | 5,90 | 93 | 57 | 2 | 1123600980 | 9,80 | 9,80 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600600 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 93 | 57 | 2 | 1123600990 | 9,90 | 9,90 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600610 | 6,10 | 6,10 | 101 | 63 | 2 | 1123601000 | 10,00 | 10,00 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600620 | 6,20 | 6,20 | 101 | 63 | 2 | 1123601010 | 10,10 | 10,10 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600630 | 6,30 | 6,30 | 101 | 63 | 2 | 1123601020 | 10,20 | 10,20 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600640 | 6,40 | 6,40 | 101 | 63 | 2 | 1123601030 | 10,30 | 10,30 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600650 | 6,50 | 6,50 | 101 | 63 | 2 | 1123601040 | 10,40 | 10,40 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600660 | 6,60 | 6,60 | 101 | 63 | 2 | 1123601050 | 10,50 | 10,50 | 133 | 87 | 2 |
| 1123600670 | 6,70 | 6,70 | 101 | 63 | 2 | 1123601100 | 11,00 | 11,00 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1123600680 | 6,80 | 6,80 | 109 | 69 | 2 | 1123601150 | 11,50 | 11,50 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1123600690 | 6,90 | 6,90 | 109 | 69 | 2 | 1123601200 | 12,00 | 12,00 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1123600700 | 7,00 | 7,00 | 109 | 69 | 2 | 1123601230 | 12,30 | 12,30 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1123600710 | 7,10 | 7,10 | 109 | 69 | 2 | 1123601250 | 12,50 | 12,50 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1123600720 | 7,20 | 7,20 | 109 | 69 | 2 | 1123601270 | 12,70 | 12,70 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1123600730 | 7,30 | 7,30 | 109 | 69 | 2 | 1123601300 | 13,00 | 13,00 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1123600740 | 7,40 | 7,40 | 109 | 69 | 2 | 1123601310 | 13,10 | 13,10 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1123600750 | 7,50 | 7,50 | 109 | 69 | 2 | 1123601350 | 13,50 | 13,50 | 160 | 108 | 1 |
| 1123600760 | 7,60 | 7,60 | 117 | 75 | 2 | 1123601400 | 14,00 | 14,00 | 160 | 108 | 1 |
| 1123600770 | 7,70 | 7,70 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600780 | 7,80 | 7,80 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600790 | 7,90 | 7,90 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600800 | 8,00 | 8,00 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600810 | 8,10 | 8,10 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600820 | 8,20 | 8,20 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600830 | 8,30 | 8,30 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600840 | 8,40 | 8,40 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600850 | 8,50 | 8,50 | 117 | 75 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600860 | 8,60 | 8,60 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600870 | 8,70 | 8,70 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600880 | 8,80 | 8,80 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600900 | 9,00 | 9,00 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600910 | 9,10 | 9,10 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600920 | 9,20 | 9,20 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600930 | 9,30 | 9,30 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600940 | 9,40 | 9,40 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600950 | 9,50 | 9,50 | 125 | 81 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1123600960 | 9,60 | 9,60 | 133 | 87 | 2 | | | | | | |

* Minimum order quantity due to package size / Cantidad de pedido mínimo.



C. CONDITIONS



10.2000

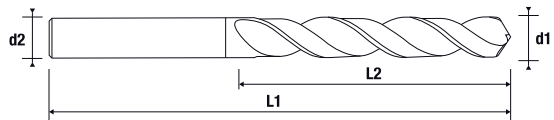
HSS DRILL DIN 338

Broca de acero rápido DIN 338

HSS



DIN 338



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 1020000100 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 34 | 12 | 10 |
| 1020000110 | 1,10 | 1,10 | 36 | 14 | 10 |
| 1020000120 | 1,20 | 1,20 | 38 | 16 | 10 |
| 1020000130 | 1,30 | 1,30 | 38 | 16 | 10 |
| 1020000140 | 1,40 | 1,40 | 40 | 18 | 10 |
| 1020000150 | 1,50 | 1,50 | 40 | 18 | 10 |
| 1020000160 | 1,60 | 1,60 | 43 | 20 | 10 |
| 1020000170 | 1,70 | 1,70 | 43 | 20 | 10 |
| 1020000180 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 46 | 22 | 10 |
| 1020000190 | 1,90 | 1,90 | 46 | 22 | 10 |
| 1020000200 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 49 | 24 | 10 |
| 1020000210 | 2,10 | 2,10 | 49 | 24 | 10 |
| 1020000220 | 2,20 | 2,20 | 53 | 27 | 10 |
| 1020000230 | 2,30 | 2,30 | 53 | 27 | 10 |
| 1020000240 | 2,40 | 2,40 | 57 | 30 | 10 |
| 1020000250 | 2,50 | 2,50 | 57 | 30 | 10 |
| 1020000260 | 2,60 | 2,60 | 57 | 30 | 10 |
| 1020000270 | 2,70 | 2,70 | 61 | 33 | 10 |
| 1020000280 | 2,80 | 2,80 | 61 | 33 | 10 |
| 1020000290 | 2,90 | 2,90 | 61 | 33 | 10 |
| 1020000300 | 3,00 | 3,00 | 61 | 33 | 10 |
| 1020000310 | 3,10 | 3,10 | 65 | 36 | 10 |
| 1020000320 | 3,20 | 3,20 | 65 | 36 | 10 |
| 1020000325 | 3,25 | 3,25 | 65 | 36 | 10 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 1020000330 | 3,30 | 3,30 | 65 | 36 | 10 |
| 1020000340 | 3,40 | 3,40 | 70 | 39 | 10 |
| 1020000350 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 70 | 39 | 10 |
| 1020000360 | 3,60 | 3,60 | 70 | 39 | 10 |
| 1020000370 | 3,70 | 3,70 | 70 | 39 | 10 |
| 1020000380 | 3,80 | 3,80 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1020000390 | 3,90 | 3,90 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1020000400 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1020000410 | 4,10 | 4,10 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1020000420 | 4,20 | 4,20 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1020000430 | 4,30 | 4,30 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1020000440 | 4,40 | 4,40 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1020000450 | 4,50 | 4,50 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1020000460 | 4,60 | 4,60 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1020000470 | 4,70 | 4,70 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1020000480 | 4,80 | 4,80 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1020000490 | 4,90 | 4,90 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1020000500 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1020000510 | 5,10 | 5,10 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1020000520 | 5,20 | 5,20 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1020000530 | 5,30 | 5,30 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1020000540 | 5,40 | 5,40 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1020000550 | 5,50 | 5,50 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1020000560 | 5,60 | 5,60 | 93 | 57 | 10 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|-----|----|------|
| 1020000570 | 5,70 | 5,70 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1020000580 | 5,80 | 5,80 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1020000590 | 5,90 | 5,90 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1020000600 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1020000610 | 6,10 | 6,10 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1020000620 | 6,20 | 6,20 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1020000630 | 6,30 | 6,30 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1020000640 | 6,40 | 6,40 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1020000650 | 6,50 | 6,50 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1020000660 | 6,60 | 6,60 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1020000670 | 6,70 | 6,70 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1020000680 | 6,80 | 6,80 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1020000690 | 6,90 | 6,90 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1020000700 | 7,00 | 7,00 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1020000710 | 7,10 | 7,10 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1020000720 | 7,20 | 7,20 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1020000730 | 7,30 | 7,30 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1020000740 | 7,40 | 7,40 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1020000750 | 7,50 | 7,50 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1020000760 | 7,60 | 7,60 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000770 | 7,70 | 7,70 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000780 | 7,80 | 7,80 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000790 | 7,90 | 7,90 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000800 | 8,00 | 8,00 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000810 | 8,10 | 8,10 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000820 | 8,20 | 8,20 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000830 | 8,30 | 8,30 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000840 | 8,40 | 8,40 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000850 | 8,50 | 8,50 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1020000860 | 8,60 | 8,60 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000870 | 8,70 | 8,70 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000880 | 8,80 | 8,80 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000890 | 8,90 | 8,90 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000900 | 9,00 | 9,00 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000910 | 9,10 | 9,10 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000920 | 9,20 | 9,20 | 125 | 81 | 5 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| 1020000930 | 9,30 | 9,30 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000940 | 9,40 | 9,40 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000950 | 9,50 | 9,50 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1020000960 | 9,60 | 9,60 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1020000970 | 9,70 | 9,70 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1020000980 | 9,80 | 9,80 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1020000990 | 9,90 | 9,90 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1020001000 | 10,00 | 10,00 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1020001010 | 10,10 | 10,10 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1020001050 | 10,50 | 10,50 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1020001100 | 11,00 | 11,00 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1020001150 | 11,50 | 11,50 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1020001200 | 12,00 | 12,00 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1020001250 | 12,50 | 12,50 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1020001300 | 13,00 | 13,00 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1020001350 | 13,50 | 13,50 | 160 | 108 | 1 |
| 1020001400 | 14,00 | 14,00 | 160 | 108 | 1 |
| 1020001450 | 14,50 | 14,50 | 169 | 114 | 1 |
| 1020001500 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 169 | 114 | 1 |
| 1020001550 | 15,50 | 15,50 | 178 | 120 | 1 |
| 1020001600 | 16,00 | 16,00 | 178 | 120 | 1 |

* Minimum order quantity due to package size / Cantidad de pedido mínimo.



G. CONDITIONS



12.2105

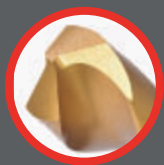
HSS DRILL DIN 338

Broca de acero rápido DIN 338

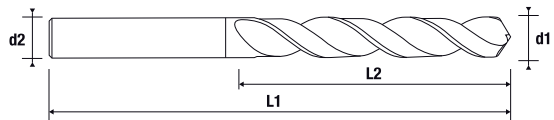
HSS



Special Geometry
HSS edge



DIN 338



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 1221050100 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 34 | 12 | 10 |
| 1221050110 | 1,10 | 1,10 | 36 | 14 | 10 |
| 1221050120 | 1,20 | 1,20 | 38 | 16 | 10 |
| 1221050130 | 1,30 | 1,30 | 38 | 16 | 10 |
| 1221050140 | 1,40 | 1,40 | 40 | 18 | 10 |
| 1221050150 | 1,50 | 1,50 | 40 | 18 | 10 |
| 1221050160 | 1,60 | 1,60 | 43 | 20 | 10 |
| 1221050170 | 1,70 | 1,70 | 43 | 20 | 10 |
| 1221050180 | 1,80 | 1,80 | 46 | 22 | 10 |
| 1221050190 | 1,90 | 1,90 | 46 | 22 | 10 |
| 1221050200 | 2,00 | 2,00 | 49 | 24 | 10 |
| 1221050210 | 2,10 | 2,10 | 49 | 24 | 10 |
| 1221050220 | 2,20 | 2,20 | 53 | 27 | 10 |
| 1221050230 | 2,30 | 2,30 | 53 | 27 | 10 |
| 1221050240 | 2,40 | 2,40 | 57 | 30 | 10 |
| 1221050250 | 2,50 | 2,50 | 57 | 30 | 10 |
| 1221050260 | 2,60 | 2,60 | 57 | 30 | 10 |
| 1221050270 | 2,70 | 2,70 | 61 | 33 | 10 |
| 1221050280 | 2,80 | 2,80 | 61 | 33 | 10 |
| 1221050290 | 2,90 | 2,90 | 61 | 33 | 10 |
| 1221050300 | 3,00 | 3,00 | 61 | 33 | 10 |
| 1221050310 | 3,10 | 3,10 | 65 | 36 | 10 |
| 1221050330 | 3,30 | 3,30 | 65 | 36 | 10 |
| 1221050340 | 3,40 | 3,40 | 70 | 39 | 10 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|----|----|------|
| 1221050350 | 3,50 | 3,50 | 70 | 39 | 10 |
| 1221050360 | 3,60 | 3,60 | 70 | 39 | 10 |
| 1221050370 | 3,70 | 3,70 | 70 | 39 | 10 |
| 1221050380 | 3,80 | 3,80 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1221050390 | 3,90 | 3,90 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1221050400 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1221050410 | 4,10 | 4,10 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1221050420 | 4,20 | 4,20 | 75 | 43 | 10 |
| 1221050430 | 4,30 | 4,30 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1221050440 | 4,40 | 4,40 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1221050450 | 4,50 | 4,50 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1221050460 | 4,60 | 4,60 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1221050470 | 4,70 | 4,70 | 80 | 47 | 10 |
| 1221050480 | 4,80 | 4,80 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1221050490 | 4,90 | 4,90 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1221050500 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1221050510 | 5,10 | 5,10 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1221050520 | 5,20 | 5,20 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1221050530 | 5,30 | 5,30 | 86 | 52 | 10 |
| 1221050540 | 5,40 | 5,40 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1221050550 | 5,50 | 5,50 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1221050560 | 5,60 | 5,60 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1221050570 | 5,70 | 5,70 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1221050580 | 5,80 | 5,80 | 93 | 57 | 10 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|------|------|-----|----|------|
| 1221050590 | 5,90 | 5,90 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1221050600 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 93 | 57 | 10 |
| 1221050610 | 6,10 | 6,10 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1221050620 | 6,20 | 6,20 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1221050630 | 6,30 | 6,30 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1221050640 | 6,40 | 6,40 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1221050650 | 6,50 | 6,50 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1221050660 | 6,60 | 6,60 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1221050670 | 6,70 | 6,70 | 101 | 63 | 10 |
| 1221050680 | 6,80 | 6,80 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1221050690 | 6,90 | 6,90 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1221050700 | 7,00 | 7,00 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1221050710 | 7,10 | 7,10 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1221050720 | 7,20 | 7,20 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1221050730 | 7,30 | 7,30 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1221050740 | 7,40 | 7,40 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1221050750 | 7,50 | 7,50 | 109 | 69 | 10 |
| 1221050760 | 7,60 | 7,60 | 117 | 75 | 10 |
| 1221050770 | 7,70 | 7,70 | 117 | 75 | 10 |
| 1221050780 | 7,80 | 7,80 | 117 | 75 | 10 |
| 1221050790 | 7,90 | 7,90 | 117 | 75 | 10 |
| 1221050800 | 8,00 | 8,00 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1221050810 | 8,10 | 8,10 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1221050820 | 8,20 | 8,20 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1221050830 | 8,30 | 8,30 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1221050840 | 8,40 | 8,40 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1221050850 | 8,50 | 8,50 | 117 | 75 | 5 |
| 1221050860 | 8,60 | 8,60 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050870 | 8,70 | 8,70 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050880 | 8,80 | 8,80 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050890 | 8,90 | 8,90 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050900 | 9,00 | 9,00 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050910 | 9,10 | 9,10 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050920 | 9,20 | 9,20 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050930 | 9,30 | 9,30 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050940 | 9,40 | 9,40 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050950 | 9,50 | 9,50 | 125 | 81 | 5 |
| 1221050960 | 9,60 | 9,60 | 133 | 87 | 5 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| 1221050970 | 9,70 | 9,70 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1221050980 | 9,80 | 9,80 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1221050990 | 9,90 | 9,90 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1221051000 | 10,00 | 10,00 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1221051010 | 10,10 | 10,10 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1221051020 | 10,20 | 10,20 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1221051050 | 10,50 | 10,50 | 133 | 87 | 5 |
| 1221051080 | 10,80 | 10,80 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1221051100 | 11,00 | 11,00 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1221051120 | 11,20 | 11,20 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1221051150 | 11,50 | 11,50 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1221051180 | 11,80 | 11,80 | 142 | 94 | 1 |
| 1221051200 | 12,00 | 12,00 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1221051220 | 12,20 | 12,20 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1221051250 | 12,50 | 12,50 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1221051280 | 12,80 | 12,80 | 151 | 101 | 1 |
| 1221051300 | 13,00 | 13,00 | 151 | 101 | 1 |

* Minimum order quantity due to package size / Cantidad de pedido mínimo.



C. CONDITIONS



BOX HS4100

HSS

h8
TOLERANCE

TiN
Up

DIN
338



HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

**BLACK
HVA**

DIN
371

HSS



BRIGHT

UNI



BOX HSS TDS UNISET

Juego machos, brocas de acero rápido y avellanadores HSS

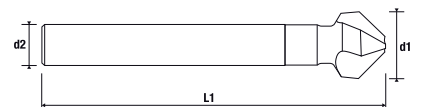
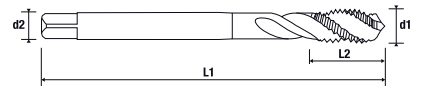
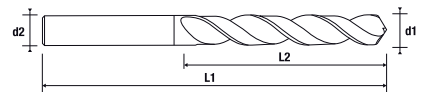


| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 |
|------------|------|------|-----|----|
| 1221050250 | 2,50 | 2,50 | 57 | 30 |
| 1221050330 | 3,30 | 3,30 | 65 | 36 |
| 1221050420 | 4,20 | 4,20 | 75 | 43 |
| 1221050500 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 86 | 52 |
| 1221050680 | 6,80 | 6,80 | 109 | 69 |
| 1221050850 | 8,50 | 8,50 | 117 | 75 |

| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 |
|-----------|-----|----|------|-------|-----|----|
| 401060M03 | M3 | 3 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 6 |
| 401060M04 | M4 | 4 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 8 |
| 401060M05 | M5 | 5 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 9 |
| 401060M06 | M6 | 6 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11 |
| 401060M08 | M8 | 8 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14 |
| 401060M10 | M10 | 10 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 16 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 |
|------------|-------|----|----|
| 2103000630 | 6,30 | 5 | 45 |
| 2103001240 | 12,40 | 8 | 56 |

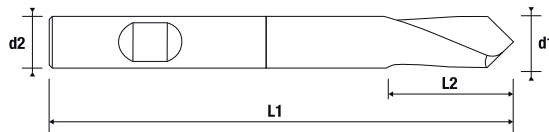
NEW PRODUCT



HSSCO SPOTTING DRILL · NC 90°

Broca de puntear de acero rápido · NC 90°

10.5690



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|----|----|-----|------|------|
| 1056900300 | 3 | 3 | 46 | 12 | 2 |
| 1056900400 | 4 | 4 | 55 | 12 | 2 |
| 1056900500 | 5 | 5 | 62 | 14 | 2 |
| 1056900600 | 6 | 6 | 66 | 16 | 2 |
| 1056900800 | 8 | 8 | 79 | 21 | 2 |
| 1056901000 | 10 | 10 | 89 | 25 | 2 |
| 1056901200 | 12 | 12 | 102 | 30 | 1 |
| 1056901600 | 16 | 16 | 115 | 37,5 | 1 |
| 1056902000 | 20 | 20 | 131 | 45 | 1 |

* Minimum order quantity due to package size / Cantidad de pedido mínimo.

HSSCO



C. CONDITIONS

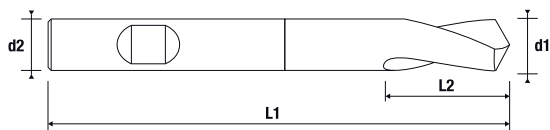


10.5612

HSSCO SPOTTING DRILL • NC 120°

Broca de puntear de acero rápido • NC 120°

HSSCO



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | MOQ* |
|------------|----|----|-----|------|------|
| 1056120300 | 3 | 3 | 46 | 12 | 2 |
| 1056120400 | 4 | 4 | 55 | 12 | 2 |
| 1056120500 | 5 | 5 | 62 | 14 | 2 |
| 1056120600 | 6 | 6 | 66 | 16 | 2 |
| 1056120800 | 8 | 8 | 79 | 21 | 2 |
| 1056121000 | 10 | 10 | 89 | 25 | 2 |
| 1056121200 | 12 | 12 | 102 | 30 | 1 |
| 1056121600 | 16 | 16 | 115 | 37,5 | 1 |
| 1056122000 | 20 | 20 | 131 | 45 | 1 |

* Minimum order quantity due to package size / Cantidad de pedido mínimo.



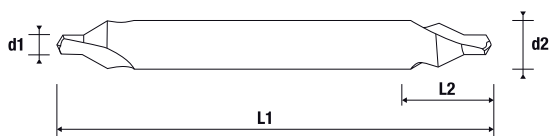
C. CONDITIONS

10.5514

HSS CENTER DRILL EXTRA LONG

Broca para centar de acero rápido extra larga

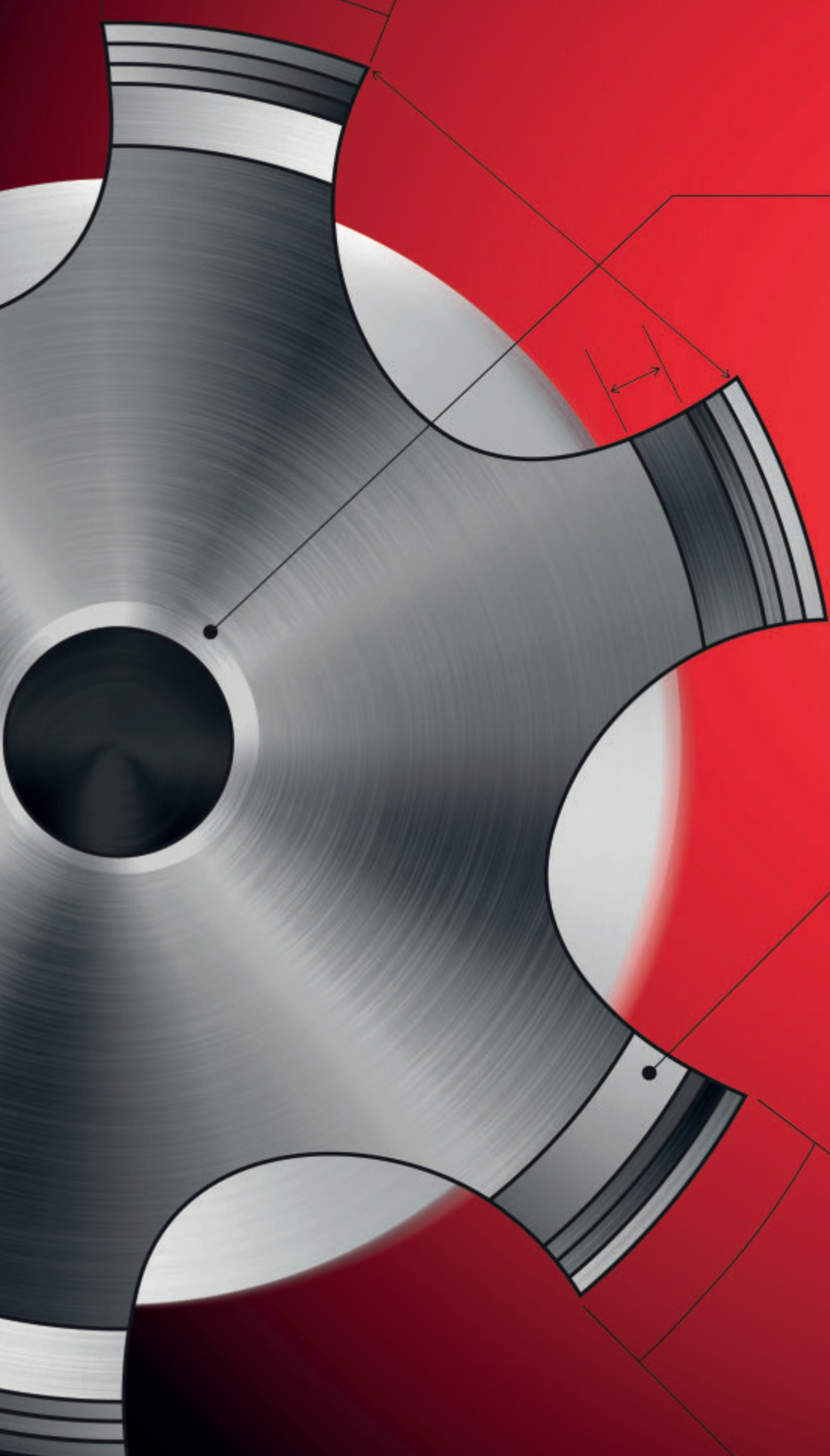
HSS



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 |
|------------|------|----|-----|-------|
| 1055140200 | 2,00 | 6 | 120 | 10,50 |
| 1055142500 | 2,50 | 8 | 120 | 14,00 |
| 1055143150 | 3,15 | 10 | 120 | 16,00 |



C. CONDITIONS



THREAD LINE

THREAD LINE INDEX

Índice de machos




















| Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Form | Thread Style | Range | Coat. |
|---------|---|--|------|------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| 4990 |  | SC MICRO THREAD MILL R10° 2XD | 176 | - | M | 2 - 12 | RACER |
| 4991 |  | SC THREAD MILL R9° - R10° 2XD | 177 | - | M MF | 4 - 16 8 - 16 | RACER |
| 48.7010 |  | FORMING TAP HSS-E | 180 | C | M | 3 - 10 | TIN Up |
| 48.7016 |  | FORMING TAP HSS-E | 181 | C | M | 12 - 20 | TIN Up |
| 40.1040 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 182 | B | M | 3 - 10 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1046 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 182 | B | M | 12 - 20 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1640 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E TOLERANCE 6G | 183 | B | M | 3 - 10 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1140 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 184 | B | MF | 4 - 20 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1240 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 185 | B | GAS BSP | 1/8 - 1" | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1340 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 186 | B | UNF SAE | 4 - 5/8 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1440 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 187 | B | UNC | 4 - 3/8 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1446 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 187 | B | UNC | 7/16 - 3/4 | BLACK HVA |
| 41.6040 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP PERFORMANCE HSS-E-PM | 188 | B | M | 2 - 10 | TIN Up |
| 41.6046 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP PERFORMANCE HSS-E-PM | 189 | B | M | 12 - 20 | TIN Up |
| 45.5040 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 190 | B | M | 2 - 10 | DSC |
| 45.5046 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 191 | B | M | 12 - 30 | DSC |
| 45.5144 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 192 | B | MF | 6 - 24 | DSC |
| 45.5245 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 193 | B | GAS BSP | 1/16 - 1" | DSC |
| 44.0040 |  | MACHINE TAP FOR ALUMINIUM HSS-E | 194 | B | M | 3 - 10 | BRIGHT |

● First choice ○ Suitable

| Tolerance | Through Hole | Blind Hole | Norm | 600 1200 N/mm ² | | HRC | | Stainless M | Cast Iron K | Non Ferrous N | Super Alloy S | HSC | HHC | HPC |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | 42-54 | 48-63 | High Speed Cutting | High Hard Cutting | | | | | High Performance Cutting | | |
| - | ● | ● | HELION | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| - | ● | ● | HELION | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 6HX | ● | ● | DIN 2174 | ● | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6HX | ● | ● | DIN 2174 | ● | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6H | ● | | DIN 371 | ● | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6H | ● | | DIN 371 | ● | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6G | ● | | DIN 371 | ● | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6H | ● | | DIN 376 | ● | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| - | ● | | DIN 5156 | ● | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 2B | ● | | DIN 374 | ● | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 2B | ● | | DIN 371/376 | ● | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 2B | ● | | DIN 371/376 | ● | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6H | ● | | DIN 371 | ● | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● |
| 6H | ● | | DIN 371 | ● | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● |
| 6HX | ● | | DIN 371 | ● | | | | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6HX | ● | | DIN 376 | ● | | | | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6HX | ● | | DIN 374 | ● | | | | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● |
| - | ● | | DIN 5156 | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6H | ● | | DIN 371 | | | | | | | ● | | ● | | ● |

THREAD LINE INDEX

Índice de machos












| Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Form | Thread Style | Range | Coat. |
|---------|---|--|------|------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 44.0046 |  | MACHINE TAP FOR ALUMINIUM HSS-E | 195 | B | M | 12 - 20 | BRIGHT |
| 43.2810 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM | 196 | C | M | 5 - 10 | SHARK |
| 43.2816 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM | 196 | C | M | 10 - 14 | SHARK |
| 43.2117 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM | 197 | C | MF | 5 - 16 | SHARK |
| 46.4040 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM | 198 | B | M | 3 - 10 | SHARK |
| 46.4046 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM | 199 | B | M | 12 - 16 | SHARK |
| 43.2010 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM | 200 | D | M | 3 - 16 | SHARK |
| 47.9010 |  | SC MACHINE TAP HARDENED STEELS | 201 | D | M | 3 - 16 | SHARK |
| 40.1060 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 202 | C | M | 3 - 10 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1066 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 203 | C | M | 12 - 24 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1050 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 204 | E | M | 3 - 10 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1660 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E TOLERANCE 6G | 205 | C | M | 3 - 10 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1160 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 206 | C | MF | 4 - 20 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1260 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 207 | C | GAS BSP | 1/8 - 1" | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1360 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 208 | C | UNF SAE | 4 - 5/8 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1460 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 209 | C | UNC | 4 - 3/8 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.1466 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 209 | C | UNC | 7/16 - 3/4 | BLACK HVA |
| 40.7068 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP LONG HSS-E | 210 | C | M | 3 - 20 | TIN Up |
| 40.7060 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 212 | C | M | 2 - 10 | TIN Up |

● First choice ○ Suitable



| Tolerance | Through Hole | Blind Hole | Norm | 600 1200 N/mm ² | HRC | | Stainless M | Cast Iron K | Non Ferrous N | Super Alloy S | HSC | HHC | HPC |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | 42-54 | 48-63 | | | | | High Speed Cutting | High Hard Cutting | High Performance Cutting |
| 6H | ● | | DIN 376 | | | | | ● | | | ● | | |
| 6HX | ● | ● | DIN 376 | ● | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | |
| 6HX | ● | ● | DIN 371 | ● | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | |
| 6HX | ● | ● | DIN 374 | ● | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | |
| 6HX | ● | | DIN 371 | | | ○ | | | | ● | | ● | |
| 6HX | ● | | DIN 376 | | | ○ | | | | ● | | ● | |
| 6HX | ● | ● | DIN 371/376 | | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 6H | ● | ● | DIN 371 | | ○ | ● | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 376 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6G | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 374 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| - | ○ | ● | DIN 5156 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 2B | ○ | ● | DIN 374 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 2B | ○ | ● | DIN 371/376 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 2B | ○ | ● | DIN 371/376 | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | |
| 6HX | ○ | ● | HELION | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | |

THREAD LINE INDEX

Índice de machos

| Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Form | Thread Style | Range | Coat. |
|---------|---|--|------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| 40.7066 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 213 | C | M | 12 - 24 | TIN Up |
| 41.6050 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP PERFORMANCE HSS-E-PM | 214 | C | M | 3 - 10 | TIN Up |
| 41.6056 |  | UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP PERFORMANCE HSS-E-PM | 214 | C | M | 12 - 20 | TIN Up |
| 45.4060 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 215 | C | M | 2 - 10 | RACER |
| 45.4066 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 215 | C | M | 12 - 30 | RACER |
| 45.4164 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 216 | C | MF | 6 - 24 | RACER |
| 45.3265 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E | 217 | C | GAS BSP | 1/16 - 1" | RACER |
| 44.0060 |  | MACHINE TAP FOR ALUMINIUM HSS-E | 218 | C | M | 3 - 10 | BRIGHT |
| 44.0066 |  | MACHINE TAP FOR ALUMINIUM HSS-E | 219 | C | M | 12 - 20 | BRIGHT |
| 46.4070 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM | 220 | C | M | 3 - 10 | SHARK |
| 46.4076 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM | 220 | C | M | 12 - 16 | SHARK |

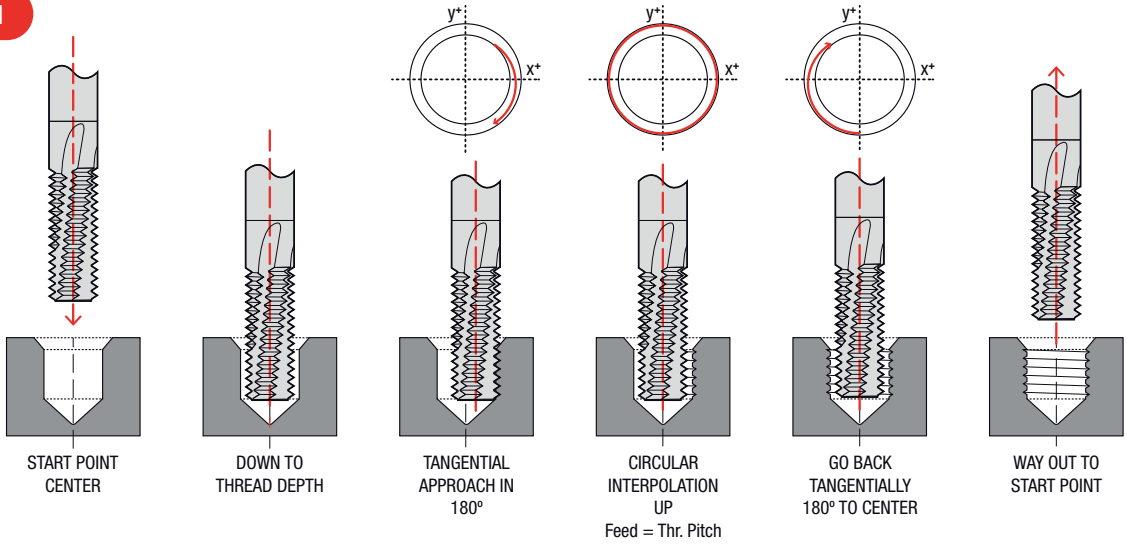
● First choice ○ Suitable

| Tolerance | Through Hole  | Blind Hole  | Norm | 600 1200 N/mm ² | HRC | | Stainless M | Cast Iron K | Non Ferrous N | Super Alloy S | HSC | HHC | HPC |
|-----------|---|---|----------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | 42-54 | 48-63 | | | | | High Speed Cutting | High Hard Cutting | High Performance Cutting |
| 6HX | ○ | ● | DIN 376 | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| 6HX | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6HX | ○ | ● | DIN 376 | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6HX | ○ | ● | DIN 374 | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6HX | ○ | ● | DIN 5156 | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | | | | | | ● | | | | |
| 6H | ○ | ● | DIN 376 | | | | | | ● | | | | |
| 6HX | ○ | ● | DIN 371 | | | | ○ | | | ● | | | ● |
| 6HX | ○ | ● | DIN 376 | | | | ○ | | | ● | | | ● |

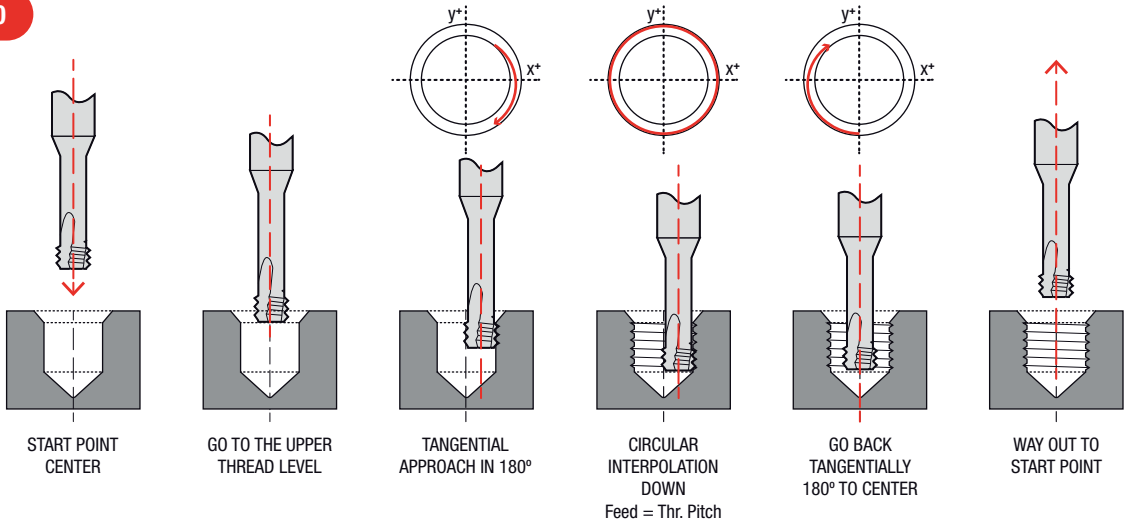
THREAD MILLING PROCESS

Proceso de fresado de machos

4991



4990

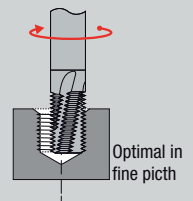
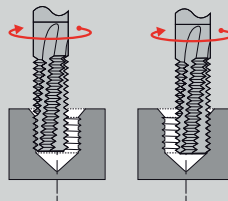
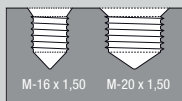



MILL THREADING ADVANTAGES

Thread a wide range of materials



Thread different diameters with the same thread pitch





Implementing safety processes for perfect **PRODUCTION** series and **QUALITY**



Use our **online store** and
get **exclusive benefits**.

48.7010

FORMING TAP HSS-E

Macho de laminación HSS-E

M

HSS-E

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
C Px2,5

TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

TITAN
INCONELL

NI
ALLOYS

UNI

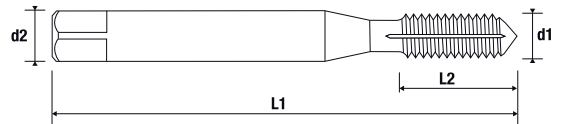


HPC

HSC



DIN
2174



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 487010M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,80 |
| 487010M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,70 |
| 487010M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,65 |
| 487010M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,55 |
| 487010M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 7,40 |
| 487010M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 9,30 |

*Forming taps recommended for the aeronautical industry, for other sectors, consult your application with the Technical Department. / Machos de laminación recomendados para la industria aeronáutica, para otros sectores, consultar su aplicación con el Departamento Técnico.



C. CONDITIONS



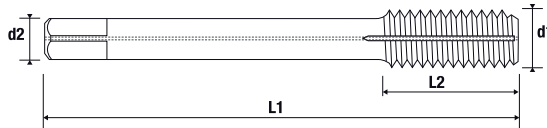
APPLICATION

FORMING TAP HSS-E

Macho de laminación HSS-E

48.7016

DIN
2174



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 487016M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 24 | 11,20 |
| 487016M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 11,00 | 110 | 26 | 13,10 |
| 487016M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 26 | 15,10 |
| 487016M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 32 | 18,90 |

*Forming taps recommended for the aeronautical industry, for other sectors, consult your application with the Technical Department. / Machos de laminación recomendados para la industria aeronáutica, para otros sectores, consultar su aplicación con el Departamento Técnico.

M

HSS-E

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
C Px2,5



TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

TITAN
INCONEL

NI
ALLOYS

UNI



HA

HPC

HSC



C. CONDITIONS



40.1040

40.1046

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI



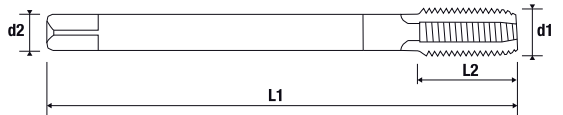
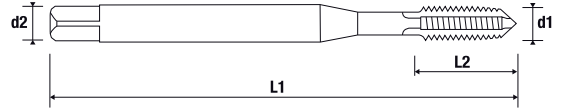
HA



MQL

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E



DIN
371 / 376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401040M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,50 |
| 401040M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,20 |
| 401040M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,20 |
| 401040M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,00 |
| 401040M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,80 |
| 401040M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |

| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401046M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 24 | 10,20 |
| 401046M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 11,00 | 110 | 26 | 12,00 |
| 401046M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 26 | 14,00 |
| 401046M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 32 | 17,50 |



C. CONDITIONS
40.1040



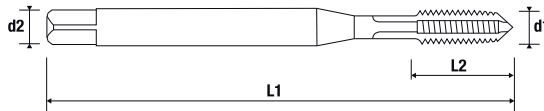
C. CONDITIONS
40.1046

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E · TOL. 6G

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E · TOL. 6G

40.1640

DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401640M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,50 |
| 401640M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,20 |
| 401640M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,20 |
| 401640M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,00 |
| 401640M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,80 |
| 401640M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |

M

HSS-E
6G
TOLERANCE

FORM B Px4
BLACK HVA

600
1200
N/mm²
GG(G)

INOX
ALU
NE

UNI

HA

ML



C. CONDITIONS



40.1140

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

MF

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI

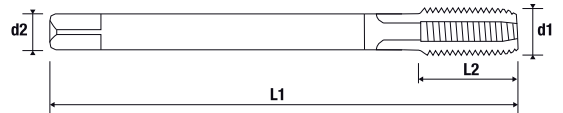


HA



MQL

DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401140MF405 | MF4 | 4,00 | 0,50 | 2,80 | 63 | 8 | 3,50 |
| 401140MF505 | MF5 | 5,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 70 | 10 | 4,50 |
| 401140MF6075 | MF6 | 6,00 | 0,75 | 4,50 | 80 | 13 | 5,20 |
| 401140MF81 | MF8 | 8,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 90 | 16 | 7,00 |
| 401140MF101 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,00 | 7,00 | 90 | 16 | 9,00 |
| 401140MF121 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,00 | 9,00 | 100 | 20 | 11,00 |
| 401140MF1215 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,50 | 9,00 | 100 | 20 | 10,50 |
| 401140MF1415 | MF14 | 14,00 | 1,50 | 11,00 | 100 | 20 | 12,50 |
| 401140MF1615 | MF16 | 16,00 | 1,50 | 12,00 | 100 | 22 | 14,50 |
| 401140MF2015 | MF20 | 20,00 | 1,50 | 16,00 | 125 | 25 | 18,50 |



C. CONDITIONS

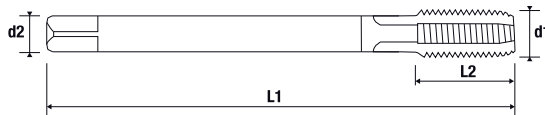
Helion

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

40.1240

DIN
5156



| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|------|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401240G18 | G1/8 | 9,73 | 28 | 7,00 | 90 | 18 | 8,80 |
| 401240G14 | G1/4 | 13,16 | 19 | 11,00 | 100 | 20 | 11,80 |
| 401240G38 | G3/8 | 16,66 | 19 | 12,00 | 100 | 22 | 15,25 |
| 401240G12 | G1/2 | 20,96 | 14 | 16,00 | 125 | 25 | 19,00 |
| 401240G34 | G3/4 | 26,44 | 14 | 20,00 | 140 | 28 | 24,50 |
| 401240G1 | G1" | 33,25 | 11 | 25,00 | 160 | 30 | 30,75 |

GAS / BSP

HSS-E BLACK HVA

FORM B Px4 600 1200 N/mm²

GG(G) INOX

ALU NE UNI



MQL



C. CONDITIONS



40.1340

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

UNF / SAE

HSS-E

2B
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI

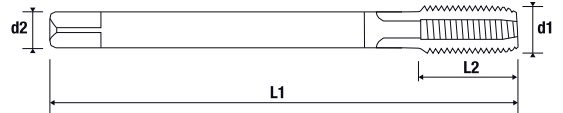


HA



MQL

DIN
374



| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|--------------|--------|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401340NF448 | UNF4 | 2,85 | 48 | 2,20 | 56 | 10 | 2,40 |
| 401340NF640 | UNF6 | 3,51 | 40 | 2,50 | 56 | 11 | 2,95 |
| 401340NF1032 | UNF10 | 4,83 | 32 | 3,50 | 70 | 14 | 4,10 |
| 401340NF1428 | UNF1/4 | 6,35 | 28 | 4,50 | 80 | 16 | 5,50 |
| 401340NF3824 | UNF3/8 | 9,53 | 24 | 7,00 | 90 | 18 | 8,50 |
| 401340NF5818 | UNF5/8 | 15,88 | 18 | 12,00 | 100 | 22 | 14,50 |



C. CONDITIONS

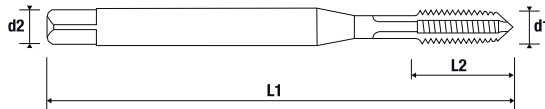
UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

40.1440

40.1446

DIN
371 / 376



| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|---------------|---------|------|----|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401440NC440 | UNC4 | 2,85 | 40 | 3,50 | 56 | 11 | 2,35 |
| 401440NC632 | UNC6 | 3,51 | 32 | 4,00 | 56 | 12 | 2,85 |
| 401440NC832 | UNC8 | 4,17 | 32 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,50 |
| 401440NC1024 | UNC10 | 4,83 | 24 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 3,90 |
| 401440NC1420 | UNC1/4 | 6,35 | 20 | 7,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,10 |
| 401440NC51618 | UNC5/16 | 7,94 | 18 | 8,00 | 90 | 18 | 6,60 |
| 401440NC3816 | UNC3/8 | 9,53 | 16 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,00 |

| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|---------------|---------|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401446NC71614 | UNC7/16 | 11,11 | 14 | 8,00 | 100 | 22 | 9,40 |
| 401446NC1213 | UNC1/2 | 12,70 | 13 | 9,00 | 110 | 25 | 10,80 |
| 401446NC5811 | UNC5/8 | 15,88 | 11 | 12,00 | 110 | 30 | 13,50 |
| 401446NC3410 | UNC3/4 | 19,05 | 10 | 14,00 | 125 | 33 | 16,50 |

UNC

HSS-E

2B
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI



HA



MQL



C. CONDITIONS
40.1440



C. CONDITIONS
40.1446



41.6040

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP PERFORMANCE HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina multiuso de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM

M

HSS-E-PM

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

UNI



HA

HPC

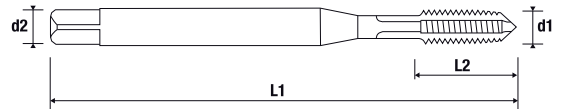
HSC



MQL



DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 416040M02 | M2 | 2,00 | 0,40 | 2,80 | 45 | 8 | 1,60 |
| 416040M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,50 |
| 416040M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,30 |
| 416040M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,20 |
| 416040M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,00 |
| 416040M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,80 |
| 416040M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |

i



C. CONDITIONS



APPLICATION

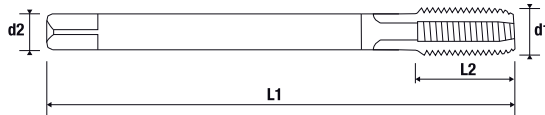


UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP PERFORMANCE HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina multiuso de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM

41.6046

DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 416046M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 24 | 10,20 |
| 416046M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 11,00 | 110 | 26 | 12,00 |
| 416046M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 26 | 14,00 |
| 416046M18 | M18 | 18,00 | 2,50 | 14,00 | 125 | 30 | 15,50 |
| 416046M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 32 | 17,50 |



M

HSS-E-PM

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

UNI



HA
HPC

HSC



MQL



C. CONDITIONS



45.5040

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E

M

HSS-E

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

DSC

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

TITAN
INCONEL



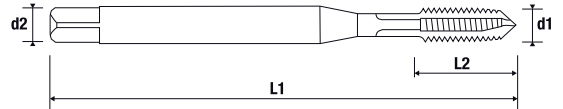
HA

HPC

HSC



DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 455040M02 | M2 | 2,00 | 0,40 | 2,80 | 45 | 8 | 1,60 |
| 455040M025 | M2,5 | 2,50 | 0,45 | 2,80 | 50 | 9 | 2,05 |
| 455040M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,50 |
| 455040M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,30 |
| 455040M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,20 |
| 455040M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,00 |
| 455040M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,80 |
| 455040M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |



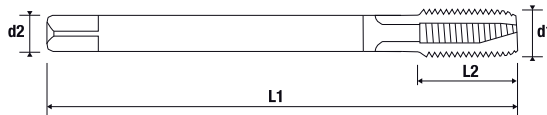
C. CONDITIONS

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E

45.5046

DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 455046M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 24 | 10,20 |
| 455046M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 11,00 | 110 | 26 | 12,00 |
| 455046M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 26 | 14,00 |
| 455046M18 | M18 | 18,00 | 2,50 | 14,00 | 125 | 30 | 15,50 |
| 455046M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 32 | 17,50 |
| 455046M24 | M24 | 24,00 | 3,00 | 18,00 | 160 | 36 | 21,00 |
| 455046M30 | M30 | 30,00 | 3,50 | 22,00 | 180 | 40 | 26,50 |

M

HSS-E

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

DSC

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

TITAN
INCONEL



HA
HPC

HSC



C. CONDITIONS



45.5144

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E

MF

HSS-E

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
B Px4

DSC

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

TITAN
INCONEL



HA

HPC

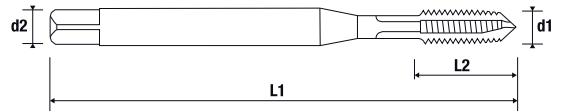
HSC



MQL



**DIN
374**



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 455144MF6075 | MF6 | 6,00 | 0,75 | 4,50 | 80 | 13 | 5,20 |
| 455144MF8075 | MF8 | 8,00 | 0,75 | 6,00 | 80 | 14 | 7,20 |
| 455144MF81 | MF8 | 8,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 90 | 16 | 7,00 |
| 455144MF101 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,00 | 7,00 | 90 | 16 | 9,00 |
| 455144MF10125 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,25 | 7,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,80 |
| 455144MF121 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,00 | 9,00 | 100 | 20 | 11,00 |
| 455144MF12125 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,25 | 9,00 | 100 | 20 | 10,80 |
| 455144MF1215 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,50 | 9,00 | 100 | 20 | 10,50 |
| 455144MF1415 | MF14 | 14,00 | 1,50 | 11,00 | 100 | 20 | 12,50 |
| 455144MF1615 | MF16 | 16,00 | 1,50 | 12,00 | 100 | 22 | 14,50 |
| 455144MF1815 | MF18 | 18,00 | 1,50 | 14,00 | 110 | 25 | 16,50 |
| 455144MF2015 | MF20 | 20,00 | 1,50 | 16,00 | 125 | 25 | 18,50 |
| 455144MF2415 | MF24 | 24,00 | 1,50 | 18,00 | 140 | 28 | 22,50 |



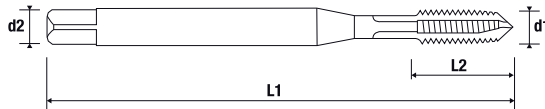
C. CONDITIONS

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E

45.5245

DIN
5156



| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Prev. Hole Ø |
|------------|---------|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 455245G116 | GAS1/16 | 7,72 | 28 | 6,00 | 90 | 18 | 6,80 |
| 455245G18 | GAS1/8 | 9,73 | 28 | 7,00 | 90 | 18 | 8,80 |
| 455245G14 | GAS1/4 | 13,16 | 19 | 11,00 | 100 | 20 | 11,80 |
| 455245G38 | GAS3/8 | 16,66 | 19 | 12,00 | 100 | 22 | 15,25 |
| 455245G12 | GAS1/2 | 20,96 | 14 | 16,00 | 125 | 25 | 19,00 |
| 455245G58 | GAS5/8 | 22,91 | 14 | 18,00 | 125 | 25 | 21,00 |
| 455245G34 | GAS3/4 | 26,44 | 14 | 20,00 | 140 | 28 | 24,50 |
| 455245G78 | GAS7/8 | 30,20 | 14 | 22,00 | 150 | 28 | 28,25 |
| 455245G1 | GAS1" | 33,25 | 11 | 25,00 | 160 | 30 | 30,75 |

GAS / BSP

HSS-E

FORM
B Px4

DSC

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

ALU
NE

TITAN
INCONEL



HA

HPC

HSC



MQL



C. CONDITIONS

44.0040

MACHINE TAP FOR ALUMINIUM HSS-E

Macho de máquina especial aluminio HSS-E

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
B
Px4

BRIGHT

ALU
NE

PLASTIC

GFK
CFK



HA

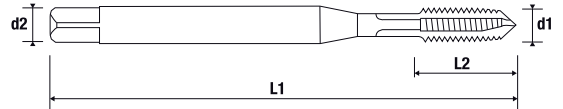
HPC

HSC



MQL

DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 440040M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,50 |
| 440040M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,30 |
| 440040M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,20 |
| 440040M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,00 |
| 440040M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,80 |
| 440040M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |



Helion



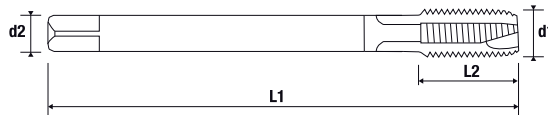
C. CONDITIONS

MACHINE TAP FOR ALUMINIUM HSS-E

Macho de máquina especial aluminio HSS-E

44.0046

DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 440046M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 24 | 10,20 |
| 440046M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 26 | 14,00 |
| 440046M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 32 | 17,50 |

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
B_{Px4}

BRIGHT

ALU
NE

PLASTIC

GFK
CFK



HA

HPC

HSC



MQL



C. CONDITIONS



43.2810

43.2816

M

HSS-E-PM

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
C Px2,5



SHARK

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

SI ≥ 7%



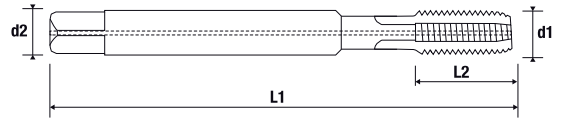
HPC



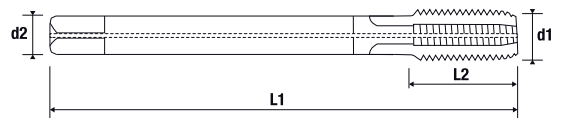
HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM

DIN
371



DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 432810M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,20 |
| 432810M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,00 |
| 432810M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,80 |
| 432810M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |

| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 432816M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 7,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |
| 432816M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 24 | 10,20 |
| 432816M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 11,00 | 110 | 26 | 12,00 |

i



C. CONDITIONS
43.2810



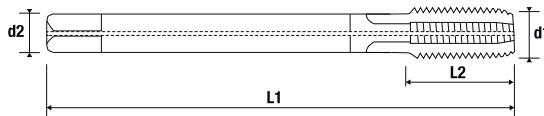
C. CONDITIONS
43.2816

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM

43.2117

DIN
374



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 432117MF05050 | MF5 | 5,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 70 | 10 | 4,50 |
| 432117MF06050 | MF6 | 6,00 | 0,50 | 4,50 | 80 | 13 | 5,50 |
| 432117MF06075 | MF6 | 6,00 | 0,75 | 4,50 | 80 | 13 | 5,20 |
| 432117MF08075 | MF8 | 8,00 | 0,75 | 6,00 | 80 | 14 | 7,20 |
| 432117MF08100 | MF8 | 8,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 90 | 16 | 7,00 |
| 432117MF10100 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,00 | 7,00 | 90 | 16 | 9,00 |
| 432117MF10125 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,25 | 7,00 | 100 | 20 | 9,30 |
| 432117MF12100 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,00 | 9,00 | 100 | 20 | 11,00 |
| 432117MF12125 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,25 | 9,00 | 100 | 20 | 10,80 |
| 432117MF12150 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,50 | 9,00 | 100 | 20 | 10,50 |
| 432117MF14150 | MF14 | 14,00 | 1,50 | 11,00 | 100 | 20 | 12,50 |
| 432117MF16150 | MF16 | 16,00 | 1,50 | 12,00 | 100 | 22 | 14,50 |

MF

HSS-E-PM **6HX**
TOLERANCE

FORM **C** Px2,5

SHARK **600**
1200
N/mm²

GG(G) **SI ≥ 7%**



HPC



C. CONDITIONS



46.4040

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM

M

HSS-E-PM

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM B
Px4

SHARK

TITAN
INCONELL

NI
ALLOYS

GG(G)

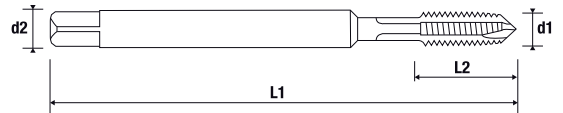


HA

HPC



DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 464040M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,50 |
| 464040M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,30 |
| 464040M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,20 |
| 464040M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,00 |
| 464040M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,80 |
| 464040M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |

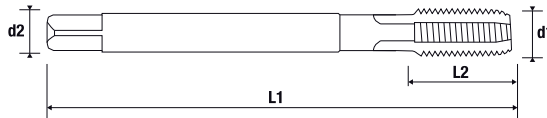


C. CONDITIONS

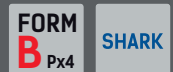
HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM

46.4046



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 464046M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 24 | 10,20 |
| 464046M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 26 | 14,00 |



C. CONDITIONS

43.2010

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM

M

HSS-E-PM

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM D
Px3

SHARK

42-54
HRC



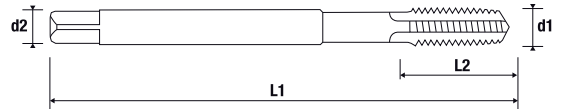
HA

HHC

HPC



DIN
371 / 376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 432010M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,60 |
| 432010M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,40 |
| 432010M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,30 |
| 432010M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,10 |
| 432010M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,90 |
| 432010M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,60 |
| 432010M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 12,00 | 110 | 24 | 10,40 |
| 432010M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 14,00 | 110 | 26 | 12,00 |
| 432010M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 16,00 | 110 | 26 | 14,10 |



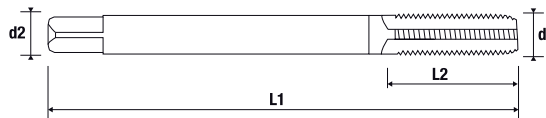
C. CONDITIONS

SC MACHINE TAP HARDENED STEELS

Macho de máquina de metal duro para aceros templados

47.9010

DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 479010M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 12 | 2,60 |
| 479010M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 14 | 3,40 |
| 479010M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 17 | 4,30 |
| 479010M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 20 | 5,10 |
| 479010M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 20 | 6,90 |
| 479010M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 24 | 8,60 |
| 479010M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 12,00 | 110 | 28 | 10,40 |
| 479010M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 16,00 | 110 | 40 | 14,10 |

48-63 HRc / VC= 1-2 m/min

Use drill bit 62.6000 for the holes prior to threading, according to the recommended diameters for each thread

Utilice la broca 62.600 para los agujeros previos de acuerdo con los diámetros recomendados para cada rosca.

M

SC 6H
TOLERANCE

FORM D Px3 48-63
HRC

SHARK

HA HHC

HPC



C. CONDITIONS



40.1060

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
C P_{x2,5}

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

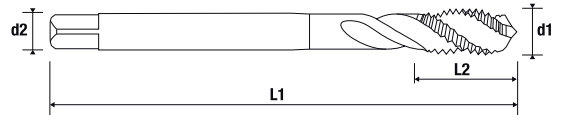
UNI



ML



DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|----|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401060M03 | M3 | 3 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 6 | 2,50 |
| 401060M04 | M4 | 4 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 8 | 3,20 |
| 401060M05 | M5 | 5 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 9 | 4,20 |
| 401060M06 | M6 | 6 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11 | 5,00 |
| 401060M08 | M8 | 8 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14 | 6,80 |
| 401060M10 | M10 | 10 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 16 | 8,50 |



C. CONDITIONS



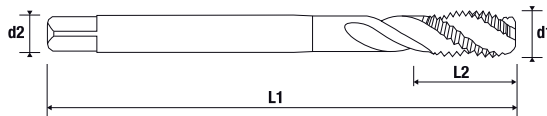
APPLICATION

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

40.1066

DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 401066M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 19 | 10,20 |
| 401066M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 20 | 14,00 |
| 401066M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 25 | 17,50 |
| 401066M24 | M24 | 24,00 | 3,00 | 18,00 | 160 | 36 | 21,00 |

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
C_{Px2,5}

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI



MQL



C. CONDITIONS



40.1050

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
E
Px1,5

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI



ML



DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 401050M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 6,00 | 2,50 |
| 401050M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 7,50 | 3,30 |
| 401050M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 8,50 | 4,20 |
| 401050M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11,00 | 5,00 |
| 401050M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14,00 | 6,80 |
| 401050M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 16,00 | 8,50 |



FORM E WITH
SHORT ENTRY

FORMA E CON
ENTRADA
CORTA



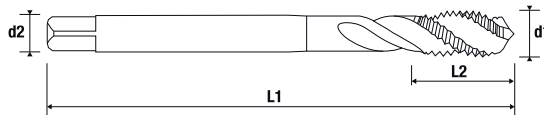
C. CONDITIONS

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E · TOL. 6G

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E · TOL. 6G

40.1660

DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 401660M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 6,00 | 2,50 |
| 401660M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 8,00 | 3,20 |
| 401660M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 9,00 | 4,20 |
| 401660M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11,00 | 5,00 |
| 401660M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14,00 | 6,80 |
| 401660M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 16,00 | 8,50 |

M

HSS-E
6G
TOLERANCE

FORM C
Px2,5
BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²
GG(G)

INOX
ALU
NE

UNI

HA

MQL



C. CONDITIONS



40.1160

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

MF

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
C
Px2,5

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI



MQL



DIN
374



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 401160MF405 | MF4 | 4,00 | 0,50 | 2,80 | 63 | 5,00 | 3,50 |
| 401160MF505 | MF5 | 5,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 70 | 5,00 | 4,50 |
| 401160MF6075 | MF6 | 6,00 | 0,75 | 4,50 | 80 | 8,00 | 5,25 |
| 401160MF81 | MF8 | 8,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 90 | 11,00 | 7,00 |
| 401160MF101 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,00 | 7,00 | 90 | 11,00 | 9,00 |
| 401160MF10125 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,25 | 7,00 | 100 | 14,00 | 8,80 |
| 401160MF121 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,00 | 9,00 | 100 | 11,00 | 11,00 |
| 401160MF12125 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,25 | 9,00 | 100 | 16,00 | 10,80 |
| 401160MF1215 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,50 | 9,00 | 100 | 16,00 | 10,50 |
| 401160MF141 | MF14 | 14,00 | 1,00 | 11,00 | 100 | 11,00 | 13,00 |
| 401160MF1415 | MF14 | 14,00 | 1,50 | 11,00 | 100 | 15,00 | 12,50 |
| 401160MF161 | MF16 | 16,00 | 1,00 | 12,00 | 100 | 11,00 | 15,00 |
| 401160MF1615 | MF16 | 16,00 | 1,50 | 12,00 | 100 | 15,00 | 14,50 |
| 401160MF2015 | MF20 | 20,00 | 1,50 | 16,00 | 125 | 16,00 | 18,50 |



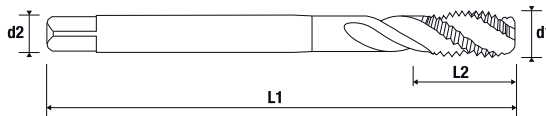
C. CONDITIONS

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

40.1260

DIN
5156



| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|--------|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 401260G18 | GAS1/8 | 9,73 | 28 | 7,00 | 90 | 11,00 | 8,80 |
| 401260G14 | GAS1/4 | 13,16 | 19 | 11,00 | 100 | 14,00 | 11,80 |
| 401260G38 | GAS3/8 | 16,66 | 19 | 12,00 | 100 | 14,00 | 15,25 |
| 401260G12 | GAS1/2 | 20,96 | 14 | 16,00 | 125 | 18,00 | 19,00 |
| 401260G34 | GAS3/4 | 26,44 | 14 | 20,00 | 140 | 20,00 | 24,50 |
| 401260G1 | GAS1" | 33,25 | 11 | 25,00 | 160 | 24,00 | 30,75 |

GAS / BSP

HSS-E

FORM
C Px2,5

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI



C. CONDITIONS



40.1360

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

UNF / SAE

HSS-E **2B**
TOLERANCE

FORM **C**
Px2,5 BLACK HVA

600 1200
N/mm² GG(G)

INOX ALU
NE

UNI

HA

HA

ML

DIN
374



| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 401360NF448 | UNF4 | 2,85 | 48,00 | 2,20 | 56 | 6,00 | 2,40 |
| 401360NF640 | UNF6 | 3,51 | 40,00 | 2,50 | 56 | 7,00 | 2,95 |
| 401360NF1032 | UNF10 | 4,83 | 32,00 | 3,50 | 70 | 9,00 | 4,10 |
| 401360NF1428 | UNF1/4 | 6,35 | 28,00 | 4,50 | 80 | 9,00 | 5,50 |
| 401360NF3824 | UNF3/8 | 9,53 | 24,00 | 7,00 | 90 | 11,00 | 8,50 |
| 401360NF5818 | UNF5/8 | 15,88 | 18,00 | 12,00 | 100 | 15,00 | 14,50 |



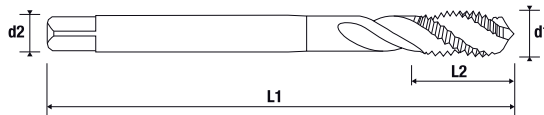
UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

40.1460

40.1466

DIN
371 / 376



| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|---------------|---------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 401460NC440 | UNC4 | 2,85 | 40,00 | 3,50 | 56 | 7,00 | 2,35 |
| 401460NC632 | UNC6 | 3,51 | 32,00 | 4,00 | 56 | 8,00 | 2,85 |
| 401460NC832 | UNC8 | 4,17 | 32,00 | 4,50 | 63 | 8,00 | 3,50 |
| 401460NC1024 | UNC10 | 4,83 | 24,00 | 6,00 | 70 | 11,00 | 3,90 |
| 401460NC1420 | UNC1/4 | 6,35 | 20,00 | 7,00 | 80 | 13,00 | 5,10 |
| 401460NC51618 | UNC5/16 | 7,94 | 18,00 | 8,00 | 90 | 14,00 | 6,60 |
| 401460NC3816 | UNC3/8 | 9,53 | 16,00 | 10,00 | 100 | 16,00 | 8,00 |

| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|---------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 401466NC71614 | UNC7/16 | 11,11 | 14,00 | 8,00 | 100 | 18,00 | 9,40 |
| 401466NC1213 | UNC1/2 | 12,7 | 13,00 | 9,00 | 110 | 20,00 | 10,80 |
| 401466NC5811 | UNC5/8 | 15,88 | 11,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 24,00 | 13,50 |
| 401466NC3410 | UNC3/4 | 19,05 | 10,00 | 14,00 | 125 | 25,00 | 16,50 |

UNC

HSS-E

2B
TOLERANCE

FORM
C P_x2,5

BLACK
HVA

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

ALU
NE

UNI



MQL



C. CONDITIONS
40.1460



C. CONDITIONS
40.1466





VISIT OUR INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS

Innovation, service and superior quality are our seal of guarantee.

Visit us at our fair stand and let **one of our technical professionals** advise you on the most suitable tools for your machining processes.



You will find the date of our
international fairs on our website

40.7060

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
C P_x2,5

TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

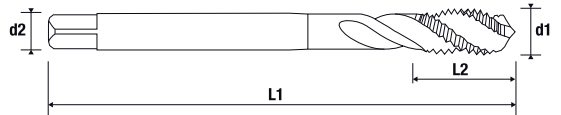
GG(G)

INOX

UNI



DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 407060M02 | M2 | 2,00 | 0,40 | 2,80 | 45 | 5,00 | 1,60 |
| 407060M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 6,00 | 2,50 |
| 407060M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 8,00 | 3,20 |
| 407060M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 9,00 | 4,20 |
| 407060M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11,00 | 5,00 |
| 407060M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14,00 | 6,80 |
| 407060M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 16,00 | 8,50 |



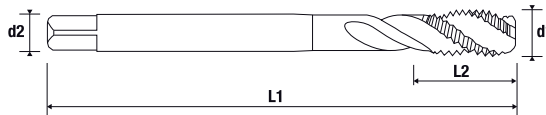
C. CONDITIONS

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina multiuso HSS-E

40.7066

DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 407066M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 19,00 | 10,20 |
| 407066M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 11,00 | 110 | 20,00 | 12,00 |
| 407066M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 20,00 | 14,00 |
| 407066M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 25,00 | 17,50 |
| 407066M24 | M24 | 24,00 | 3,00 | 18,00 | 160 | 30,00 | 21,00 |

M

HSS-E

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
C_{Px2,5}

TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

UNI



HPC



MQL



C. CONDITIONS



41.6050 41.6056

M

HSS-E-PM

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
C P_x2,5

TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

GG(G)

INOX

UNI



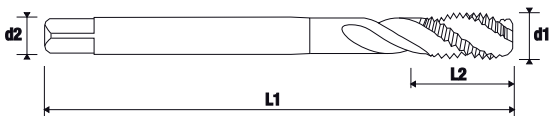
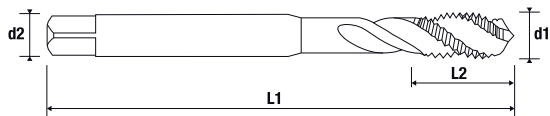
HA



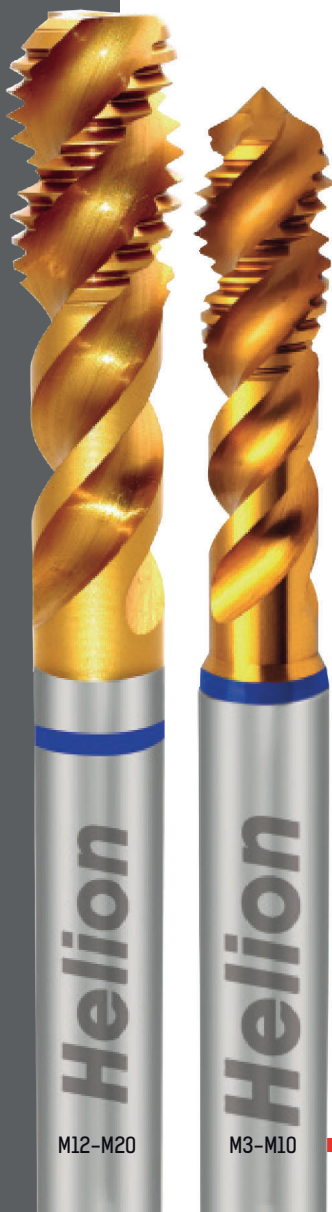
MQL

UNIVERSAL MACHINE TAP PERFORMANCE HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina multiuso de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM



DIN
371 / 376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 416050M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 6,00 | 2,50 |
| 416050M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 8,00 | 3,20 |
| 416050M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 9,00 | 4,20 |
| 416050M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11,00 | 5,00 |
| 416050M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14,00 | 6,80 |
| 416050M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 16,00 | 8,50 |

* Helix 50° / * Hélice 50°

| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 416056M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 19,00 | 10,20 |
| 416056M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 11,00 | 110 | 20,00 | 12,00 |
| 416056M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 20,00 | 14,00 |
| 416056M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 25,00 | 17,50 |

**Especially for rigid threading with synchronized feed

** Especial para roscado rígido con avance sincronizado



C. CONDITIONS
41.6050



C. CONDITIONS
41.6056

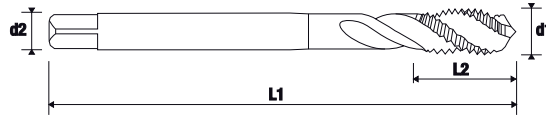
HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E

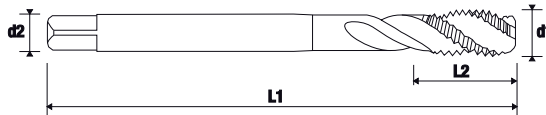
45.4060

45.4066

DIN
371



DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 454060M02 | M2 | 2,00 | 0,40 | 2,80 | 45 | 4,50 | 1,60 |
| 454060M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 6,00 | 2,50 |
| 454060M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 7,50 | 3,30 |
| 454060M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 8,50 | 4,20 |
| 454060M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11,00 | 5,00 |
| 454060M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14,00 | 6,80 |
| 454060M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 30,00 | 8,50 |

| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 454066M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 19 | 10,20 |
| 454066M14 | M14 | 14,00 | 2,00 | 11,00 | 110 | 20 | 12,00 |
| 454066M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 20 | 14,00 |
| 454066M18 | M18 | 18,00 | 2,50 | 14,00 | 125 | 25 | 15,50 |
| 454066M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 25 | 17,50 |
| 454066M24 | M24 | 24,00 | 3,00 | 18,00 | 160 | 30 | 21,00 |
| 454066M30 | M30 | 30,00 | 3,50 | 22,00 | 180 | 35 | 26,50 |



C. CONDITIONS
45.4060



APPLICATION
45.4060



C. CONDITIONS
45.4066



M

HSS-E

6HX

TOLERANCE

FORM
C Px2,5

RACER

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

ALU
NE

TITAN
INCONEL



HA

HPC

HSC



MQL



M2-M10

M12-M30

45.4164

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E

MF

HSS-E

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
C Px2,5

RACER

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

**ALU
NE**

**TITAN
INCONEL**



HA

HPC

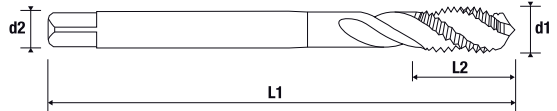
HSC



MQL



**DIN
374**



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 454164MF6075 | MF6 | 6,00 | 0,75 | 4,50 | 80 | 8 | 5,20 |
| 454164MF8075 | MF8 | 8,00 | 0,75 | 6,00 | 80 | 8 | 7,20 |
| 454164MF81 | MF8 | 8,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 90 | 11 | 7,00 |
| 454164MF101 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,00 | 7,00 | 90 | 11 | 9,00 |
| 454164MF10125 | MF10 | 10,00 | 1,25 | 7,00 | 100 | 14 | 8,80 |
| 454164MF121 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,00 | 9,00 | 100 | 11 | 11,00 |
| 454164MF12125 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,25 | 9,00 | 100 | 16 | 10,80 |
| 454164MF1215 | MF12 | 12,00 | 1,50 | 9,00 | 100 | 16 | 10,50 |
| 454164MF1415 | MF14 | 14,00 | 1,50 | 11,00 | 100 | 15 | 12,50 |
| 454164MF1615 | MF16 | 16,00 | 1,50 | 12,00 | 100 | 15 | 14,50 |
| 454164MF1815 | MF18 | 18,00 | 1,50 | 14,00 | 110 | 16 | 16,50 |
| 454164MF2015 | MF20 | 20,00 | 1,50 | 16,00 | 125 | 16 | 18,50 |
| 454164MF2415 | MF24 | 24,00 | 1,50 | 18,00 | 140 | 16 | 22,50 |



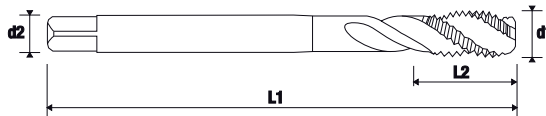
C. CONDITIONS

HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E

45.3265

DIN
5156



| Cod. | Size | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 453265G116 | GAS1/16 | 7,72 | 28,00 | 6,00 | 90 | 11 | 6,80 |
| 453265G18 | GAS1/8 | 9,73 | 28,00 | 7,00 | 90 | 11 | 8,80 |
| 453265G14 | GAS1/4 | 13,16 | 19,00 | 11,00 | 100 | 14 | 11,80 |
| 453265G38 | GAS3/8 | 16,66 | 19,00 | 12,00 | 100 | 14 | 15,25 |
| 453265G12 | GAS1/2 | 20,96 | 14,00 | 16,00 | 125 | 18 | 19,00 |
| 453265G58 | GAS5/8 | 22,91 | 14,00 | 18,00 | 125 | 18 | 21,00 |
| 453265G34 | GAS3/4 | 26,44 | 14,00 | 20,00 | 140 | 20 | 24,50 |
| 453265G78 | GAS7/8 | 30,20 | 14,00 | 22,00 | 150 | 22 | 28,25 |
| 453265G1 | GAS1" | 33,25 | 11 | 25,00 | 160 | 24 | 30,75 |

GAS / BSP

HSS-E **6HX**
TOLERANCE

FORM **C** Px2,5 **RACER**

600 1200 N/mm² **INOX**

GG(G) **ALU NE**

TITAN INCONEL

HPC

HA **HPC**

HSC

MQL



C. CONDITIONS



44.0060

MACHINE TAP FOR ALUMINIUM HSS-E

Macho de máquina especial aluminio HSS-E

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
C
Px2,5

BRIGHT

ALU
NE

PLASTIC

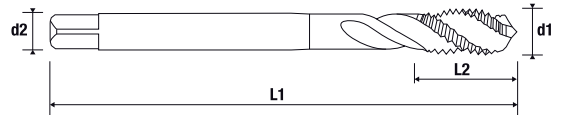
GFK
CFK



HA



DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 440060M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 6 | 2,50 |
| 440060M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 8 | 3,30 |
| 440060M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 9 | 4,20 |
| 440060M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 11 | 5,00 |
| 440060M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 14 | 6,80 |
| 440060M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 16 | 8,50 |



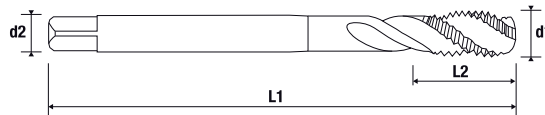
C. CONDITIONS

MACHINE TAP FOR ALUMINIUM HSS-E

Macho de máquina especial aluminio HSS-E

44.0066

DIN
376



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 440066M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 19 | 10,20 |
| 440066M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 20 | 14,00 |
| 440066M20 | M20 | 20,00 | 2,50 | 16,00 | 140 | 25 | 17,50 |

M

HSS-E

6H
TOLERANCE

FORM
C
Px2,5

BRIGHT

ALU
NE

PLASTIC

GFK
CFK



HA



C. CONDITIONS



46.4070 46.4076

M

HSS-E-PM

6HX
TOLERANCE

FORM
C Px2,5

SHARK

TITAN
INCONEL

NI
ALLOYS

GG(G)



HA

HPC

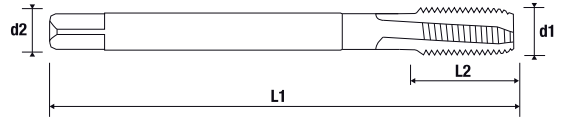


MQL

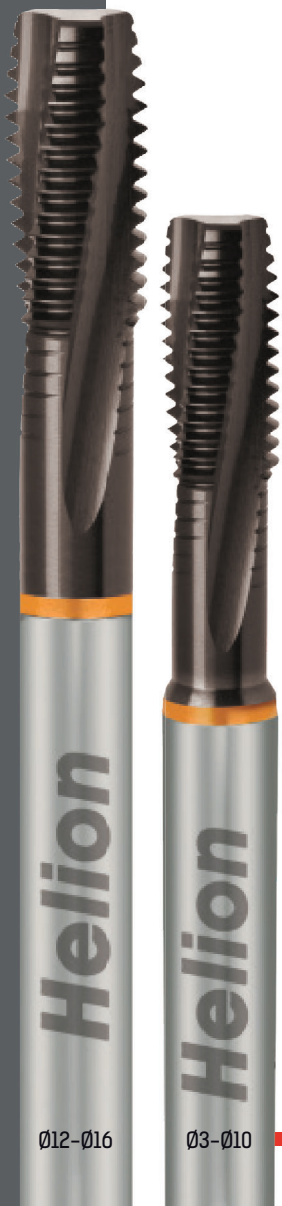
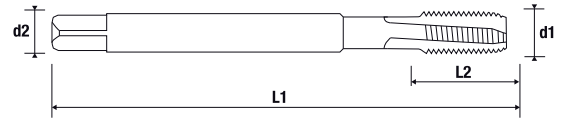
HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE TAP HSS-E-PM

Macho de máquina de alto rendimiento HSS-E-PM

DIN
376



DIN
371



| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 464070M03 | M3 | 3,00 | 0,50 | 3,50 | 56 | 10 | 2,50 |
| 464070M04 | M4 | 4,00 | 0,70 | 4,50 | 63 | 12 | 3,30 |
| 464070M05 | M5 | 5,00 | 0,80 | 6,00 | 70 | 14 | 4,20 |
| 464070M06 | M6 | 6,00 | 1,00 | 6,00 | 80 | 16 | 5,00 |
| 464070M08 | M8 | 8,00 | 1,25 | 8,00 | 90 | 17 | 6,80 |
| 464070M10 | M10 | 10,00 | 1,50 | 10,00 | 100 | 20 | 8,50 |

| Cod. | M | d1 | P | d2 | L1 | L2 | Previous Hole Ø |
|-----------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|----|-----------------|
| 464076M12 | M12 | 12,00 | 1,75 | 9,00 | 110 | 24 | 10,20 |
| 464076M16 | M16 | 16,00 | 2,00 | 12,00 | 110 | 26 | 14,00 |



C. CONDITIONS
46.4070







C. CONDITIONS
46.4076



REAM LINE

REAM LINE INDEX

Índice de escariadores

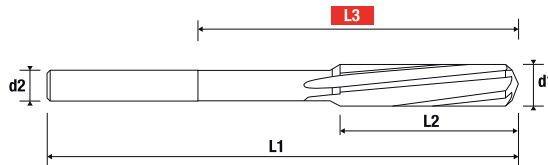
| | Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Ø Range (mm) | Tol. | Tech. | Shape | Coat. | 600 | HRC | Stainless | Cast Iron | Non Ferrous |
|-----|---------|---|----------------------------------|------|---------------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | 1200 | 55 | M | K | N |
| | | | | | | | | | | N/mm ² | | | | |
| SC | 28.1202 |  | SOLID CARBIDE CNC MACHINE REAMER | 223 | 03 - 12 | H7 | UNI | 45° | BRIGHT | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| | 29.1502 |  | SOLID CARBIDE CNC MACHINE REAMER | 224 | 0,98 12,05 | - | UNI | 45° | BRIGHT | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| HSS | 25.0200 |  | HSS-E CNC MACHINE REAMER | 226 | 3,80 - 20 | H7 | UNI | 45° | BRIGHT | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ |
| | 25.1500 |  | MACHINE REAMER GAMMON HSS | 228 | 4 - 20 | H7 | UNI | 45° | BRIGHT | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |

● First choice ○ Suitable

SOLID CARBIDE CNC MACHINE REAMER

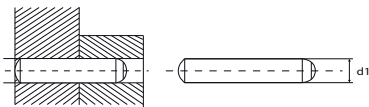
Escariador de máquina CNC de metal duro integral

28.1202



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|----|-----|----|-----|
| 2812020300 | 3,0 | 4 | 64 | 24 | 36 |
| 2812020350 | 3,5 | 4 | 74 | 28 | 46 |
| 2812020400 | 4,0 | 6 | 82 | 32 | 50 |
| 2812020450 | 4,5 | 6 | 82 | 32 | 50 |
| 2812020500 | 5,0 | 6 | 93 | 35 | 59 |
| 2812020550 | 5,5 | 6 | 93 | 35 | 57 |
| 2812020600 | 6,0 | 6 | 93 | 38 | 57 |
| 2812020650 | 6,5 | 8 | 101 | 38 | 63 |
| 2812020700 | 7,0 | 8 | 109 | 43 | 69 |
| 2812020750 | 7,5 | 8 | 109 | 43 | 69 |
| 2812020800 | 8,0 | 8 | 117 | 46 | 75 |
| 2812020900 | 9,0 | 10 | 125 | 49 | 81 |
| 2812020950 | 9,5 | 10 | 125 | 49 | 81 |
| 2812021000 | 10,0 | 10 | 133 | 51 | 87 |
| 2812021050 | 10,5 | 10 | 133 | 51 | 87 |
| 2812021100 | 11,0 | 10 | 142 | 55 | 96 |
| 2812021200 | 12,0 | 12 | 151 | 58 | 105 |

Application example fixing pins DIN 6325 for d1 = 8
Use drill D:7,80 and then reamer 28.1202 or 25.0200 D: 8 H7



C. CONDITIONS



APPLICATION



SC

h7
TOLERANCE

BRIGHT

55
HRC



GG(G)

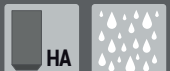
NI ALLOYS

TITAN
INCONELL

INOX

PLASTIC

UNI



23
24
The **BIG**
JUMP
Helion 223

29.1502

SOLID CARBIDE CNC MACHINE REAMER

Escariador de máquina CNC de metal duro integral

SC

BRIGHT

55
HRC

600
1200
N/mm²



GG(G)

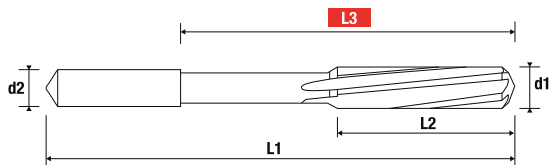
INOX

ALU
NE

UNI



HA



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|---|
| 2915020098 | 0,98 | 4 | 50 | 6 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020099 | 0,99 | 4 | 50 | 6 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020100 | 1,00 | 4 | 50 | 6 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020101 | 1,01 | 4 | 50 | 6 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020102 | 1,02 | 4 | 50 | 6 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020103 | 1,03 | 4 | 50 | 9 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020148 | 1,48 | 4 | 50 | 9 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020149 | 1,49 | 4 | 50 | 9 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020150 | 1,50 | 4 | 50 | 9 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020151 | 1,51 | 4 | 50 | 9 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020152 | 1,52 | 4 | 50 | 9 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020153 | 1,53 | 4 | 50 | 9 | 22 | 3 |
| 2915020198 | 1,98 | 4 | 50 | 12 | 22 | 4 |
| 2915020199 | 1,99 | 4 | 50 | 12 | 22 | 4 |
| 2915020200 | 2,00 | 4 | 50 | 12 | 22 | 4 |
| 2915020201 | 2,01 | 4 | 50 | 12 | 22 | 4 |
| 2915020202 | 2,02 | 4 | 50 | 12 | 22 | 4 |
| 2915020203 | 2,03 | 4 | 50 | 12 | 22 | 4 |
| 2915020248 | 2,48 | 4 | 60 | 16 | 32 | 4 |
| 2915020249 | 2,49 | 4 | 60 | 16 | 32 | 4 |
| 2915020250 | 2,50 | 4 | 60 | 16 | 32 | 4 |
| 2915020251 | 2,51 | 4 | 60 | 16 | 32 | 4 |
| 2915020252 | 2,52 | 4 | 60 | 16 | 32 | 4 |
| 2915020253 | 2,53 | 4 | 60 | 16 | 32 | 4 |



Helion

23 THE BIG JUMP
Helion

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|---|
| 2915020297 | 2,97 | 4 | 64 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| 2915020298 | 2,98 | 4 | 64 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| 2915020299 | 2,99 | 4 | 64 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| 2915020300 | 3,00 | 4 | 64 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| 2915020301 | 3,01 | 4 | 64 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| 2915020302 | 3,02 | 4 | 64 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| 2915020303 | 3,03 | 4 | 64 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| 2915020397 | 3,97 | 4 | 77 | 21 | 45 | 6 |
| 2915020398 | 3,98 | 4 | 77 | 21 | 45 | 6 |
| 2915020399 | 3,99 | 4 | 77 | 21 | 45 | 6 |
| 2915020400 | 4,00 | 4 | 77 | 21 | 45 | 6 |
| 2915020401 | 4,01 | 4 | 77 | 21 | 45 | 6 |
| 2915020402 | 4,02 | 4 | 77 | 21 | 45 | 6 |
| 2915020403 | 4,03 | 4 | 77 | 21 | 45 | 6 |
| 2915020497 | 4,97 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 59 | 6 |
| 2915020498 | 4,98 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 59 | 6 |
| 2915020499 | 4,99 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 59 | 6 |
| 2915020500 | 5,00 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 59 | 6 |
| 2915020501 | 5,01 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 59 | 6 |
| 2915020502 | 5,02 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 59 | 6 |
| 2915020503 | 5,03 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 59 | 6 |
| 2915020597 | 5,97 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 57 | 6 |
| 2915020598 | 5,98 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 57 | 6 |
| 2915020599 | 5,99 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 57 | 6 |
| 2915020600 | 6,00 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 57 | 6 |
| 2915020601 | 6,01 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 57 | 6 |
| 2915020602 | 6,02 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 57 | 6 |
| 2915020603 | 6,03 | 6 | 93 | 26 | 57 | 6 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Z |
|------------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|---|
| 2915020700 | 7,00 | 8 | 109 | 31 | 69 | 6 |
| 2915020797 | 7,97 | 8 | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 |
| 2915020798 | 7,98 | 8 | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 |
| 2915020799 | 7,99 | 8 | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 |
| 2915020800 | 8,00 | 8 | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 |
| 2915020801 | 8,01 | 8 | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 |
| 2915020802 | 8,02 | 8 | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 |
| 2915020803 | 8,03 | 8 | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 |
| 2915020804 | 8,04 | 8 | 117 | 33 | 75 | 6 |
| 2915020900 | 9,00 | 10 | 125 | 36 | 81 | 6 |
| 2915020997 | 9,97 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915020998 | 9,98 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915020999 | 9,99 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915021000 | 10,00 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915021001 | 10,01 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915021002 | 10,02 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915021003 | 10,03 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915021004 | 10,04 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915021005 | 10,05 | 10 | 133 | 38 | 87 | 6 |
| 2915021197 | 11,97 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |
| 2915021198 | 11,98 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |
| 2915021199 | 11,99 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |
| 2915021200 | 12,00 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |
| 2915021201 | 12,01 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |
| 2915021202 | 12,02 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |
| 2915021203 | 12,03 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |
| 2915021204 | 12,04 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |
| 2915021205 | 12,05 | 12 | 151 | 44 | 105 | 6 |



| Tolerance | Diameter range |
|---------------|----------------|
| - 0 / + 0,004 | Ø < 5,50 mm |
| - 0 / + 0,005 | Ø ≥ 5,50 mm |

Ø > 3,75 mm unequal division

Application example ejector pin DIN 1530 for d1 = 8
Use drill D:7,80 and then reamer 29.1502 D: 7,98

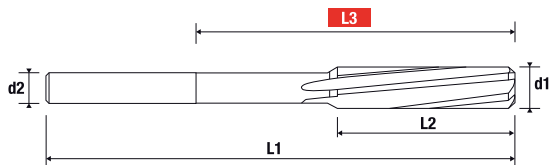


25.0200

HSS-E CNC MACHINE REAMER

Escariador de máquina CNC de acero rápido

HSS-E



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| 2502000380 | 3,8 | 4,0 | 75 | 19 | 47 |
| 2502000390 | 3,9 | 4,0 | 75 | 19 | 47 |
| 2502000400 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 75 | 19 | 47 |
| 2502000410 | 4,1 | 4,0 | 75 | 19 | 47 |
| 2502000420 | 4,2 | 4,0 | 75 | 19 | 47 |
| 2502000430 | 4,3 | 4,5 | 80 | 21 | 52 |
| 2502000440 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 80 | 21 | 52 |
| 2502000450 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 80 | 21 | 52 |
| 2502000460 | 4,6 | 4,5 | 80 | 21 | 52 |
| 2502000470 | 4,7 | 4,5 | 80 | 21 | 52 |
| 2502000480 | 4,8 | 5,0 | 86 | 23 | 58 |
| 2502000490 | 4,9 | 5,0 | 86 | 23 | 58 |
| 2502000500 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 86 | 23 | 58 |
| 2502000510 | 5,1 | 5,0 | 86 | 23 | 58 |
| 2502000520 | 5,2 | 5,0 | 86 | 23 | 58 |
| 2502000530 | 5,3 | 5,0 | 86 | 23 | 58 |
| 2502000540 | 5,4 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2502000550 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2502000560 | 5,6 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2502000570 | 5,7 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2502000580 | 5,8 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2502000590 | 5,9 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2502000600 | 6,0 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2502000610 | 6,1 | 6,3 | 101 | 28 | 65 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|-----|------|-----|----|----|
| 2502000620 | 6,2 | 6,3 | 101 | 28 | 65 |
| 2502000630 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 101 | 28 | 65 |
| 2502000640 | 6,4 | 6,3 | 101 | 28 | 65 |
| 2502000650 | 6,5 | 6,3 | 101 | 28 | 65 |
| 2502000660 | 6,6 | 6,3 | 101 | 28 | 65 |
| 2502000670 | 6,7 | 6,3 | 101 | 28 | 65 |
| 2502000680 | 6,8 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2502000690 | 6,9 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2502000700 | 7,0 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2502000710 | 7,1 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2502000720 | 7,2 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2502000730 | 7,3 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2502000740 | 7,4 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2502000750 | 7,5 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2502000760 | 7,6 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000770 | 7,7 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000780 | 7,8 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000790 | 7,9 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000800 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000810 | 8,1 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000820 | 8,2 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000830 | 8,3 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000840 | 8,4 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000850 | 8,5 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2502000860 | 8,6 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000870 | 8,7 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000880 | 8,8 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000890 | 8,9 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000900 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000910 | 9,1 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000920 | 9,2 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000930 | 9,3 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000940 | 9,4 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000950 | 9,5 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2502000960 | 9,6 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2502000970 | 9,7 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2502000980 | 9,8 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2502000990 | 9,9 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |

| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|------|-----|----|-----|
| 2502001000 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2502001010 | 10,1 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2502001020 | 10,2 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2502001030 | 10,3 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2502001040 | 10,4 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2502001070 | 10,7 | 10,0 | 142 | 41 | 102 |
| 2502001080 | 10,8 | 10,0 | 142 | 41 | 102 |
| 2502001100 | 11,0 | 10,0 | 142 | 41 | 102 |
| 2502001150 | 11,5 | 10,0 | 142 | 41 | 102 |
| 2502001190 | 11,9 | 10,0 | 151 | 44 | 111 |
| 2502001200 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 151 | 44 | 111 |
| 2502001300 | 13,0 | 10,0 | 151 | 44 | 111 |
| 2502001400 | 14,0 | 12,5 | 160 | 47 | 115 |
| 2502001500 | 15,0 | 12,5 | 162 | 50 | 117 |
| 2502001600 | 16,0 | 12,5 | 170 | 52 | 125 |
| 2502001700 | 17,0 | 14,0 | 175 | 54 | 130 |
| 2502001800 | 18,0 | 14,0 | 182 | 56 | 137 |
| 2502001900 | 19,0 | 16,0 | 189 | 58 | 141 |
| 2502002000 | 20,0 | 16,0 | 195 | 60 | 147 |



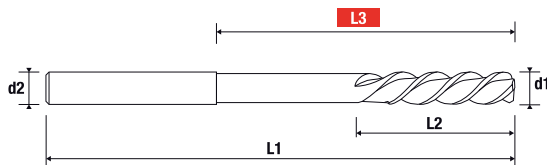
C. CONDITIONS

25.1500

HIGH PERFORMANCE CNC MACHINE REAMER - GAMMON

Escariador de máquina de alto rendimiento - Gammon

HSS-E



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|------------|------|------|-----|----|-----|
| 2515000400 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 75 | 19 | 47 |
| 2515000450 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 80 | 21 | 52 |
| 2515000500 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 86 | 23 | 58 |
| 2515000550 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2515000600 | 6,0 | 5,6 | 93 | 26 | 57 |
| 2515000650 | 6,5 | 6,3 | 101 | 28 | 65 |
| 2515000700 | 7,0 | 7,1 | 109 | 31 | 73 |
| 2515000800 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2515000850 | 8,5 | 8,0 | 117 | 33 | 81 |
| 2515000900 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 125 | 36 | 85 |
| 2515001000 | 10,0 | 10,0 | 133 | 38 | 93 |
| 2515001100 | 11,0 | 10,0 | 142 | 41 | 102 |
| 2515001200 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 151 | 44 | 111 |
| 2515001300 | 13,0 | 10,0 | 151 | 44 | 111 |
| 2515001400 | 14,0 | 12,5 | 160 | 47 | 115 |
| 2515001500 | 15,0 | 12,5 | 162 | 50 | 117 |
| 2515001600 | 16,0 | 12,5 | 170 | 52 | 125 |
| 2515001700 | 17,0 | 14,0 | 175 | 54 | 130 |
| 2515001800 | 18,0 | 14,0 | 182 | 56 | 137 |
| 2515002000 | 20,0 | 16,0 | 195 | 60 | 147 |



C. CONDITIONS









APPLICATION



COUNT LINE

COUNT LINE INDEX

Índice de avellanadores

| Code. | Picture | Description | Page | Ø Range (mm) | Point angle | Coat. | 600 | Stainless | Cast Iron | Non Ferrous | Super Alloy |
|------------------------|---|--|------|---|-------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | 1200 | M | K | N | S |
| | | | | | | | N/mm ² | | | | |
| SC 20.6390 |  | HIGH PERFORMANCE COUNTERSINK 90° SC | 231 | 4,3 - 25 | 90° | RACER | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 21.0300 |  | COUNTERSINKER 90° HSS | 232 | 6,30 - 31 | 90° | BRIGHT | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 21.2300 |  | COUNTERSINKER 90° HSS | 233 | 6,30 - 31 | 90° | RACER | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| 21.7100 |  | COUNTERSINKER 180° FINE GUIDE TOL. HSS | 234 | M3 - M12 | 180° | TIN UP | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| HSS BOX 2100 |  | SET BOX 6 PCS. COUNTERSINK 90° HSS | 235 | 6,30 - 8,30 10,40 - 12,40 16,50 - 20,50 | 90° | BRIGHT | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| BOX 2123 |  | SET BOX 6 PCS. COUNTERSINK 90° HSS | 236 | 6,30 - 8,30 10,40 - 12,40 16,50 - 20,50 | 90° | RACER | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● |

● First choice ○ Suitable

21.0300

COUNTERSINKER 90° HSS

Avellanador cónico 90° HSS

HSS

BRIGHT 600
1200
N/mm²

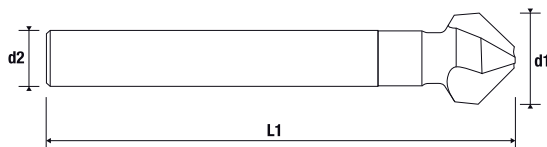
INOX GG(G)

PLASTIC ALU
NE

90°

HA

DIN
335C



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 |
|------------|------|----|----|
| 2103000630 | 6,3 | 5 | 45 |
| 2103000830 | 8,3 | 6 | 50 |
| 2103001040 | 10,4 | 6 | 50 |
| 2103001240 | 12,4 | 8 | 56 |
| 2103001650 | 16,5 | 10 | 60 |
| 2103002050 | 20,5 | 10 | 63 |
| 2103002500 | 25 | 10 | 67 |
| 2103003100 | 31 | 12 | 71 |



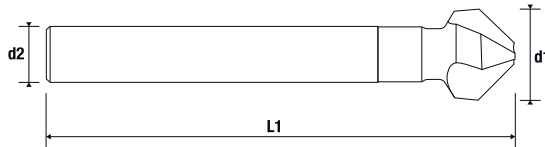
C. CONDITIONS

COUNTERSINKER 90° HSS

Avellanador cónico 90° HSS

21.2300

DIN
335C



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 |
|------------|------|----|----|
| 2123000630 | 6,3 | 5 | 45 |
| 2123000830 | 8,3 | 6 | 50 |
| 2123001040 | 10,4 | 6 | 50 |
| 2123001240 | 12,4 | 8 | 56 |
| 2123001650 | 16,5 | 10 | 60 |
| 2123002050 | 20,5 | 10 | 63 |
| 2123002500 | 25 | 10 | 67 |
| 2123003100 | 31 | 12 | 71 |

HSS

RACER

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

GFK
CFK

NI
ALLOYS



C. CONDITIONS



23
24
The BIG JUMP
Helion 233

21.7100

COUNTERSINKER 180° FINE GUIDE TOL. HSS

Avellanador cilíndrico 180° guía tol. fina HSS

HSS

TIN
Up

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

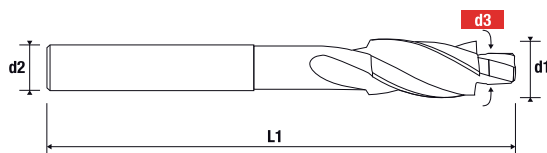
GG(G)

TITAN
INCONEL

ALU
NE



DIN
373



| Cod. | M | d1 | d2 | d3 | L1 |
|------------|----|----|------|------|-----|
| 2171000600 | 3 | 6 | 5,0 | 3,2 | 71 |
| 2171000800 | 4 | 8 | 5,0 | 4,3 | 71 |
| 2171001000 | 5 | 10 | 8,0 | 5,3 | 80 |
| 2171001100 | 6 | 11 | 8,0 | 6,4 | 80 |
| 2171001500 | 8 | 15 | 12,5 | 8,4 | 100 |
| 2171001800 | 10 | 18 | 12,5 | 10,5 | 100 |
| 2171002000 | 12 | 20 | 12,5 | 13,0 | 100 |



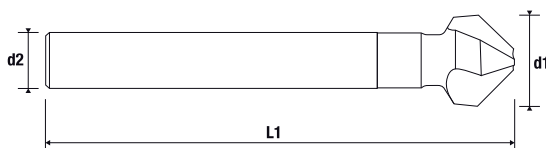
C. CONDITIONS

SET BOX 6 PCS. COUNTERSINK 90° HSS

Estuche 6 pcs. Avellanadores 90° HSS



**DIN
335**



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | Description | Norm | Type | Coating |
|----------|-------|----|----|-----------------|---------|------|---------|
| BOX 2100 | 6,30 | 5 | 45 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | Bright |
| | 8,30 | 6 | 50 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | Bright |
| | 10,40 | 6 | 50 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | Bright |
| | 12,40 | 8 | 56 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | Bright |
| | 16,50 | 10 | 60 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | Bright |
| | 20,50 | 10 | 63 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | Bright |

BOX 2100

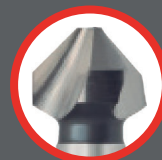
HSS

BRIGHT 600
1200
N/mm²

INOX GG(G)

**ALU
NE** PLASTIC

90° HA



23
24
The **BIG**
JUMP
Helion 235

BOX 2123

HSS

RACER

600
1200
N/mm²

INOX

GG(G)

TITAN
INCONEL

ALU
NE

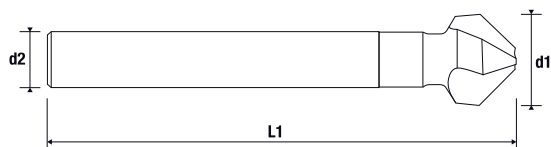


SET BOX 6 PCS. COUNTERSINK 90° HSS

Estuche 6 pcs. Avellanadores 90° HSS



DIN
335



| Cod. | d1 | d2 | L1 | Description | Norm | Type | Coating |
|----------|-------|----|----|-----------------|---------|------|---------|
| BOX 2123 | 6,30 | 5 | 45 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | TiAlN |
| | 8,30 | 6 | 50 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | TiAlN |
| | 10,40 | 6 | 50 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | TiAlN |
| | 12,40 | 8 | 56 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | TiAlN |
| | 16,50 | 10 | 60 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | TiAlN |
| | 20,50 | 10 | 63 | Countersink 90° | DIN 335 | HSS | TiAlN |



The background is a solid red color overlaid with a complex technical drawing. The drawing consists of numerous thin white lines forming various geometric shapes, including circles, arcs, and straight lines. Some lines are accompanied by small black dots, and there are several dimension lines with arrows indicating measurements. The overall appearance is that of a detailed engineering or architectural plan.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Index technical information

Índice información técnica

| | PAG |
|--|-----|
| GENERAL GENERAL | |
| Aproximate conversion table of hardness - <i>Tabla para la conversión aproximada de dureza</i> | 239 |
| Materials table - <i>Tabla de materiales</i> | 240 |
| Helion Tools Coatings - <i>Recubrimiento de herramientas Helion Tools</i> | 247 |
| Formulas and calculations - <i>Fórmulas y Cálculos</i> | 249 |
| MILLING FRESADO | |
| Mathematical determination of the cutting specifications for thread milling - <i>Cálculo de condiciones de corte para fresas de roscar</i> | 250 |
| Rth calculation milling - <i>Cálculo de rugosidad Rth fresado</i> | 250 |
| Manufacturing tolerances endmills - <i>Tolerancias de fabricación de las fresas de corte</i> | 251 |
| Trochoidal speed cutting system - <i>Sistema de fresado trocoidal</i> | 252 |
| Application indications and solution for milling - <i>Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para fresado</i> | 254 |
| Request form for special endmills - <i>Formulario de solicitud de fresas especiales</i> | 256 |
| DRILLING - REAMING - COUNTERSINKING TALADRADO - ESCARIADO - AVELLANADO | |
| Previous drilling table for reaming - <i>Tabla de taladrado previo para escariado</i> | 257 |
| Centering and pilot drilling with SC and HSS - <i>Centrar y pilotar con metal duro y acero rápido</i> | 258 |
| NC Spotting drills - <i>Brocas de puntear NC</i> | 259 |
| Coolant pressure and volumes - Drills 60.68 - <i>Presiones y volumen del refrigerante - Brocas 60.68</i> | 261 |
| Drill hole surface quality - <i>Calidades de acabado del taladro</i> | 262 |
| Tolerances to be used in commonly used fits - <i>Tolerancias a emplear en montajes comunes</i> | 263 |
| Application indications and solution for drilling - <i>Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para taladrado</i> | 264 |
| Application indications and solution for reaming - <i>Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para escariado</i> | 266 |
| THREADING ROSCADO | |
| Tapping size holes for threading - <i>Taladros previos para roscado</i> | 268 |
| Application and solutions for threading - <i>Aplicación y soluciones para roscado</i> | 269 |
| ISO standard characteristics by DIN type - <i>Características norma ISO por tipo de DIN</i> | 271 |
| General concepts: shapes and angles - <i>Conceptos generales: formas y ángulos</i> | 272 |
| Entry Forms: Selection and applications - <i>Formas de entrada: Selección y aplicación</i> | 273 |
| Taps tolerance range - <i>Área de Tolerancia de los machos de corte</i> | 274 |
| Previous hole before thread forming - <i>Taladros recomendados para machos de laminación</i> | 275 |
| Forming taps: general concepts and application solutions - <i>Machos de laminación: conceptos generales y soluciones de aplicación</i> | 276 |

Aproximate conversion table of hardness

Tabla para la conversión aproximada de dureza

| HB | | HV | Rockwell ** | | | | HS | Approx. tensile strength (MPa)* | HB | | HV | Rockwell ** | | | | HS | Approx. tensile strength (MPa)* |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----|------|------|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Brinell, 10mm ball Load 3000kg | | | HRA | HRB | HRC | HRD | | | Brinell, 10mm ball Load 3000kg | | | HRA | HRB | HRC | HRD | | |
| Standard ball | Tungsten carbide ball | Vickers | | | | | A | B | C | D | Shore | | | | | Standard ball | Tungsten carbide ball |
| - | - | 940 | 85.6 | - | 68.0 | 76.9 | 97 | - | 429 | 429 | 455 | 73.4 | - | 45.7 | 59.7 | 61 | 1510 |
| - | - | 920 | 85.3 | - | 67.5 | 76.5 | 96 | - | 415 | 415 | 440 | 72.8 | - | 44.5 | 58.8 | 59 | 1460 |
| - | - | 900 | 85.0 | - | 67.0 | 76.1 | 95 | - | 401 | 401 | 425 | 72.0 | - | 43.1 | 57.8 | 58 | 1390 |
| - | (767) | 880 | 84.7 | - | 66.4 | 75.7 | 93 | - | 388 | 388 | 410 | 71.4 | - | 41.8 | 56.8 | 56 | 1330 |
| - | (757) | 860 | 84.4 | - | 65.9 | 75.3 | 92 | - | 375 | 375 | 396 | 70.6 | - | 40.4 | 55.7 | 54 | 1270 |
| - | (745) | 840 | 84.1 | - | 65.3 | 74.8 | 91 | - | 363 | 363 | 383 | 70.0 | - | 39.1 | 54.6 | 52 | 1220 |
| - | (733) | 820 | 83.8 | - | 64.7 | 74.3 | 90 | - | 352 | 352 | 372 | 69.3 | (110.0) | 37.9 | 53.8 | 51 | 1180 |
| - | (722) | 800 | 83.4 | - | 64.0 | 73.8 | 88 | - | 341 | 341 | 360 | 68.7 | (109.0) | 36.6 | 52.8 | 50 | 1130 |
| - | (712) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 331 | 331 | 350 | 68.1 | (108.5) | 35.5 | 51.9 | 48 | 1095 |
| - | (710) | 780 | 83.0 | - | 63.3 | 73.3 | 87 | - | 321 | 321 | 339 | 67.5 | (108.0) | 34.3 | 51.0 | 47 | 1060 |
| - | (698) | 760 | 82.6 | - | 62.5 | 72.6 | 86 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | (684) | 740 | 82.2 | - | 61.8 | 72.1 | - | - | 311 | 311 | 328 | 66.9 | (107.5) | 33.1 | 50.0 | 46 | 1025 |
| - | (682) | 737 | 82.2 | - | 61.7 | 72.0 | 84 | - | 302 | 302 | 319 | 66.3 | (107.0) | 32.1 | 49.3 | 45 | 1005 |
| - | (670) | 720 | 81.8 | - | 61.0 | 71.5 | 83 | - | 293 | 293 | 309 | 65.7 | (106.0) | 30.9 | 48.3 | 43 | 970 |
| - | (656) | 700 | 81.3 | - | 60.1 | 70.8 | - | - | 285 | 285 | 301 | 65.3 | (105.5) | 29.9 | 47.6 | - | 950 |
| - | (653) | 697 | 81.2 | - | 60.0 | 70.7 | 81 | - | 277 | 277 | 292 | 64.6 | (104.5) | 28.8 | 46.7 | 41 | 925 |
| - | (647) | 690 | 81.1 | - | 59.7 | 70.5 | - | - | 269 | 269 | 284 | 64.1 | (104.0) | 27.6 | 45.9 | 40 | 895 |
| - | (638) | 680 | 80.8 | - | 59.2 | 70.1 | 80 | - | 262 | 262 | 276 | 63.6 | (103.0) | 26.6 | 45.0 | 39 | 875 |
| - | 630 | 670 | 80.6 | - | 58.8 | 69.8 | - | - | 255 | 255 | 269 | 63.0 | (102.0) | 25.4 | 44.2 | 38 | 850 |
| - | 627 | 667 | 80.5 | - | 58.7 | 69.7 | 79 | - | 248 | 248 | 261 | 62.5 | (101.0) | 24.2 | 43.2 | 37 | 825 |
| - | - | 677 | 80.7 | - | 59.1 | 70.0 | - | - | 241 | 241 | 253 | 61.8 | 100.0 | 22.8 | 42.0 | 36 | 800 |
| - | 601 | 640 | 79.8 | - | 57.3 | 68.7 | 77 | - | 235 | 235 | 247 | 61.4 | 99.0 | 21.7 | 41.4 | 35 | 785 |
| - | - | 640 | 79.8 | - | 57.3 | 68.7 | - | - | 229 | 229 | 241 | 60.8 | 98.2 | 20.5 | 40.5 | 34 | 765 |
| - | 578 | 615 | 79.1 | - | 56.0 | 67.7 | 75 | - | 223 | 223 | 234 | - | 97.3 | (18.8) | - | - | - |
| - | - | 607 | 78.8 | - | 55.6 | 67.4 | - | - | 217 | 217 | 228 | - | 96.4 | (17.5) | - | 33 | 725 |
| - | 555 | 591 | 78.4 | - | 54.7 | 66.7 | 73 | 2055 | 212 | 212 | 222 | - | 95.5 | (16.0) | - | - | 705 |
| - | - | 579 | 78.0 | - | 54.0 | 66.1 | - | 2015 | 207 | 207 | 218 | - | 94.6 | (15.2) | - | 32 | 690 |
| - | 534 | 569 | 77.8 | - | 53.5 | 65.8 | 71 | 1985 | 201 | 201 | 212 | - | 93.8 | (13.8) | - | 31 | 675 |
| - | - | 553 | 77.1 | - | 52.5 | 65.0 | - | 1915 | 197 | 197 | 207 | - | 92.8 | (12.7) | - | 30 | 655 |
| - | 514 | 547 | 76.9 | - | 52.1 | 64.7 | 70 | 1890 | 192 | 192 | 202 | - | 91.9 | (11.5) | - | 29 | 640 |
| (495) | - | 539 | 76.7 | - | 51.6 | 64.3 | - | 1855 | 187 | 187 | 196 | - | 90.7 | (10.0) | - | - | 620 |
| - | 495 | 528 | 76.3 | - | 51.0 | 63.8 | 68 | 1820 | 183 | 183 | 192 | - | 90.0 | (9.0) | - | 28 | 615 |
| (477) | - | 516 | 75.9 | - | 50.3 | 63.2 | - | 1780 | 179 | 179 | 188 | - | 89.0 | (8.0) | - | 27 | 600 |
| - | 477 | 508 | 75.6 | - | 49.6 | 62.7 | 66 | 1740 | 174 | 174 | 182 | - | 87.8 | (6.4) | - | - | 585 |
| (461) | - | 495 | 75.1 | - | 48.8 | 61.9 | - | 1680 | 170 | 170 | 178 | - | 86.8 | (5.4) | - | 26 | 570 |
| - | 461 | 491 | 74.9 | - | 48.5 | 61.7 | 65 | 1670 | 167 | 167 | 175 | - | 86.0 | (4.4) | - | - | 560 |
| 444 | - | 474 | 74.3 | - | 47.2 | 61.0 | - | 1595 | 163 | 163 | 171 | - | 85.0 | (3.3) | - | 25 | 545 |
| - | 472 | 472 | 74.2 | - | 47.1 | 60.8 | - | 1585 | 156 | 156 | 163 | - | 82.9 | (0.9) | - | - | 525 |
| - | 444 | 472 | 74.2 | - | 47.1 | 60.8 | 63 | 1585 | 149 | 149 | 156 | - | 80.8 | - | - | 23 | 505 |
| - | - | 474 | 74.3 | - | 47.2 | 61.0 | - | 1595 | 143 | 143 | 150 | - | 78.7 | - | - | 22 | 490 |
| - | - | 472 | 74.2 | - | 47.1 | 60.8 | - | 1585 | 137 | 137 | 143 | - | 76.4 | - | - | 21 | 460 |
| - | - | 472 | 74.2 | - | 47.1 | 60.8 | 63 | 1585 | 131 | 131 | 137 | - | 74.0 | - | - | - | 450 |
| - | - | 472 | 74.2 | - | 47.1 | 60.8 | 63 | 1585 | 126 | 126 | 132 | - | 72.0 | - | - | 20 | 435 |
| - | - | 472 | 74.2 | - | 47.1 | 60.8 | 63 | 1585 | 121 | 121 | 127 | - | 69.8 | - | - | 19 | 415 |
| - | - | 472 | 74.2 | - | 47.1 | 60.8 | 63 | 1585 | 116 | 116 | 122 | - | 67.6 | - | - | 18 | 400 |
| - | - | 472 | 74.2 | - | 47.1 | 60.8 | 63 | 1585 | 111 | 111 | 117 | - | 65.7 | - | - | 15 | 385 |

* 1 MPa = 1 N/mm²

** Figures in () are not commonly used. It's just reference.

Las figuras de () no suelen emplearse. Se usan solo como referencia.

A: Scale, Load 60kg, Brale Diamond - Escala, Carga 60kg, Diamante Brale

B: Scale, Load 100kg, Diameter 1-16 in. Steel ball - Escala, Carga 100kg, Diámetro 1-16 in. Bola de acero

C: Scale, Load 150kg, brale diamond - Escala, Carga 150kg, Diamante Brale

D: Scale, Load 100kg, Brale Diamond - Escala, Carga 100kg, Diamante Brale

Materials table

Tabla de materiales

• Carbon steel and alloyed steel for structural use • Acero al carbono y aleación de acero para uso estructural

| Type | International | Germany | France | Russia | Great Britain | EE.UU. | Japan |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------|-------|
| Tipo | Internacional | Alemania | Francia | Rusia | Gran Bretaña | Estados Unidos | Japón |
| | ISO | DIN | BS | ГОСТ | DIN | AISI | JIS |
| | | DIN/EN | BS/EN | | DIN/EN | SAE | |
| Carbon steel / Acero carbono | C10 | C10E - C10R | C10E - C10R | | C10E - C10R | 1010 | S10C |
| | C15E4 - C15M2 | C15E - C15R | C15E - C15R | | C15E - C15R | 1015 | S15C |
| | - | C22 - C22E - C22R | C22 - C22E C22R | | C22 - C22E C22R | 1020 | S20C |
| | C25 - C25E4 C25M2 | C25 - C25E - C25R | C25 - C25E C25R | | C25 - C25E C25R | 1025 | S25C |
| | C30 - C30E4 C30M2 | C30 - C30E - C30R | C30 - C30E C30R | | C30 - C30E C30R | 1030 | S30C |
| | C35 - C35E4 C35M2 | 35 - C35E - C35R | 35 - C35E C35R | | 35 - C35E C35R | 1035 | S35C |
| | C40 - C40E4 C40M2 | 40 - C40E - C40R | 40 - C40E C40R | | 40 - C40E C40R | 1039 - 1040 | S40C |
| | - | | | | 080A42 | 1042 - 1043 | S43C |
| | C45 - C45E4 C45M2 | 45 - C45E - C45R | 45 - C45E C45R | | 45 - C45E C45R | 1045 - 1046 | S45C |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | S48C |
| | C50 - C50E4 C50M2 | 50 - C50E - C50R | 50 - C50E C50R | | 50 - C50E C50R | 1049 | S50C |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 1050 - 1053 | S53C |
| | C55 - C55E4 C55M2 | 55 - C55E - C55R | 55 - C55E C55R | | 55 - C55E C55R | 1055 | S55C |
| | C60 - C60E4 C60M2 | 60 - C60E - C60R | 60 - C60E C60R | | 60 - C60E C60R | 1059 - 1060 | S58C |

| Type | International | Germany | France | Russia | Great Britain | EE.UU. | Japan | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Tipo | Internacional | Alemania | Francia | Rusia | Gran Bretaña | Estados Unidos | Japón | |
| | ISO | DIN | BS | ГОСТ | DIN | AISI | JIS | |
| | | DIN/EN | BS/EN | | DIN/EN | SAE | | |
| Alloy steel / Aleación de acero | Nickel chromium steel Acero Níquel cromo | - | - | - | 40XH | - | SNC236 | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | SNC415(H) | |
| | | - | - | - | 30XH3A | - | SNC631(H) | |
| | | 15NiCr13 | 15NiCr13 | 15NiCr13 | - | 15NiCr13 | - | SNC815(H) SNC836 |
| | Nickel chromium Acero Níquel cromo-molibdeno | 20NiCrMo2 20NiCrMoS2 | 20NiCrMo2-2 20NiCrMoS2-2 | 20NiCrMo2-2 20NiCrMoS2-2 | - | 20NiCrMo2-2 20NiCrMoS2-2 | 8615 8617(H) 8620(H) 8622(H) | SNM220 |
| | | 41CrNiMo2 41CrNiMoS2 | - | - | - | - | 8637 8640 | SNM240 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | SNM415 |
| | | - | - | - | 20XH2M(20XHM) | - | 4320(H) | SNM420(H) |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | SNM431 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | 4340 | SNM439 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | SNM447 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | SNM616 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | SNM625 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | SNM630 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | SNM815 | | |

Note: The above chart is based on published data and not authorized by each manufacturer. - Nota: La tabla anterior se basa en los datos publicados y no está autorizado por cada fabricante.

• **Alloyed steel** · Aleación de acero

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | Germany Alemania | France Francia | Russia Rusia | Great Britain Gran Bretaña | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | | Japan Japón | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | ISO | DIN DIN/EN | BS BS/EN | ГОСТ | DIN DIN/EN | AISI SAE | JIS | | |
| Alloy steel / Aleación de acero | Chromium steel Acero al cromo | - | 17Cr3 - 17CrS3 | 17Cr3 - 17CrS3 | 15X - 15XA | 17Cr3 - 17CrS3 | - | SCr415(H) | |
| | | 20Cr4(H) - 20Cr4 | - | - | 20X | - | 5120(H) | SCr420(H) | |
| | | 34Cr4 - 34CrS4 | 34Cr4 - 34CrS4 | 34Cr4 - 34CrS4 | 30X | 34Cr4 - 34CrS4 | 5130(H) - 5132(H) | SCr430(H) | |
| | | 34Cr4 - 34CrS4 | 37Cr4 | 37Cr4 | 35X | 37Cr4 | 5132 | SCr435(H) | |
| | | 37Cr4 - 37CrS4 | 37CrS4 | 37CrS4 | | 37CrS4 | | | |
| | | 37Cr4 - 37CrS4 41Cr4 - 41CrS4 | 41Cr4 41CrS4 | 41Cr4 41CrS4 | 40X | 530M40 - 41Cr4 41CrS4 | 5140(H) | SCr440(H) | |
| | Chromium molybdenum steel Acero al cromo-molibdeno | - | - | - | 45X | - | - | SCr445(H) | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | SCM415(H) | |
| | | 18CrMo4 18CrMoS4 | 18CrMo4 18CrMoS4 | 18CrMo4 18CrMoS4 | 20XM | 18CrMo4 18CrMoS4 | - | SCM418(H) | |
| | | - | - | - | 20XM | 708M20(708H20) | - | SCM420(H) | |
| | | - | - | - | 30XM - 30XMA | - | 4130 | SCM430 | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | SCM432 | |
| | | 34CrMo4 34CrMoS4 | 34CrMo4 34CrMoS4 | 34CrMo4 34CrMoS4 | 35XM | 34CrMo4 34CrMoS4 | 4137(H) | SCM435(H) | |
| | | 42CrMo4 42CrMoS4 | 42CrMo4 42CrMoS4 | 42CrMo4 42CrMoS4 | - | 42CrMo4 42CrMoS4 | 4140(H) 4142(H) | SCM440(H) | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | 4145(H) - 4147(H) | SCM445(H) | |
| | | Manganese steel and manganese chromium steel Acero al manganeso y acero al cromo-manganeso | 22Mn6(H) | - | - | - | - | 1522(H) | SMn420(H) |
| | | | - | - | - | 30Г2 - 35Г2 | - | 1534 | SMn433(H) |
| | 36Mn6(H) | | - | - | 35Г2 - 40Г2 | - | 1541(H) | SMn438(H) | |
| | 42Mn6(H) | | - | - | 40Г2 - 45Г2 | - | 1541(H) | SMn443(H) | |
| | - | | - | - | - | - | - | SMnC420(H) | |
| | - | | - | - | - | - | - | SMnC443(H) | |
| | Aluminium chromium molybdenum steel Acero al cromo aluminio molibdeno | 41CrAlMo74 | - | - | - | - | - | SACM645 | |

• **Stainless steel** · Acero inoxidable

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | Germany Alemania | France Francia | Russia Rusia | Great Britain Gran Bretaña | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | | Japan Japón | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | ISO | DIN DIN/EN | BS BS/EN | ГОСТ | DIN DIN/EN | UNS | AISI SAE | JIS | |
| Stainless steel / Acero inoxidable | Austenitic Austenítico | X12CrMnNiN17-7-5 | | Z12CMN17-07Az | | | S20100 | 201 | SUS201 |
| | | X12CrMnNiN18-9-5 | | | 12X17Г9AH4 | 284S16 | S20200 | 202 | SUS202 |
| | | X10CrNi18-8 | X12CrNi17-7 | Z11CN17-08 | 07X16H6 | 301S21 | S30100 | 301 | SUS301 |
| | | X2CrNiN18-7 | X2CrNi18-7 | | | | | | SUS301L |
| | | | X12CrNi17-7 | | | | | | SUS301J1 |
| | | | | Z12CN18-09 | 12X18H9 | 302S25 | S30200 | 302 | SUS302 |
| | | X12CrNiSi18-9-3 | | | | | S30215 | 302B | SUS302B |
| | | X10CrNiS18-9 | X10CrNiS18-9 | Z8CNF18-09 | | 303S25 | S30300 | 303 | SUS303 |
| | | | | | 12X12H10E | 303S41 | S30323 | 303Se | SUS303Se |
| | | | | | | | | | SUS303Cu |
| | | X5CrNi18-9 | X5CrNi18-10 | Z7CN18-09 | 08X18H10 | 304S31 | S30400 | 304 | SUS304 |
| | | X2CrNi18-9 | X2CrNi19-11 | Z3CN19-11 | 03X18H11 | 304S11 | S30403 | 304L | SUS304L |
| | | X5CrNiN18-8 | | Z6CN19-09Az | | | S30451 | 304N | SUS304N1 |
| | | | | | | | S30452 | | SUS304N2 |
| | | X2CrNiN18-9 | X2CrNiN18-10 | Z3CN18-10Az | | | S30453 | 304LN | SUS304LN |
| | | | | | | | | | SUS304J1 |
| | | | | | | | | | SUS304J2 |
| | | | | | S30431 | S30431 | SUS304J3 | | |
| X6CrNi18-2 | X5CrNi18-12 | Z8CN18-12 | 06X18H11 | 305S19 | S30500 | 305 | SUS305 | | |

Note: The above chart is based on published data and not authorized by each manufacturer. · Nota: La tabla anterior se basa en los datos publicados y no está autorizada por cada fabricante.

• Carbon steel and alloyed steel for structural use • Acero al carbono y aleación de acero para uso estructural

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | Germany Alemania | France Francia | Russia Rusia | Great Britain Gran Bretaña | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | | Japan Japón | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| | ISO | DIN DIN/EN | BS BS/EN | ГОСТ | DIN DIN/EN | UNS | AISI SAE | JIS | |
| Austenitic Austenítico | | | Z10CN24-13 | | | S30908 | 309S | SUS309S | |
| | X6CrNi25-21 | | Z8CN25-20 | 10X23H18 | 310S31 | S31008 | 310S | SUS310S | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS315J1 | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS315J2 | |
| | X5CrNiMo17-12-2 X3CrNiMo17-12-3 | X5CrNiMo17-12-2 X5CrNiMo17-13-3 | Z7CND17-12-02 Z6CND18-12-03 | | | 316S31 | S31600 | 316 | SUS316 |
| | | | | | | | | SUS316F | |
| | X2CrNiMo17-12-2 X2CrNiMo17-12-3 X2CrNiMo18-14-3 | X2CrNiMo17-13-2 X2CrNiMo17-14-3 | Z3CND17-12-02 Z3CND17-12-03 | 08X17H14M3 | 316S11 | S31603 | 316L | SUS316L | |
| | | | | | | | S31651 | 316N | SUS316N |
| | X2CrNiMoN17-11-2 X2CrNiMoN17-12-3 | X2CrNiMoN17-12-2 X2CrNiMoN17-13-3 | Z3CND17-11Az Z3CND17-12Az | | | | S31653 | 316LN | SUS316LN |
| | X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2 | X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2 | Z6CNDT17-12 | 08X17H13M2T | | | S31635 | | SUS316Ti |
| | | | | | | | | | SUS316J1 |
| | | | | | | | | | SUS316J1L |
| | | | | | | 317S16 | S31700 | 317 | SUS317 |
| | X2CrNiMo19-14-4 | X2CrNiMo18-16-4 | Z3CND19-15-04 | | | 317S12 | S31703 | 317L | SUS317L |
| | X2CrNiMo18-12-4 | | Z3CND19-14Az | | | | S31753 | | SUS317LN |
| | | | | | | | | | SUS317J1 |
| | | | | | | | | | SUS317J2 |
| | | | | | | | | | SUS317J3L |
| | | | | | | | N08367 | | SUS836L |
| | X1CrNiMoCu25-20-5 | | Z2NCNDU25-20 | | | 904S14 | N08904 | N08904 | SUS890L |
| X6CrNiTi18-10 | X6CrNiTi18-10 | Z6CNT18-10 | 08X18H10T | 321S31 | S32100 | 321 | | SUS321 | |
| X6CrNiNb18-10 | X6CrNiNb18-10 | Z6CNNb18-10 | 08X18H125 | 347S31 | S34700 | 347 | | SUS347 | |
| X3NiCr18-16 | | Z6CN18-16 | | | S38400 | 384 | | SUS384 | |
| X3CrNiCu18-9-4 | | Z2CNU18-10 | | | 394S17 | S30430 | 304Cu | SUSXM7 | |
| | | Z15CNS20-12 | | | | S38100 | | SUSXM15J1 | |
| | | | | | | S32900 | 329 | SUS329J1 | |
| X2CrNiMoN22-5-3 | | Z3CNDU22-05Az | 08X21H6M2T | | | S31803 | 31803 | SUS329J3L | |
| X2CrNiMoCuN25-6-3 | | Z3CNDU25-07Az | | | | S32250 | 32250 | SUS329J4L | |
| X6CrAl13 | X6CrAl13 | Z8CA12 | | | 405S17 | S40500 | 405 | SUS405 | |
| | | Z3C14 | | | | | | SUS410L | |
| | | | | | | S42900 | 429 | SUS429 | |
| X6Cr17 | X6Cr17 | Z8C17 | 12X17 | 430S17 | S43000 | 430 | | SUS430 | |
| X7CrS17 | X7CrS18 | Z8CF17 | | | S43020 | 430F | | SUS430F | |
| X3CrTi17 X3CrNb17 | X6CrTi17 | Z4CT17 | | | S43035 | | | SUS430LX | |
| X2CrTi17 | X6CrNb17 | Z4CNb17 | | | | | | SUS430J1L | |
| X6CrMo17-1 | X6CrMo17-1 | Z8CD17-01 | | | 434S17 | S43400 | 434 | SUS434 | |
| X1CrMoTi16-1 | | | | | | S43600 | 436 | SUS436L | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS436J1L | |
| X2CrMoTi18-2 | | Z3CDT18-02 | | | | S44400 | 444 | SUS444 | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS445J1 | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS445J2 | |
| | | | | | | S44700 | | SUS447J1 | |
| | | Z1CD26-01 | | | | S44627 | | SUSXM27 | |
| | | | | | | S40300 | 403 | SUS403 | |
| X12Cr13 | X10Cr13 | Z13C13 | | | 410S21 | S41000 | 410 | SUS410 | |
| X6Cr13 | X6Cr13 | Z8C12 | 08X13 | 403S17 | S41008 | 410S | | SUS410S | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS410F2 | |
| | | | | | | S41025 | | SUS410J1 | |
| X12CrS13 | | Z11CF13 | | | 416S21 | S41600 | 416 | SUS416 | |
| X20Cr13 | X20Cr13 | Z20C13 | 20X13 | 420S29 | S42000 | 420 | | SUS420J1 | |
| X30Cr13 | X30Cr13 | Z33C13 | 30X13 | 420S37 | S42000 | 420 | | SUS420J2 | |
| X29CrS13 | | Z30CF13 | | | | S42020 | 420F | SUS420F | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS420F2 | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS429J1 | |
| X19CrNi16-2 | X20CrNi17-2 | Z15CN16-02 | 20X17H2 | 431S29 | S43100 | 431 | | SUS431 | |
| X70CrMo15 | | Z70C15 | | | | S44002 | 440A | SUS440A | |
| | | | | | | S44003 | 440B | SUS440B | |
| X105CrMo17 | | Z100CD17 | 95X18 | | | S44004 | 440C | SUS440C | |
| | | | | | | S44020 | S44020 | SUS440F | |
| Precipitation hardening type Endurecido por precipitación | X5CrNiCuNb16-4 | X7CrNiAl17-7 | Z6CNU17-04 | | | S17400 | S17400 | SUS630 | |
| | X7CrNiAl17-7 | | Z9CNA17-07 | 09X17H7O | | S17700 | S17700 | SUS631 | |
| | | | | | | | | SUS631J1 | |

Note: The above chart is based on published data and not authorized by each manufacturer. · Nota: La tabla anterior se basa en los datos publicados y no está autorizado por cada fabricante.

• **Heat resistant steel** · Acero resistente al calor

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | Germany Alemania | France Francia | Russia Rusia | Great Britain Gran Bretaña | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | | Japan Japón | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| | ISO | DIN DIN/EN | BS BS/EN | ГОСТ | DIN DIN/EN | UNS | AISI SAE | JIS | |
| Heat resistant steel / Acero resistente al calor | Austenitic Austenítico | | Z35CNWS14-14 | 45X14H14B2M | 331S42 | | | SUH31 | |
| | | | | Z52CMN21-09Az | | 349S52 | S63008 | | SUH35 |
| | | | X53CrMnNi21-9 | Z55CMN21-09Az | 55X20Г9 AH4 | 349S54 | | | SUH36 |
| | | | | | | 381S34 | S63017 | | SUH37 |
| | | | | | | | | | SUH38 |
| | | | | Z15CN24-13 | | 309S24 | S30900 | 309 | SUH309 |
| | | | CrNi2520 | Z15CN25-20 | 20X25H20C2 | 310S24 | S31000 | 310 | SUH310 |
| | | | | Z12NCS35-16 | | | N08330 | N08330 | SUH330 |
| | | | | Z6NCTV25-20 | | | S66286 | | SUH660 |
| | | | | | | | R30155 | | SUH661 |
| Ferritic Ferrítico | | CrAl1205 | | | | | | SUH21 | |
| | X6CrTi12 | X6CrTi12 | Z6CT12 | | 409S19 | S40900 | 409 | SUH409 | |
| | X2CrTi12 | | Z3CT12 | | | | | SUH409L | |
| Martensitic Martensítico | | | Z12C25 | 15X28 | | S44600 | 446 | SUH446 | |
| | | X45CrSi9-3 | Z45CS9 | | 401S45 | S65007 | | SUH1 | |
| | | | Z40CSD10 | 40X10C2M | | | | SUH3 | |
| | | | Z80CSN20-02 | | 443S65 | | | SUH4 | |
| | | | | 40X9C2 | | | | SUH11 | |
| | | | | 20X12BHMБФР | | | | SUH600 | |
| | | | | | | S42200 | | SUH616 | |

• **Tool steel** · Aceros para herramientas

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | Japan Japón |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | ISO | AISI ATM | JIS |
| Carbon tool steel Acero al carbono | - | - | SK140 |
| | C120U | W1-11 1/2 | SK120 |
| | C105U | W1-10 | SK105 |
| | - | W1-9 | SK95 |
| | C90U | - | SK90 |
| | - | W1-8 | SK85 |
| | C80U | - | SK80 |
| | - | - | SK75 |
| | C70U | - | SK70 |
| | - | - | SK65 |
| High speed steel Acero de alta velocidad | HS18-0-1 | T1 | SKH2 |
| | - | T4 | SKH3 |
| | - | T5 | SKH4 |
| | - | T15 | SKH10 |
| | HS6-5-3-8 | - | SKH40 |
| | HS1-8-1 | - | SKH50 |
| | HS6-5-2 | M2 | SKH51 |
| | HS6-6-2 | M3-1 | SKH52 |
| | HS6-5-3 | M3-2 | SKH53 |
| | HS6-5-4 | M4 | SKH54 |
| Alloy tool steel Acero aleado | - | F2 | SKS11 |
| | - | - | SKS2 |
| | - | - | SKS21 |
| | HS6-5-2-5 | - | SKH55 |
| | - | M36 | SKH56 |
| | HS10-4-3-10 | - | SKH57 |
| | HS2-9-2 | M7 | SKH58 |
| HS2-9-1-8 | M42 | SKH59 | |

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | Japan Japón |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | ISO | AISI ATM | JIS |
| Alloy tool steel Acero aleado | - | - | SK5 |
| | - | L6 | SKS51 |
| | - | - | SKS7 |
| | - | - | SKS81 |
| | - | - | SKS8 |
| | - | - | SKS4 |
| | - | - | SKS41 |
| | 105V | W2-9 1/2 | SKS43 |
| | - | W2-8 1/2 | SKS44 |
| | - | - | SKS3 |
| - | - | SKS31 | |
| - | - | SKS93 | |
| - | - | SKS94 | |
| - | - | SKS95 | |
| X210Cr12 | D3 | SKD1 | |
| X210CrW12 | - | SKD2 | |
| X153CrMoV12 | - | SKD10 | |
| - | D2 | SKD11 | |
| X100CrMoV5 | A2 | SKD12 | |
| - | - | SKD4 | |
| X30WCrV9-3 | H21 | SKD5 | |
| - | H11 | SKD6 | |
| X40CrMoV5-1 | H13 | SKD61 | |
| X35CrWMoV5 | H12 | SKD62 | |
| 32CrMoV12-28 | H10 | SKD7 | |
| 38CrCoWV18-17-17 | H19 | SKD8 | |
| - | - | SKT3 | |
| 55NiCrMoV7 | - | SKT4 | |
| 45NiCrMo16 | - | SKT6 | |

Note: The above chart is based on published data and not authorized by each manufacturer. · Nota: La tabla anterior se basa en los datos publicados y no está autorizada por cada fabricante.

• **Special use steel** • Acero para usos especiales

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | Japan Japón |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | ISO | AISI ATM | JIS |
| Free cutting carbon steels | - | 1110 | SUM11 |
| | - | 1109 | SUM12 |
| | 9S20 | 1212 | SUM21 |
| | 11SMn28 | 1213 | SUM22 |
| | 11SMnPb28 | - | SUM22L |
| Aceros al carbono de fácil mecanización | - | 1215 | SUM23 |
| | - | - | SUM23L |
| | 11SMnPb28 | 12L14 | SUM24L |
| | 12SMn35 | - | SUM25 |
| | - | 1117 | SUM31 |
| | - | - | SUM31L |

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | Japan Japón |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | ISO | AISI ATM | JIS |
| Free cutting carbon steels Aceros al carbono de fácil mecanización | - | - | SUM32 |
| | - | 1137 | SUM41 |
| | - | 1141 | SUM42 |
| | 44SMn28 | 1144 | SUM43 |
| High carbon chromium | - | - | SUJ1 |
| | B1 | 52100 | SUJ2 |
| Aceros al cromo alto en carbono | B2 | ASTM A | SUJ3 |
| | - | 485 | - |
| | - | Grade 1 | - |
| | - | - | SUJ4 |
| | - | - | SUJ5 |

Note: The above chart is based on published data and not authorized by each manufacturer. - Nota: La tabla anterior se basa en los datos publicados y no está autorizado por cada fabricante.

• **Casting or forging steel** • Acero forjado y Fundición (GG-GGG)

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | Germany Alemania | France Francia | Russia Rusia | Great Britain Gran Bretaña | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | Japan Japón | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | ISO | DIN DIN/EN | BS BS/EN | rOCT | DIN DIN/EN | AISI ASTM | JIS | |
| Casting steel / Acero fundido | Carbon steel casting Fundición de acero al carbono | 200-400, 230-450, 270-480 | GS- | GE230, GE280, GE320 | - | A1, A2 | U- | SC |
| | Steel casting for high temperature and high pressure service Fundición de acero para estructura soldada | 200-400W, 230-450W, 270-480W, 340-550W | - | GE230, GE280 | - | A4 | WCA, WCB, WCC | SCW |
| | Heat resisting steel casting Acero forjado resistente al calor | GX40CrSi24, GX40CrNiSi22-10, GX40NiCrSi38-19 | - | GX40NiCrNb45-35, GX50NiCrCoW35-25-15-5 | - | 309C30, 310C45, 330C12 | Grade HC, HD, HF | SCH |
| | Steel casting for high temperature and high pressure service Acero forjado para altas temperaturas y alta presión de servicio | - | G20Mo5, G17CrMo5-5, G17CrMo5-10 | G17CrMo9-10, GX15CrMo5, GP240GH, GP280GH | - | A1, A2, B1, B2, B3, B4, B5, B7 | Grade WC1, WC6, WC9 | SCPH |
| | Steel casting for low temperature and high pressure service Acero forjado para bajas temperaturas y alta presión de servicio | - | - | FB-M, FC1-M, FC2-M, FC3-M | - | AL1, BL2 | Grade LCB, LC1, LC2, LC3 | SCPL |
| Casting iron / Fundición GG-GGG | Grey iron casting Fundición gris | 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350 | EN-GJL- | EN-GJL- | - | EN-GJL- | No. 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 | FC |
| | Spheroidal graphite iron casting Fundición esferoidal de hierro de grafito | 700-2, 600-3, 500-7, 450-10, 400-15, 400-18, 350-22 | EN-GJS- | EN-GJS- | B4 | EN-GJS- | 60-40-18, 65-45-12, 8-55-06, 100-70-03, 120-90-02 | FCD |
| | Austempered spheroidal graphite iron casting Fundición esferoidal endurecida | - | EN-GJS- | EN-GJS- | - | EN-GJS- | - | FCAD |
| | Austenitic iron casting Fundición de hierro austenítico | L-, S- | F1, F2, S2W, S5S | L-, S- | - | F1, F2, S2W, S5S | Type 1, 2 Type D-2, D-3A Class 1, 2 | FCA- FCDA- |
| Forging steel / Acero forjado | Carbon steel forging for general use Acero forjado al carbono para uso general | - | C22, C25, C30, C35, C40, C45, C50, C55, C60 | P245, P280, P305 | - | C22, C25, C30, C35, C40, C45, C50, C55, C60 | Class A, B, C, D, E, F | SF |
| | Chromium molybdenum steel forgings for general use Aceros forjados al cromo molibdeno para uso general | - | - | - | - | - | Class E, F, G, I Grade 3A, 4 Class G, J, K, L, M | SFCM |
| | Nickel Chromium molybdenum steel forgings for general use Aceros forjados al níquel cromo molibdeno para uso general | - | - | - | - | - | Class G, H, I, J Class 3A, 4, 5, 6 Class K, L, M | SFNCM |

Note: The above chart is based on published data and not authorized by each manufacturer. - Nota: La tabla anterior se basa en los datos publicados y no está autorizado por cada fabricante.

• **Non-ferrous alloy** · Aleaciones no ferrosas

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | Germany Alemania | Great Britain Gran Bretaña | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | | Japan Japón |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------|
| | ISO | DIN DIN/EN | BS BS/EN | ASTM | SAE | JIS |
| Copper alloy casting Fundición de aleación de cobre | - | - | - | - | - | CAC101 |
| | - | Cu-C(CC040AgrodeC) | - | - | - | CAC102 |
| | - | Cu-C(CC040AgrodeA,B) | - | - | - | CAC103 |
| Brass casting Fundición de latón | - | CuZn15As-C(CC760S) | - | - | - | CAC201 |
| | - | CuZn33Pb2-C(CC750S) | C85400 | - | - | CAC202 |
| | - | CuZn39Pb1-C(CC754S) | C85700 | - | - | CAC203 |
| High strength brass casting Fundición de latón de alta resistencia | - | CuZn35Mn2Al1Fe-C(CC765S) | C86500 | - | - | CAC301 |
| | - | CuZn34Mn3Al2Fe1-C(CC764S) | C86400 | - | - | CAC302 |
| | - | CuZn25Al5Mn4Fe3-C(CC762S) | C86200 | - | - | CAC303 |
| | - | CuZn25Al5Mn4Fe3-C(CC762S) | C86300 | - | - | CAC304 |
| Bronze casting Fundición de bronce | - | CuSn3Zn8Pb5-C(CC490K) | C84400 | - | - | CAC401 |
| | - | - | C90300 | - | - | CAC402 |
| | - | - | C90500 | - | - | CAC403 |
| | - | CuSn5Zn5Pb5-C(CC490K) | C83600 | - | - | CAC406 |
| | - | - | C92200 | - | - | CAC407 |
| Phosphor bronze casting Fundición de bronce fosforado | - | CuSn10-C(CC480K) CuSn12-C(CC483K) | C90700 C90800 | - | - | CAC502A |
| | - | | | - | - | CAC502B |
| | - | | | - | - | CAC503A |
| | - | | | - | - | CAC503B |
| Aluminium bronze casting Fundición de bronce-aluminio | - | CuAl10Fe2-C(CC331G) | C95200 | - | - | CAC701 |
| | - | CuAl10Ni3Fe2-C(CC332G) | C95400 | - | - | CAC702 |
| | - | | C95410 | - | - | |
| | - | CuAl10Fe5Ni5-C(CC333G) | C95800 | - | - | CAC703 |
| | - | - | C95700 | - | - | CAC704 |
| Silicon bronze castings Fundición de bronce-silicio | - | - | - | - | - | CAC801 |
| | - | - | - | C87500 | - | CAC802 |
| | - | CuZn16Si4-C(CC761S) | C87400 | - | - | CAC803 |

Note: The above chart is based on published data and not authorized by each manufacturer. · Nota: La tabla anterior se basa en los datos publicados y no está autorizado por cada fabricante.

• **Non-ferrous alloy** · Aleaciones no ferrosas

| Type Tipo | International Internacional | Germany Alemania | France Francia | Great Britain Gran Bretaña | EE.UU. Estados Unidos | Japan Japón |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | ISO | DIN DIN/EN | BS BS/EN | DIN DIN/EN | AISI ASTM | JIS |
| Aluminium alloy / Aleación de aluminio Lingotes de aleación de aluminio para fundición | Al-Cu4MgTi | | EN AC-2100 | | 204.0 | AC1B |
| | - | | - | | - | AC2A |
| | - | | - | | 319.0 | AC2B |
| | - | | EN AC-44100 | | - | AC3A |
| | - | | - | | - | AC4A |
| | Al-Si8Cu3 | | EN AC-46200 | | 333.0 | AC4B |
| | Al-Si7Mg(Fe) | | EN AC-42000 | | 356.0 | AC4C |
| | Al-Si7Mg0.3 | | EN AC-42100 | | A356.0 | AC4CH |
| | - | | EN AC-45300 | | 355.0 | AC4D |
| | Al-Cu4Ni2Mg2 | | - | | 242.0 | AC5A |
| | - | | - | | 514.0 | AC7A |
| | Al-Si12CuNiMg | | EN AC-48000 | | - | AC8A |
| | - | | - | | - | AC8B |
| | - | | - | | 332.0 | AC8C |
| | - | | - | | - | AC9A |
| - | | - | | - | AC9B | |
| Aluminium alloy die casting Aleación de aluminio moldeada | - | | - | | A413.0 | ADC1 |
| | - | | - | | A360.0 | ADC3 |
| | - | | - | | 518.0 | ADC5 |
| | - | | - | | - | ADC6 |
| | - | | - | | - | ADC10 |
| | - | | - | | A380.0 | ADC10Z |
| | - | | - | | - | ADC12 |
| - | | - | | 383.0 | ADC12Z | |
| - | | - | | B390.0 | ADC14 | |
| Heat-resisting steel casting / Aleación de magnesio Magnesium alloy casting Fundición de aleación de magnesio | - | | - | | AM100A | MC5 |
| | - | | - | | ZK51A | MC6 |
| | - | | - | | ZK61A | MC7 |
| | MgRE3Zn2Zr | | EN MC65120 | | EZ33A | MC8 |
| | MgAg3RE2Zr | | EN MC65210 | | QE22A | MC9 |
| | MgZn4RE1Zr | | EN MC35110 | | ZE41A | MC10 |
| | - | | G-A9Z1Y4 | | AZ91A | MD1A |
| Magnesium alloy die casting Aleación de magnesio moldeada | - | | - | | AZ91B | MDC1B |
| | MgAl9Zn1(A) | | EN MC21120 | | AZ91D | MDC1D |
| | MgAl6Mn | | EN MC21320 | | AM60B | MDC2B |
| Aluminium alloy / Aleación de aluminio Aluminium alloy extruded shapes Formas de aleación de aluminio extruido | - | | EN AW-5052 | | 5052 | A5052S |
| | - | | EN AW-5454 | | 5454 | A5454S |
| | AlMg4.5Mn0.7 | | EN AW-5083 | | 5083 | A5083S |
| | - | | EN AW-5086 | | 5086 | A5086S |
| | AlMg1SiCu | | EN AW-6061 | | 6061 | A6061S |
| | AlMg0.7Si | | EN AW-6063 | | 6063 | A6063S |
| | - | | EN AW-7003 | | - | A7003S |
| | - | | - | | - | A7N01S |
| AlZn5.5MgCu | | EN AW-7075 | | 7075 | A7075S | |

Note: The above chart is based on published data and not authorized by each manufacturer. · Nota: La tabla anterior se basa en los datos publicados y no está autorizado por cada fabricante.

Helion Tools Coatings

Recubrimiento de herramientas Helion Tools

Helion Tools Tool Coating

To optimize machining results and achieve a constant increase in productivity, professionals rely on coatings that significantly increase tool life, even in extreme conditions when cooling or lubrication is not enough. Helion Tools coatings are specially adapted to the different materials to be machined, they are designed with very specific composition characteristics that even adjust to the geometry and precision of the tool according to the machining process, improving its functionality. They are high performance heat resistant coatings for longer life.

Advantages of an optimal coating

- They increase the hardness of the surface, which makes the piece better tolerate friction due to abrasion.
- They reduce the coefficient of friction that facilitates the sliding of the chip in its evacuation, at the same time that it reduces the generation of heat due to the ease in the chip exit.
- Reduces cutting forces and prevents adhesion between contact surfaces.
- They provide a chemically inert surface that does not allow chemical affinity with the material to be machined.
- Coated tools resist corrosion and rust.
- High tenacity, so that they can be deformed without breaking from an impact.

Helion offers specific coatings for machining different materials: Racer, Tin Up, Drillant, BLACK HVA, Rainbow, special DSC for 45 tap series, Deep Blue, Speed plus...

Application of helion tools coatings

Improve the strength and durability of your cutting tools

The developed layers have excellent wear and friction resistance properties due to their high density and nano-structured growth. The absence of microdrops ensures a very fine surface and absolute homogeneity in the coating. Get to know them!

Recubrimiento de herramientas Helion Tools

Para optimizar los resultados en el mecanizado y lograr un incremento constante en la productividad, los profesionales confían en los recubrimientos que aumentan de forma considerable la vida útil de la herramienta, incluso en condiciones extremas cuando la refrigeración o la lubricación no son suficientes. Los recubrimientos de Helion Tools se adaptan de forma especial a los diferentes materiales a mecanizar, son diseñados con características de composición muy específicas que se ajustan incluso a la geometría y precisión de la herramienta de acuerdo con el proceso de mecanizado mejorando su funcionalidad. Son recubrimientos de alto rendimiento resistentes al calor para una vida útil más prolongada.

Ventajas de un óptimo recubrimiento

- *Aumentan la dureza de la superficie lo que hace que la pieza tolere mejor el rozamiento por abrasión.*
- *Reducen el coeficiente de fricción que facilita el deslizamiento de la viruta en su evacuación, al mismo tiempo que reduce la generación de calor por la facilidad en la salida de viruta.*
- *Reduce fuerzas de corte y previene la adhesión entre las superficies de contacto.*
- *Proporcionan una superficie químicamente inerte que no permite la afinidad química con el material a mecanizar.*
- *Las herramientas recubiertas resisten a la corrosión y a la oxidación.*
- *Alta tenacidad, para que se puedan deformar sin romperse de un impacto.*

Helion ofrece recubrimientos específicos para el mecanizado de diferentes materiales: Racer, Tin Up, Drillant, BLACK HVA, Rainbow, DSC especial para machos serie 45, Deep Blue, Speed plus...

Aplicación de recubrimientos helion tools

Mejora la resistencia y durabilidad de tus herramientas de corte.

Las capas desarrolladas presentan excelentes propiedades de resistencia al desgaste y fricción debido a su elevada densidad y crecimiento nano-estructurado. La ausencia de microgotas aseguran una superficie muy fina y una homogeneidad absoluta en el recubrimiento. Conócelos!

Helion Tools Coatings

Recubrimiento de herramientas Helion Tools

| COATING <i>Recubrimiento</i> | HARDNESS <i>Dureza (HV)</i> | FRICTION COEFFICIENT <i>C. Fricción</i> | THICKNESS <i>Espesor (µm)</i> | OXIDATION RESISTANCE <i>T. Oxidación °C</i> | COATING MATERIAL BASIS <i>Base del material de recubrimiento</i> |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Racer | 3500 | 0,5 | 3+ - 1 | 900°C | TiAlN |
| Racer Plus | 3500 | 0,4 | 3+ - 1 | 1000°C | AlTiN NANO |
| Volcano | 3400 | 0,4 | 3+ - 1 | 1100° | AlCrTiN |
| Volcano Plus | 3700 | 0,3 | 4,5+ - 1 | 1200°C | AlTiN |
| Volcano Gold | 3700 | 0,3 | 4,5+ - 1 | 1200°C | AlTiN / TiN Gold |
| Deep Blue | 3600 | 0,5 | 3+ - 1 | 900° | AlTiN / TiSiN |
| Speed | 2500 | 0,5 | 3+ - 1 | 700° | ZrN |
| Speed Zr | 2900 | 0,6 | 2+ - 0,7 | 950° | AlTiN / ZrN |
| Drillant | 3100 | 0,5 | 3,5+ - 0,8 | 790°C | TiN - TiAlN |
| TiN UP | 2400 | 0,3 | 3+ - 0,7 | 600°C | TiN |
| DSC | 3300 | 0,3 | 3+ - 0,6 | 1100°C | AlTiN / CW2 |
| Shark | 3000 | 0,25 | 3+ - 0,7 | 750°C | TiCN |
| Diamond | 10000 | - | 4+ - 0,5 | 900°C | Diamond |
| Bright | Without coating / <i>Sin recubrimiento</i> | | | | |
| Black HVA | Coating technology: CVD Chemical Vapour Deposition | | | | |

Formulas and calculations

Fórmulas y Cálculos

| Description · Descripción | Formula · Fórmula | Definition · Definición |
|--|---|--|
| Rotation speed <i>Velocidad de rotación</i> | $n = \frac{vc \cdot 1000}{D \cdot \pi}$ | D = Diameter • <i>Diámetro</i> f = Feed rate • <i>Avance</i> fz = Tooth feed rate • <i>Avance por diente</i> n = Rotation speed • <i>Velocidad de rotación</i> vc = Cutting speed • <i>Velocidad de corte</i> vf = Feed rate speed • <i>Velocidad de avance</i> z = Number of teeth • <i>Número de dientes</i> V = 3,14159... |
| Cutting speed <i>Velocidad de corte</i> | $V_c = \frac{D \cdot \pi \cdot n}{1000}$ | |
| Feed rate per tooth <i>Avance por diente</i> | $f_z = \frac{f}{z} = \frac{V_f}{z \cdot n}$ | |
| Feed rate per rotation <i>Avance por rotación</i> | $f = f_z \cdot n$ | |
| Feed rate speed <i>Velocidad de avance</i> | $V_f = f_z \cdot z \cdot n$ | |

Strength, power and momentum in machining

Fuerza, potencia e impulso en el mecanizado

| Description · Descripción | Formula · Fórmula | Definition · Definición |
|--|---|--|
| ONLY FOR DRILLING INTO SOLID MATERIALS SOLO PARA TALADRAR EN MATERIALES SÓLIDOS | | |
| Cutting force per tooth <i>Fuerza de corte por diente</i> | $f_{cz} = \frac{D}{2} \cdot f_z \cdot K_c \cdot f_B$ | D = External diameter • <i>Diámetro exterior</i> fc = Cutting force • <i>Fuerza de corte</i> fcz = Cutting force per tooth • <i>Fuerza de corte por diente</i> Md = Torque • <i>Par</i> Pa = Driving power • <i>Potencia</i> Pc = Cutting performance • <i>Rendimiento de corte</i> ap = Cutting depth • <i>Profundidad de corte</i> b = Chip width • <i>Ancho de viruta</i> d = Internal diameter • <i>Diámetro interior</i> D1max = Max. external diameter • <i>Diámetro máximo exterior</i> d2 = Internal diameter • <i>Diámetro interior</i> f = Feed rate • <i>Avance</i> fz = Tooth feed rate • <i>Avance por diente</i> fB = Process factor: drilling • <i>Factor de proceso: Taladrado</i> fSE = Process factor: countersinking • <i>Factor de proceso: Avellanado</i> h = Chip thickness • <i>Espesor de viruta</i> kc = Specific cutting force • <i>Fuerza de corte específica</i> vc = Cutting speed • <i>Velocidad de corte</i> z = number of teeth • <i>Número de dientes</i> η = Level of efficiency • <i>Nivel de eficiencia</i> |
| Cutting performance <i>Rendimiento de corte</i> | $P_c = \frac{F_{cz} \cdot V_c}{60000}$ | |
| Torque <i>Par</i> | $M_d = \frac{F_{cz} \cdot z \cdot \frac{D}{4}}{1000}$ | |
| ONLY FOR COUNTERBORING AND COUNTERSINKING SOLO PARA ESCARIADO Y AVELLANADO | | |
| Cutting force per tooth <i>Fuerza de corte por diente</i> | $F_{cz} = \frac{(D - d)}{2} \cdot f_z \cdot f_c \cdot f_b$ | |
| Cutting performance <i>Rendimiento de corte</i> | $P_c = \frac{F_{cz} \cdot V_c \cdot \left(1 + \frac{d}{D}\right)}{60000}$ | |
| Torque <i>Par</i> | $M_d = \frac{F_{cz} \cdot z \cdot (D + d)}{4000}$ | |

Milling

Fresado

| Description · Descripción | Formula · Fórmula | Definition · Definición |
|---|--|--|
| Chip volumes over time Volúmen de viruta en el tiempo | $Q = \frac{a_p \cdot a_e \cdot V_f}{1000} \text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$ | Dc= Cutting diameter • Diámetro de corte ae= Radial cutting width • Ancho de corte radial ap= Axial cutting depth • Profundidad de corte axial fz= Tooth feed rate • Avance por diente De= Effective cutting diameter • Diámetro de corte efectivo vc= Cutting speed • Velocidad de corte Q = Chip volumes over time • Volúmen de viruta en el tiempo l = Working length • Longitud de trabajo Vf= Feed rate speed • Velocidad de avance hm= Average chip thickness • Promedio de espesor de viruta kr= cut entering angle • Corte ángulo de entrada Pa= Driving power • Potencia kc= Specific cutting force • Fuerza de corte específica ηmt = Level of efficienc • Nivel de eficiencia Tc= Processing time • Tiempo de procesamiento |
| Average chip thickness (Face and step milling) when ae / Dc ≤ 0.1 Promedio de espesor de viruta (Fresado frontal y escalonado) cuando ae / Dc ≤ 0.1 | $h_m = f_z \sqrt{\frac{a_e}{D_c}} = \text{mm}$ | |
| Driving power Potencia | $P_a = \frac{a_p \cdot a_e \cdot V_f \cdot k_c}{60 \cdot 10^6 \cdot \eta_{mt}} = \text{kw}$ | |
| Average chip thickness Promedio de espesor de viruta wenn ae / Dc ≥ 0.1 | $h_m = \frac{\sin k_r \cdot 180 \cdot a_e \cdot f_z}{\pi \cdot D_c \cdot \arcsin\left(\frac{a_e}{D_c}\right)} = \text{mm}$ | |
| Processing time Tiempo de procesamiento | $T_c = \frac{l}{V_f} = \text{mm}$ | |

Mathematical determination of the cutting specifications for thread milling

Cálculo de condiciones de corte para fresas de roscar

| Description · Descripción | Formula · Fórmula | Definition · Definición |
|--|---|--|
| ONLY FOR MILLING SOLO PARA FRESADO | | n = Spindle rotation speed • Velocidad de rotación vc = Cutting speed • Velocidad de corte d = Milling cutter diameter • Diámetro de fresado D = Internal thread diameter • Diámetro de roscado interior vf = Feed rate at contour • Avance en el contorno vfm = Feed rate at centre • Avance en el centro Ueint= Programmed immersion feed rate • Avance de inmersión programado fz= Feed rate per tooth • Avance por diente z = Milling cutter cutting rate • Tasa de corte en fresado |
| Milling external contour Fresado de contorno exterior | $V_{fm} = \frac{V_f \cdot (D + d)}{D} \quad V_f = \frac{D \cdot V_{fm}}{(D + d)}$ | |
| Milling internal contour Fresado de contorno interior | $V_{fm} = \frac{V_f \cdot (D - d)}{D} \quad V_f = \frac{D \cdot V_{fm}}{(D - d)}$ | |
| Straight immersion Inmersión directa | $U_{eint} = 0,25 \cdot V_{fm}$ | |
| Immerse in the circular arc Inmersión en el arco circular | $U_{eint} = V_{fm}$ | |

Rth calculation milling

Cálculo de rugosidad Rth fresado

| Symbol · Símbolo | Description · Descripción | Metric · Métrica | Formula · Fórmula |
|------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Rth | Roughness depth Profundidad de rugosidad | mm | $R_{th} = \frac{D}{2} \sqrt{\frac{D^2 - a_e^2}{4}}$ |

Manufacturing tolerances endmills

Tolerancias de fabricación de las fresas de corte

| Ø | Tolerance d1 (mm) Tolerancia d1 (mm) | | | Tolerance precision Ball Nose (mm) Tolerancia de precisión punta esférica (mm) | | | Tolerance standard Ball Nose (mm) Tolerancia estándar punta esférica (mm) | | | Tolerance d2 (shank) Tolerancia d2 (mango) |
|----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | 0,5 5,0 | 6,0 12,0 | 16,0 20,0 | Rad. 0,5 1,25 | Rad. 1,50 3,00 | Rad. 4,00 6,00 | Rad. 0,5 2,50 | Rad. 3,00 6,00 | Rad. 8,00 10,00 | 0,5 20,0 |
| Serie 90 | + 0,000 - 0,01 | - 0,01 - 0,025 | - 0,015 - 0,03 | - | - | - | +/- 0,005 | +/- 0,01 | +/- 0,015 | h6 |
| Serie 91 | | | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Serie 92 | | | | +/- 0,005 | +/- 0,007 | +/- 0,01 | - | - | - | |
| Serie 93 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Serie 94 | | | | - | - | - | +/- 0,005 | +/- 0,01 | +/- 0,015 | |
| Serie 96 | | | | + 0,000 / -0,02 | - | - | - | - | - | |

Trochoidal speed cutting system

Sistema de fresado trocoidal

Trochoidal Speed Cutting System (TSC)

Trochoidal Speed Cutting System is a new machining cycle which combines circular milling with a forward moving. Thereby, huge cross-sections can be processed with low cutting forces and high speeds.

ae: width of cut

aeff: effective width of cut

W: bore diameter / slot width

(α): angle of cutting bow

Circular milling vs. Full-slot milling

Mecanizado Trocoidal Vs. Ranurado convencional.

Sistema de Fresado Trocoidal (TSC)

El sistema de mecanizado Trocoidal es un nuevo ciclo de mecanizado que combina fresado por interpolación circular con un movimiento de avance, de esta manera, grandes secciones transversales pueden ser procesadas con bajos esfuerzos de corte baja y altas velocidades.

ae = Ancho de corte

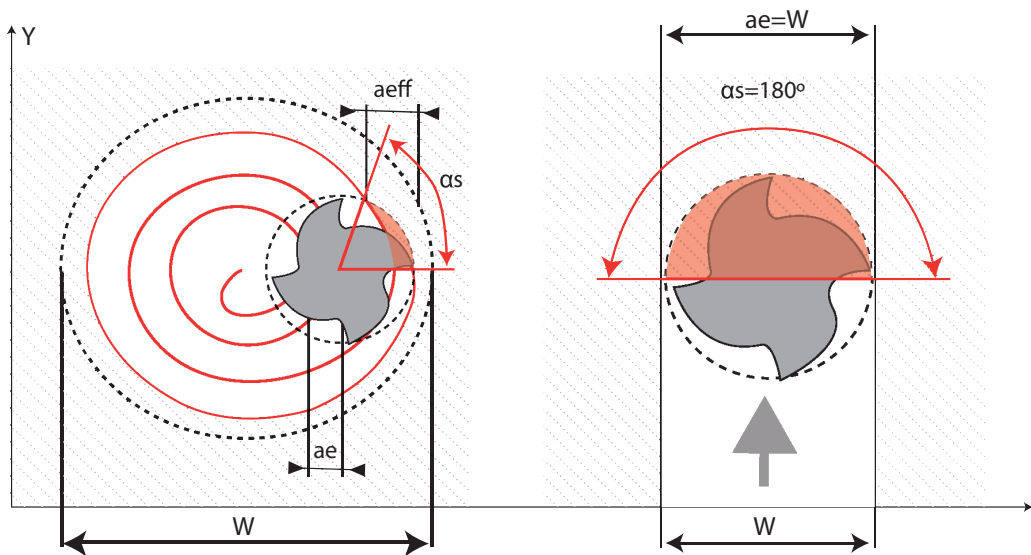
aeff = Ancho de corte efectivo

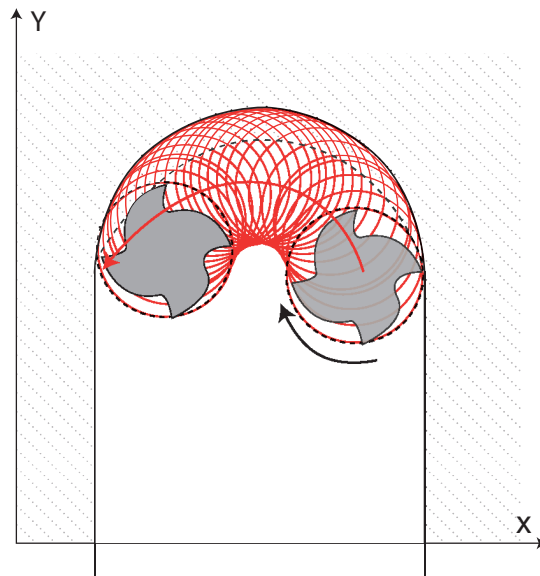
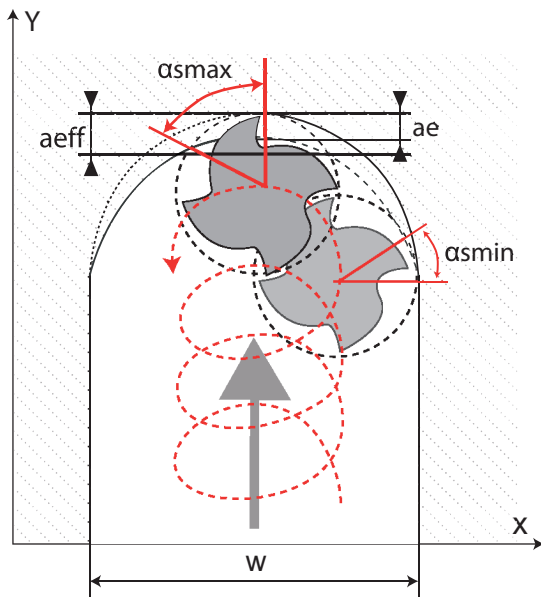
W = Diámetro del agujero / Ancho de ranura

(α) = Ángulo de corte del arco

Circular milling vs. Full-slot milling

Mecanizado Trocoidal Vs. Ranurado convencional.





When the two known types of machining are combined, you get static TSC milling (middle chipping thickness $h_m \approx \text{constant}$)

The main aim is to reduce the cutting force and the resulting heat development. This can be achieved by a lower angle of cutting bow " \approx ", which also enables a better chip flow. To reduce machining time a higher number of teeth is used, which also increases the feed rate.

During dynamic TSC milling ($h_m \approx \text{constant}$) of contours with modern CAM systems, the middle chipping thickness shall be held constant by increasing the feed considerably with a lower angle of cutting bow. When processing contours, the cutting data needs to be adjusted to the angle of cutting bow by way of calculation.

TSC tools are mainly used for huge cross-sections and/or huge depths of engagement, difficult machining material and inefficient machines. The depth of engagement " a_p " should be bigger than $1XD$ for profitability. The tool radius should be significantly smaller than the smallest radius on the component part to receive reasonable cutting data.

The diagram describes the recommended angle of cutting bow " α_s " for the respective material and the engagement width in proportion to the diameter of the tool. In order to keep the middle chipping thickness " h_m " constant, the feed must be increased with a lower angle of cutting bow.

Cuando se combinan dos tipos conocidos de mecanizado, se obtiene fresado TSC estático (espesor medio de viruta $h_m \approx \text{constante}$)

El objetivo principal es reducir el esfuerzo de corte y la generación de calor resultante. Lo anterior se puede lograr mediante un arco con menor ángulo de corte " α ", que también permite un mejor flujo de virutas. Para reducir el tiempo de mecanizado se utiliza un mayor número de dientes, lo que también aumenta la velocidad de avance.

Durante el fresado trocoidal TSC ($h_m \approx \text{constante}$) de los contornos con modernos sistemas CAM, el espesor medio de viruta se mantiene constante debido al aumento considerable del avance por diente con un menor arco de contacto. Al procesar los contornos, los datos de corte tienen que ser ajustados al ángulo de corte de arco a modo de cálculo. (Arco de contacto)

TSC son herramientas que se utilizan principalmente para grandes secciones transversales y/o grandes profundidades de corte, incluso en máquinas ineficientes o con material difícil. La profundidad del corte " a_p " debe ser mayor que $1XD$ para ser rentable. El radio de la herramienta debe ser menor que el radio más pequeño de la pieza para recibir datos de corte razonables.

El diagrama describe el ángulo de corte de arco recomendado " α_s " para el material respectivo y, el ancho de corte en proporción al diámetro de la herramienta. Con la finalidad de mantener una medida media de viruta " h_m " constante, el avance debe aumentarse con un menor ángulo del arco de corte.

Application indications and solution for milling

Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para fresado

| Problem · Problema | Cause · Causa | Solutions · Solución |
|--|--|---|
| Vibrations on the milling cutter <i>Vibraciones en la fresa</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed is too high • Feed rate is too low • Tool clamping is not unstable • Tool is too long • Tool is too unstable • Flute length too great • <i>Velocidad de corte muy alta</i> • <i>Avance muy lento</i> • <i>Sujeción inestable de la herramienta</i> • <i>Herramienta demasiado larga</i> • <i>Herramienta inestable</i> • <i>Longitud de corte demasiado grande</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce cutting speed • Increase feed rate • Check the clamping device or replace • If possible, choose the quickest possible process • Use a stronger shaft • If possible, choose the quickest possible process • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de corte</i> • <i>Aumente el avance</i> • <i>Verifique el dispositivo de sujeción o sustitúyalo</i> • <i>Si es posible elija el proceso más rápido de mecanizado</i> • <i>Use un mango más fuerte</i> • <i>Si es posible elija el proceso más rápido de mecanizado</i> |
| Vibrations on the workpiece <i>Vibraciones en la pieza de trabajo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clamping is not stable enough • <i>Sujeción inestable</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check tool clamping and optimize if appropriate • <i>Verifique la sujeción de la herramienta y optimícela si corresponde</i> |
| Cutter breakage <i>Rotura de la fresa</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tool wear • Incorrect cutting specifications • Vibrations • Conventional milling • Tool stability • Workpiece stability • <i>Desgaste de la herramienta</i> • <i>Condiciones de corte incorrectas</i> • <i>Vibraciones</i> • <i>Fresado convencional</i> • <i>Inestabilidad de la herramienta</i> • <i>Inestabilidad de la pieza de trabajo</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or re-sharpen tool in good time • Match cutting specifications to the work • Reduce rotation speed • Mill in synchronism • If possible, choose the quickest possible process • Check clamping device and optimize if appropriate • <i>Reemplace o reafile la herramienta en el tiempo correcto</i> • <i>Haga coincidir las condiciones de corte con el trabajo a mecanizar</i> • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de rotación</i> • <i>Sincronice la fresa</i> • <i>Si es posible elija el proceso más rápido de mecanizado</i> • <i>Verifique la sujeción de la herramienta y optimícela si corresponde</i> |
| Breakage of the cutting edge <i>Rotura de la arista de corte</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tool stability • Workpiece stability • Vibrations • Feed rate is too high • Conventional milling • Cutting material too brittle • Incorrect tool • <i>Inestabilidad de la herramienta</i> • <i>Inestabilidad de la pieza de trabajo</i> • <i>Vibraciones</i> • <i>Avance muy alto</i> • <i>Fresado convencional</i> • <i>Material de corte muy frágil</i> • <i>Herramienta incorrecta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If possible, choose the quickest possible process • Check clamping device and optimize if necessary • Reduce rotation speed • Reduce feed rate • Mill in synchronism • Replace with a tool made from a higher quality cutting material • Select the tool according to the work • <i>Si es posible elija el proceso más rápido de mecanizado</i> • <i>Verifique el dispositivo de sujeción y optimice si es necesario</i> • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de rotación</i> • <i>Reduzca el avance</i> • <i>Sincronice la fresa</i> • <i>Reemplace con una herramienta hecha con un material de corte de mejor calidad</i> • <i>Seleccione una herramienta acorde con el material a mecanizar</i> |
| Milled slot is too small less than the diameter of the tool <i>La ranura queda demasiado pequeña, inferior al diámetro nominal de corte</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Too much tool wear • <i>Desgaste excesivo de la herramienta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or re-sharpen tool in good time • <i>Reemplace o reafile la herramienta en el tiempo correcto.</i> |
| Milled slot is too large less than the diameter of the tool <i>La ranura queda demasiado grande, superior al diámetro nominal de corte</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tool run-out error • <i>Error de concentricidad</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimize run-out error • <i>Minimice el error de concentricidad</i> |
| Service life is too short <i>Corta vida de la herramienta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reaming is too intense • Incorrect tool chosen • Incorrect front rake angle • Lip clearance of the tool is incorrect • <i>Escariado muy intenso</i> • <i>Selección incorrecta de herramienta</i> • <i>Ángulo de inclinación frontal incorrecto</i> • <i>La tolerancia del labio es incorrecta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use a coated tool • Adjust tool to the work • Select a tool with the correct front rake angle • Correctly grind or re-sharpen the tool • <i>Use una herramienta con recubrimiento</i> • <i>Ajuste la herramienta al trabajo de mecanizado</i> • <i>Seleccione una herramienta con el ángulo de ataque frontal correcto</i> • <i>Afile o rectifique de forma correcta la herramienta</i> |

Application indications and solution for milling

Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para fresado

| Problem · Problema | Cause · Causa | Solutions · Solución |
|---|--|---|
| <p>Tool breakage</p> <p><i>Rotura de la herramienta</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Machining cross-section is too large • Feed rate is too high • Tool is too long • <i>Sección transversal de mecanizado demasiado grande</i> • <i>Avance muy alto</i> • <i>Herramienta demasiado larga</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce or adjust feed rate per tooth • Reduce feed rate • If possible, choose the quickest possible process • <i>Reduzca o ajuste el avance por diente</i> • <i>Reduzca el avance</i> • <i>Si es posible elija el proceso más rápido de mecanizado</i> |
| <p>Poor surface quality</p> <p><i>Mala calidad en el acabado de la superficie</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect tool chosen • Incorrect lubricating coolant delivery • Feed rate is too high • Rotation rate too low • Built-up edge development • Chip removal not at optimum • Chips too large • Tool wear • <i>Selección incorrecta de herramienta</i> • <i>Suministro de refrigerante incorrecto</i> • <i>Avance muy alto</i> • <i>Rotación muy baja</i> • <i>Recrecimiento del filo de corte</i> • <i>Eliminación incorrecta de viruta</i> • <i>Viruta muy larga</i> • <i>Desgaste de la herramienta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust tool to the work • Ensure correct lubricating coolant delivery • Reduce feed rate • Increase rotation speed • Use tools with a greater twist angle • Optimize lubricating coolant delivery • Reduce machining cross-section • <i>Replace or re-sharpen tool in good time</i> • <i>Ajuste la herramienta al trabajo de mecanizado</i> • <i>Verifique que usa una cantidad correcta de refrigerante</i> • <i>Reduzca el avance</i> • <i>Aumente la velocidad de rotación</i> • <i>Use herramientas con un mayor ángulo de hélice</i> • <i>Optimice el uso de refrigerante</i> • <i>Reduzca la sección transversal de mecanizado</i> • <i>Reemplace o reafile la herramienta en el tiempo correcto</i> |
| <p>Chatter marks on the surface</p> <p><i>Marcas de vibración en la superficie</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tool run-out error • Tool not stable • Tool clamp unstable • <i>Error de concentricidad</i> • <i>Herramienta inestable</i> • <i>Sujeción inestable de la herramienta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce run-out error • Use a tool with a larger shaft • Check the clamping device or replace • <i>Minimice el error de concentricidad</i> • <i>Use una herramienta con mango más largo</i> • <i>Verifique el mecanismo de sujeción o reemplace</i> |
| <p>Extreme flank wear</p> <p><i>Desgaste extremo del flanco</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Machining temperature too high • Incorrect cutting material chosen • <i>Alta temperatura de mecanizado</i> • <i>Elección incorrecta del material de corte</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce cutting speed • Choose a tool made from a suitable cutting material • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de corte</i> • <i>Elija una herramienta hecha con un material de corte adecuado</i> |
| <p>Too much tool wear</p> <p><i>Desgaste excesivo de la herramienta</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect cutting specifications • Incorrect twist angle • Conventional milling • Incorrect tool • <i>Condiciones de corte incorrectas</i> • <i>Ángulo de giro incorrecto</i> • <i>Fresado convencional</i> • <i>Herramienta incorrecta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Match cutting specifications to the work • Select a tool with the correct twist angle • Use tool in synchronism • Adjust tool to the work • <i>Haga coincidir las condiciones de corte con el trabajo de mecanizado</i> • <i>Seleccione una herramienta con el ángulo de hélice correcto</i> • <i>Use la herramienta trabajando con material a la derecha</i> • <i>Ajuste la herramienta al trabajo de mecanizado</i> |
| <p>Lengthways markings on the surface</p> <p><i>Marcas longitudinales en la superficie de acabado</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Break-outs at the borehole boundary surface • <i>Rotura en la superficie del agujero</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace tool • <i>Reemplace la herramienta</i> |
| <p>Extreme crater wear</p> <p><i>Cráter extremo en arista de corte</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting pressure too high • Machining temperature too high • <i>Presión de corte demasiado alta</i> • <i>Temperatura de mecanizado demasiado alta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce feed rate • Reduce cutting speed • <i>Reduzca el avance</i> • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de corte</i> |

Request form for special endmills

Formulario de solicitud de fresas especiales



Order N°:
Orden N°:

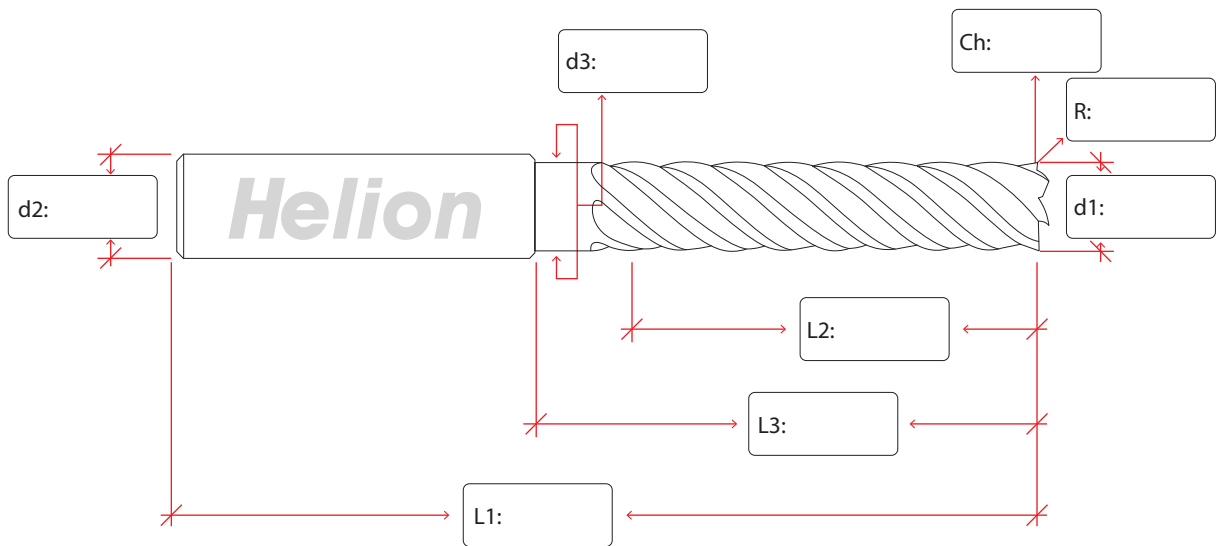
Date: / /
Fecha de solicitud: / /

Client code:
Número de cliente:

Company: NIF:
Empresa: VAT:

Contact: Phone:
Persona de contacto: Teléfono:

Email:



Material to work:
Material a trabajar:

Coating:
Recubrimiento: HA: HB:

N° Flutes:
N° de labios:

Comments:
Observaciones:

Technical staff:
Asesor técnico:

Previous drilling table for reaming

Tabla de taladrado previo para escariado

| Material | Ø up to 6 mm Ø hasta 6 mm | Ø up to 10 mm Ø hasta 10 mm | Ø up to 16 mm Ø hasta 16 mm | Ø up to 25 mm Ø hasta 25 mm | Ø over 25 mm Ø desde 25 mm |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Steels up to 700 N/mm ² <i>Aceros hasta 700 N/mm²</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 |
| Steels 700 - 1000 N/mm ² <i>Aceros 700 - 1000 N/mm²</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 |
| Cast steel <i>Acero fundido</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 |
| Cast iron GG <i>Fundición GG</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,3 - 0,4 |
| Cast iron GGG <i>Fundición GGG</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 |
| Copper <i>Cobre</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 - 0,5 |
| Brass - Bronze <i>Latón - Bronce</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 |
| Light alloys <i>Aleaciones ligeras</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 - 0,5 |
| Plastics, hard <i>Duroplásticos</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,4 | 0,4 - 0,5 | 0,5 |
| Plastics, soft <i>Termoplásticos</i> | 0,1 - 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 |

Stock allowance (recommended values in mm) · Masa a escariar (valores recomendados en mm)

Due to the efficient action of the spiral, the values for quick spiral reamers may be increased by 50 to 100%.

Los valores para los escariadores de gran rendimiento pueden aumentarse de un 50 a un 100%.

Centering and pilot drilling with SC and HSS

Centrar y pilotar con metal duro y acero rápido

Centering and pilot drilling for solid carbide

When applying solid carbide drills for drilling depths $8xD$ to $12xD$ we recommend centring or the production of a pilot hole with a depth of $1xD$ to $2xD$. With drilling depths larger than $12xD$ a pilot hole with a depth of $1xD$ to $2xD$ is imperative.

Centering and pilot drilling for HSS

• Centering with drill lengths to DIN 340

When using long series drills (DIN340) in HSS/HSCO, we recommend spot drilling with a spotting diameter of 0.5 to 0.7x (D = drill diameter). HSS NC spotting drills are optimally suited for this process. Detailed information regarding NC spotting drills can be found in the NC spot drilling section.

• Pilot drilling with drill lengths to DIN 1869

When applying extra length HSS/HSCO drills to DIN 1869 we recommend the production of a pilot hole with a depth of $1xD$ to $2xD$. Stub drills DIN 1897 are optimally suited.

Centrar y pilotar con Metal Duro

En la aplicación de brocas MD para taladros más profundos de $8xD$ y hasta $12xD$ recomendamos el centrado o la realización de un taladro piloto de $1xD$ hasta $2xD$ de profundidad. En profundidades de más de $12xD$ el taladro piloto de $1xD$ hasta $2xD$ es totalmente imprescindible.

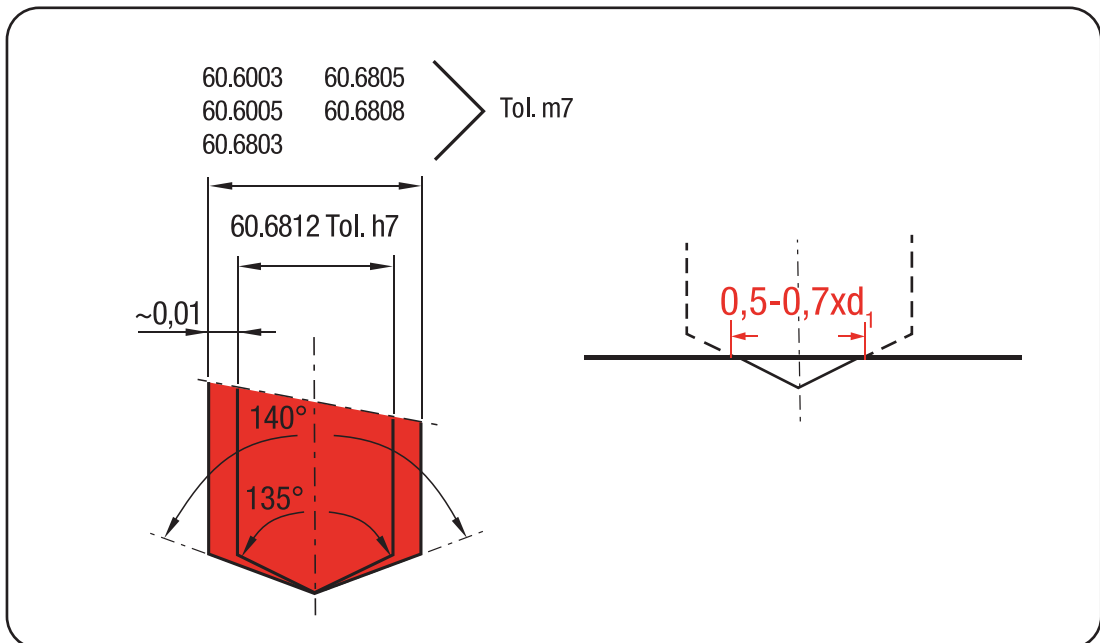
Centrar y pilotar para HSS

• Centrar en taladros largos según DIN 340

Para la aplicación de brocas HSS/HSCO según DIN 340 recomendamos el centrado con un diámetro de centrado de 0.5-0.7 veces del diámetro a taladrar. Las brocas de puntear HSS HSCO-NC son óptimas para realizar el centrado. Informaciones detalladas para las brocas de puntear NC los encontrará en el capítulo brocas de puntear NC.

• Pilotar en taladros largos según DIN 1869

En la aplicación de las brocas HSS/HSCO-NC extra-largas según DIN 1869 recomendamos realizar un taladro piloto de $1xD$ hasta $2xD$. Las brocas extra-cortas según DIN 1897 son ideales para esto.



NC Spotting drills

Brocas de puntear NC

NC spotting drills

When producing accurately positioned holes, holes with close diameter tolerances, deep holes or generally with unfavourably shaped workpieces (round, rough. etc.) it's recommended to use a NC spotting drill. This ensures the following drill, drills accurately and prevents the drill from running off.

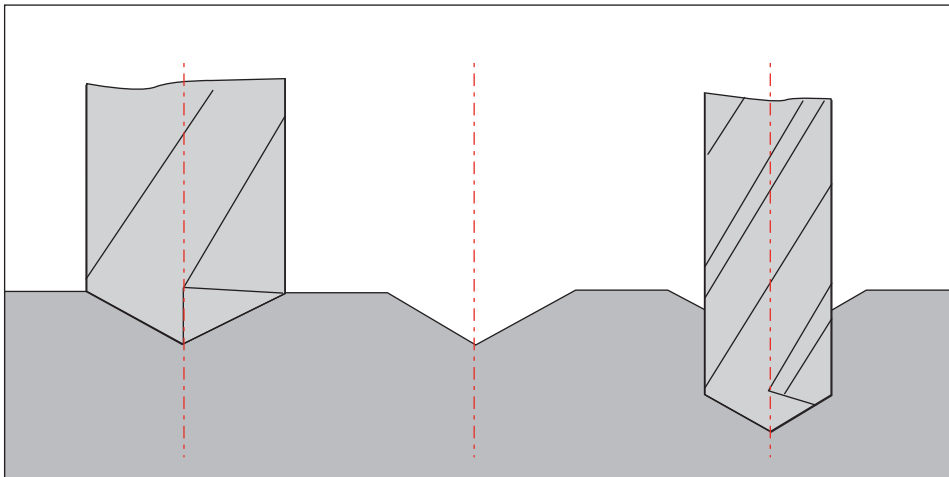
NC spotting drills can also be used to produce chamfers or countersinks (when using a spot drill with a larger diameter than the actual hole) and centring in one operation.

NC spotting drills are designed with a very short flute length and without body clearance to ensure a very rigid design and therefore accurately positioned spotting. Due to the design, NC spot drills are only suitable for spotting, drilling depths must not exceed the length of the point geometry.

Brocas de puntear NC

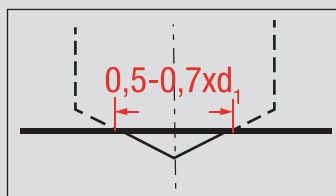
Para conseguir taladros muy exactos, con tolerancias estrechas, taladros profundos o en general con piezas con formas difíciles (redondas, irregulares) se recomienda puntear con una broca de puntear NC antes de iniciar el proceso de taladrado. Esto garantiza que la broca que taladra lo haga con una gran exactitud y así se evita el desvío de la broca al taladrar. También para la producción de fases o avellanados y el punteado de una sola estacada se pueden utilizar brocas de puntear NC si el diámetro de punteado es mayor que el diámetro de taladrado.

Las brocas de puntear NC tienen muy poca longitud de corte y no tienen destalonado guía para garantizar una broca muy estable que consiga un punteado exacto. Por esta razón las brocas de puntear NC solamente son para esta función y no se pueden utilizar para realizar taladros que sean mayores a la longitud del afilado de su punta.



Selecting an NC spotting drill

Ideally, the spotting diameter should be chosen between 0.5 to 0.7xD.



Elección de la broca de puntear NC

Lo ideal es elegir el diámetro de punteado 0.5-07 veces el taladro a realizar.

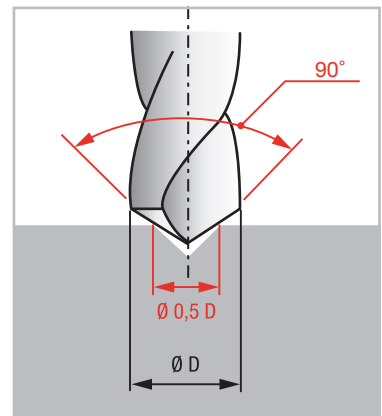
90° NC spotting drills

NC spotting drills with a 90° point angle are ideally suited for spotting if the following HSS/HSCO drills have a relatively large diameter edge. This ensures that the following HSS/HSCO drill drills with the cutting flute first and is guided by the most stable points of the cutting edge.

In addition, NC spotting drills with a 90° point angle are used to produce a 90° countersink and centre in one operation if the spotting diameter is larger than the actual hole diameter.

Brocas de puntear NC a 90°

Brocas de puntear NC con 90° de ángulo de la punta son especialmente idóneas para puntear cuando después se desea realizar un taladro con brocas HSS/HSCO que tienen un diámetro medio relativamente grande. Así se asegura que la broca HSS/HSCO que le sigue primero taladre con el corte principal y se guíe en la parte más estable de los cantos de corte. Además las brocas NC de 90° son apropiadas para realizar centrados y avellanados de 90° de una sola operación si el diámetro de punteado es mayor que el del taladro a realizar.

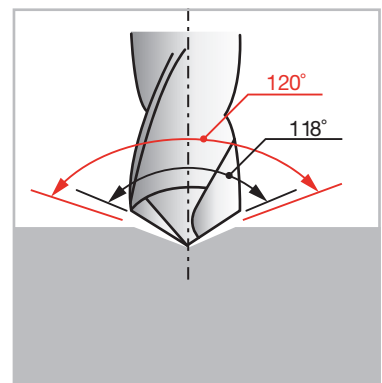


120° NC-spotting drills

NC-spotting drills with a 120° point angle are specially suited for spotting operations if the actual hole is subsequently produced with HSS/HSCO drills with a 118° point angle. This ensures the following HSS/HSCO drill spots with the point first and is well guided.

Brocas de puntear NC a 120°

Las brocas de puntear NC con un ángulo de 120° son especialmente apropiadas cuando el taladro a realizar se hace con brocas HSS/HSCO con un ángulo de la punta de 118°. Así se consigue que la broca que sigue taladre con gran estabilidad al entrar a taladrar con la punta y luego ser guiada.

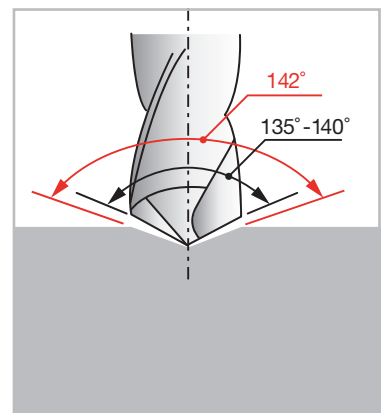


142° NC-spotting drills

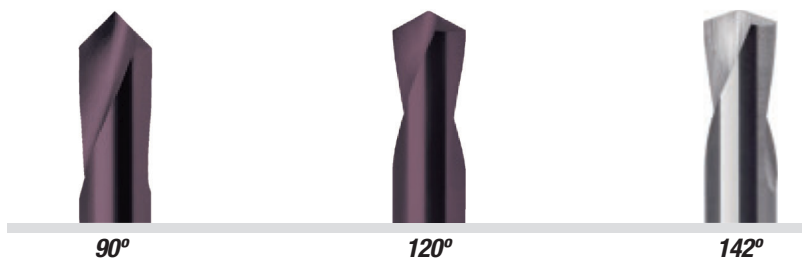
NC-spotting drills with 142° point angle are specially suited for spotting operations if the actual hole is subsequently produced with carbide drills with a 135° - 140° point angle. This ensures the following carbide drill spots with the point first, centers and is well guided. If the cutting corners of the carbide drill meet the material to be machined before the point, there is the risk of corner crumbling with carbide drills.

Brocas de puntear NC a 142°

Las brocas de puntear NC con un ángulo de la punta de 142° son especialmente adecuadas cuando la broca que realiza el taladro posteriormente es de metal duro a 135°-140°. Así se asegura que la broca de metal duro que le sigue entre con la punta, se centre y vaya bien guiada. Si las esquinas de corte de la broca de metal duro inciden directamente sobre el material a mecanizar hay peligro de que se produzcan roturas en esas esquinas del corte.



NC spotting drills / Brocas de puntear NC



Coolant pressure and volumes - Drills 60.68

Presiones y volumen del refrigerante - Brocas 60.68

Coolant pressure and volumes 60.68 drills

The illustrated optimum, good and minimum required coolant volume apply only to spiral-fluted Series drills 60.68. In contrast to the pressure, which is a feature of the machine tool; the cooling system fitted to it and also the possibility of leakage, volume does not depend on the machine (fig. 1). The pressure figures given are therefore recommendations which serve only as guidelines.

The diagrams shown are for drills in their most important application, machining of steel. But they are also guidelines for the machining of other materials, primarily because the highest coolant pressures are constantly required for the machining of steel.

Presiones y volumen de refrigerante Brocas 60.68

Los volúmenes óptimos, buenos y mínimos necesarios de refrigerante representados en los diagramas sólo son válidos para brocas serie helicoidales tipo 60.68 y son independientes de la máquina. Las presiones, en cambio, dependen de la máquina, dado que cada máquina muestra distintos sistemas de refrigeración y, en consecuencia, otras condiciones de fuga (Fig. 1). Por esta razón, los valores de presión representados sólo pueden servir para la evaluación de la magnitud.

Los diagramas fueron determinados de forma experimental para el campo de mecanizado más importante de estas brocas, es decir, el mecanizado de acero. Sin embargo, también se pueden utilizar como valores orientativos para el mecanizado de otros materiales, principalmente porque para el mecanizado de acero se necesitan siempre las mayores presiones de refrigerante.

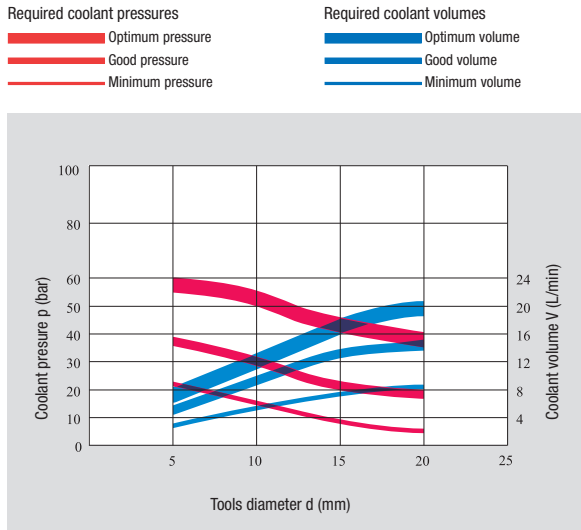


fig.1: Required coolant pressures and volumes for drills with internal spiral coolant ducts.

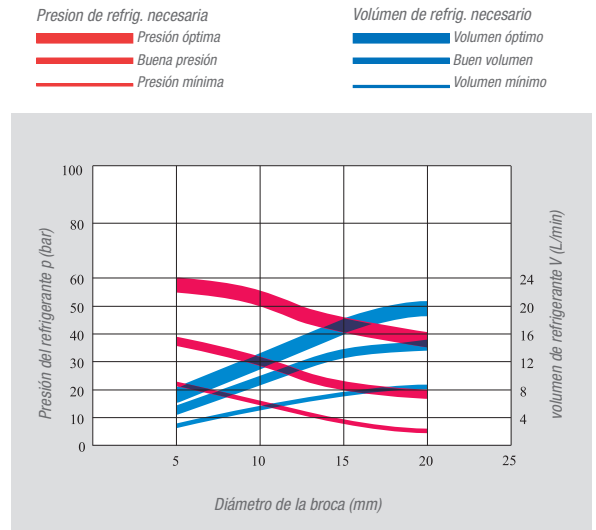


fig.1: Presión y volumen de refrigerante necesario para brocas con canales de refrigeración interior en espiral.

Drill hole surface quality

Calidades de acabado del taladro

The overall total of the maximum positive and negative deviations is the sum of the total run-out in relation to the black circle as measured on standard instruments (dRmax). The red lines at the hole centres indicate the direction and amplitude of the displacements AV (Axis Shifting) of the produced hole from the true centre point. The parameter showing the largest deviation is decisive for the IT quality class of the hole in relation to the tool diameter.

The black circle in the diagram represents the nominal hole diameter which the tool should ideally produce. The red circle indicates the form actually produced. The mean value of the radius of the red circle, i.e. the average diameter, is shown by the blue circle. (with our 60.6003 drills the average diameter is practically identical to the actual diameter produced).

La máxima desviación de redondez (dRmáx) se forma como suma absoluta de las máximas desviaciones positivas y negativas del contorno real frente al círculo medio. El decalaje de eje (AV) indica al usuario en cuántas μm se desvía la broca hacia un lado. El parámetro que muestra la mayor desviación determina, en función del diámetro de la pieza, la clase de calidad IT del taladro.

El círculo negro representa el taladro nominal que debería fabricar la herramienta en el caso ideal. El círculo rojo muestra el contorno real, es decir, la forma efectiva del taladro, tal como la obtenemos con los tipos de broca en cuestión. El círculo envolvente (azul) es el promedio del círculo real, es decir, el diámetro medio (en las brocas de MD, el círculo envolvente coincide prácticamente con el \varnothing real).

Typical hole quality characteristics *Calidades típicas de acabado del taladro*

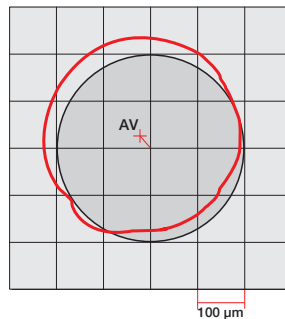
1. in 42CrMo4V, \varnothing 14.5 mm

HSSCo U-NEWDRILL Drills

Broca HSSCo U-NEWDRILL

Ref. 11.1360

vc = 25 m/min
 f = 0,25 mm/r
 +Rmax = 131,8 μm
 -Rmax = -49,1 μm
 D-real = 14,566 mm
 dRmax = 103,5 μm
 AV = 49,2 μm
 Ra = 2,6 μm , Rz = 6,8 μm **IT12**

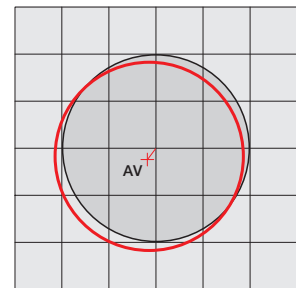


HM Drills 3XD DRILLANT

Broca MD 3XD DRILLANT

Ref. 60.6003

vc = 70 m/min
 f = 0,25 mm/r
 +Rmax = 26,7 μm
 -Rmax = -17,2 μm
 D-real = 14,509 mm
 dRmax = 5,2 μm
 AV = 22,8 μm
 Ra = 1,04 μm , Rz = 3,2 μm **IT18**



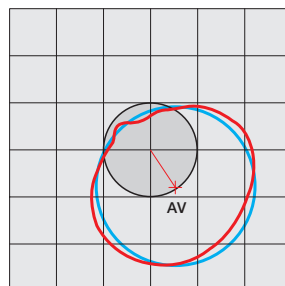
2. in GGG40, \varnothing 10,0 mm

HSSCo U-NEWDRILL Drills

Broca HSSCo U-NEWDRILL

Ref. 11.1360

vc = 40 m/min
 f = 0,25 mm/r
 D-real = 10,077 mm
 +Rmax = 106 μm
 -Rmax = -28 μm
 dRmax = 42 μm
 AV = 68,5 μm
 Ra = 3,7 μm , Rz = 17,2 μm **IT12**

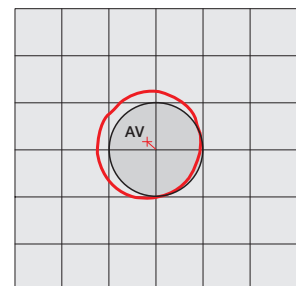


HM Drills 3XD DRILLANT

Broca MD 3XD DRILLANT

Ref. 60.6003

vc = 100 m/min
 f = 0,4 mm/r
 D-real = 10,027 mm
 +Rmax = 34 μm
 -Rmax = -9,2 μm
 dRmax = 6,5 μm
 AV = 22,5 μm
 Ra = 2,2 μm , Rz = 11,5 μm **IT18**



Tolerances to be used in commonly used fits

Tolerancias a emplear en montajes comunes

| Diameter range Gama de diametros (mm) | | Tolerance zone class of shaft · Zona de tolerancia clase de eje (µm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|-----|----------|-----------|
| > | ≤ | e9 | f6 | f7 | f8 | g5 | g6 | h5 | h6 | h7 | h8 | h9 | js5 | js6 | js7 | k5 | k6 |
| - | 3 | -14 -39 | -6 -12 | -6 -16 | -6 -20 | -2 -6 | -2 -8 | 0 -4 | 0 -6 | 0 -10 | 0 -14 | 0 -25 | ±2 | ±3 | ±5 | +4 0 | +6 0 |
| 3 | 6 | -20 -50 | -10 -18 | -10 -22 | -10 -28 | -4 -9 | -4 -12 | 0 -5 | 0 -8 | 0 -12 | 0 -18 | 0 -30 | ±2.5 | ±4 | ±6 | +6 +1 | +9 +1 |
| 6 | 10 | -25 -61 | -13 -22 | -13 -28 | -13 -35 | -5 -11 | -5 -14 | 0 -6 | 0 -9 | 0 -15 | 0 -22 | 0 -36 | ±3 | ±4.5 | ±7 | +7 +1 | +10 +1 |
| 10 | 14 | -32 | -16 | -16 | -16 | -6 | -6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±4 | ±5.5 | ±9 | +9 | +12 |
| 14 | 18 | -75 | -27 | -34 | -43 | -14 | -17 | -8 | -11 | -18 | -27 | -43 | ±4 | ±5.5 | ±9 | +1 | +1 |
| 18 | 24 | -40 | -20 | -20 | -20 | -7 | -7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±4.5 | ±6.5 | ±10 | +11 | +15 |
| 24 | 30 | -92 | -33 | -41 | -53 | -16 | -20 | -9 | -13 | -21 | -33 | -52 | ±4.5 | ±6.5 | ±10 | +2 | +2 |
| 30 | 40 | -50 | -25 | -25 | -25 | -9 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±5.5 | ±8 | ±12 | +13 | +18 |
| 40 | 50 | -112 | -41 | -50 | -64 | -20 | -25 | -11 | -16 | -25 | -39 | -62 | ±5.5 | ±8 | ±12 | +2 | +2 |
| 50 | 65 | -60 | -30 | -30 | -30 | -10 | -10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±6.5 | ±9.5 | ±15 | +15 | +21 |
| 65 | 80 | -134 | -49 | -60 | -76 | -23 | -29 | -13 | -19 | -30 | -46 | -74 | ±6.5 | ±9.5 | ±15 | +2 | +2 |
| 80 | 100 | -72 | -36 | -36 | -36 | -12 | -12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±7.5 | ±11 | ±17 | +18 | +25 |
| 100 | 120 | -159 | -58 | -71 | -90 | -27 | -34 | -15 | -22 | -35 | -54 | -87 | ±7.5 | ±11 | ±17 | +3 | +3 |

| Diameter range Gama de diametros (mm) | | Tolerance zone class of hole · Zona de tolerancia clase de agujero (µm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|-----|----------|-----------|
| > | ≤ | E7 | E8 | E9 | F6 | F7 | F8 | G6 | G7 | H6 | H7 | H8 | H9 | H10 | JS6 | JS7 | K6 | K7 |
| - | 3 | +24 +14 | +28 +14 | +39 +14 | +12 +6 | +16 +6 | +20 +6 | +8 +2 | +12 +2 | +6 0 | +10 0 | +14 0 | +25 0 | +40 0 | ±3 | ±5 | 0 -6 | 0 -10 |
| 3 | 6 | +32 +20 | +38 +20 | +50 +20 | +18 +10 | +22 +10 | +28 +10 | +12 +4 | +16 +4 | +8 0 | +12 0 | +18 0 | +30 0 | +48 0 | ±4 | ±6 | +2 -6 | +3 -9 |
| 6 | 10 | +40 +25 | +47 +25 | +61 +25 | +22 +13 | +28 +13 | +35 +13 | +14 +5 | +20 +5 | +9 0 | +15 0 | +22 0 | +36 0 | +58 0 | ±4.5 | ±7 | +2 -7 | +5 -10 |
| 10 | 14 | +50 | +59 | +75 | +27 | +34 | +43 | +17 | +24 | +11 | +18 | +27 | +43 | +70 | ±5.5 | ±9 | +2 | +6 |
| 14 | 18 | +32 | +32 | +32 | +16 | +16 | +16 | +6 | +6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±5.5 | ±9 | -9 | -12 |
| 18 | 24 | +61 | +73 | +92 | +33 | +41 | +53 | +20 | +28 | +13 | +21 | +33 | +52 | +84 | ±6.5 | ±10 | +2 | +6 |
| 24 | 30 | +40 | +40 | +40 | +20 | +20 | +20 | +7 | +7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±6.5 | ±10 | -11 | -15 |
| 30 | 40 | +75 | +89 | +112 | +41 | +50 | +64 | +25 | +34 | +16 | +25 | +39 | +62 | +100 | ±8 | ±12 | +3 | +7 |
| 40 | 50 | +50 | +50 | +50 | +25 | +25 | +25 | +9 | +9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±8 | ±12 | -13 | -18 |
| 50 | 65 | +90 | +106 | +134 | +49 | +60 | +76 | +29 | +40 | +19 | +30 | +46 | +74 | +120 | ±9.5 | ±15 | +4 | +9 |
| 65 | 80 | +60 | +60 | +60 | +30 | +30 | +30 | +10 | +10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±9.5 | ±15 | -15 | -21 |
| 80 | 100 | +107 | +126 | +159 | +58 | +71 | +90 | +34 | +47 | +22 | +35 | +54 | +87 | +140 | ±11 | ±17 | +4 | +10 |
| 100 | 120 | +72 | +72 | +72 | +36 | +36 | +36 | +12 | +12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ±11 | ±17 | -18 | -25 |

In every step given in the table, the value on the upper side shows the upper deviation and the value on the lower side, the lower deviation.

Para cada paso de la tabla, el valor del lado superior muestra la desviación del lado superior y el valor del lado inferior, la desviación inferior

Application indications and solution for drilling

Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para taladrado

| Problem · Problema | Cause · Causa | Solution · Solución |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Borehole is too large <i>Agujero demasiado largo</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Feed rate is too high • Chipping blockage • Run-out defect on the drill used • Grinds incorrectly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avance demasiado alto • Bloqueo por viruta • Defecto de alineación de la broca utilizada • Desgasta incorrectamente | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce feed rate • Use the correct tool • Reduce run-out defect as much as possible • Check grinding is correct <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduzca velocidad de avance • Utilice la herramienta correcta • Reduzca la desalineación todo lo posible • Compruebe si el desgaste es correcto |
| <p>Burr at borehole exit <i>Rebasas en la salida del agujero</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed is too fast • Wear limit width exceeded <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • La velocidad de corte es demasiado alta • Ancho máximo de desgaste excedido | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce feed rate • Replace or re-sharpen tools in good time <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduzca velocidad de corte • Sustituya o afile las herramientas a tiempo |
| <p>Breakage of the cutting edge <i>Arista de corte rota</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unstable working conditions • Incorrect core hole drill • Unstable workpiece clamping • Wear limit width exceeded • Feed rate is too high • flute clearance angle too great <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Condiciones de trabajo inestables • Broca incorrecta • Amarre inestable de la pieza de trabajo • Ancho máximo de desgaste excedido • Avance demasiado alto • El ángulo de incidencia del labio es demasiado grande | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clear spindle clearance • Use the correct core hole drill • Check workpiece clamping • Replace or re-sharpen tools in good time • Reduce feed rate • Carry out better re-sharpening <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elimine la holgura del husillo • Utilice la broca adecuada • Compruebe el amarre de la pieza de trabajo • Sustituya o afile las herramientas a tiempo • Reduzca la velocidad de avance • Mejore el biselado |
| <p>Fissure in the core <i>Fisura en el núcleo</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Impact on the chisel edge • Drill tip too sharp • Feed rate is too high • flute clearance angle too great <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Impacto en el filo transversal • La punta de la broca está demasiado afilada • Avance demasiado alto • El ángulo de incidencia del labio es demasiado grande | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Correct cutting speed • Re-sharpen correctly • Reduce feed rate • Re-sharpen correctly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Velocidad de corte correcta • Vuelva a afilar correctamente • Reduzca la velocidad de avance • Vuelva a afilar correctamente |
| <p>Chisel edge wear <i>Desgaste de la arista de corte</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed is too low • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • Feed rate is too high <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • La velocidad de corte es demasiado baja • La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente • La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta • Avance demasiado alto | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Correct cutting speed • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure good lubricating coolant composition • Reduce feed rate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Velocidad de corte correcta • Asegúrese de que llega bien el refrigerante lubricante • Asegúrese de que el refrigerante lubricante tiene la composición correcta • Reduzca la velocidad de avance |
| <p>Built-up edge development <i>Desarrollado arista</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • Cutting speed is too low • Uncoated tool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente • La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta • La velocidad de corte es demasiado baja • Herramienta sin revestimiento | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure good lubricating coolant composition • Increase cutting speed • Use a coated tool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asegúrese de que llega bien el refrigerante lubricante • Asegúrese de que el refrigerante lubricante tiene la composición correcta • Aumente la velocidad de corte • Utilice una herramienta con revestimiento |

Application indications and solution for drilling

Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para taladrado

| Problem - Problema | Cause - Causa | Solution - Solución |
|---|---|--|
| Poor borehole surface quality <i>Mala calidad en la superficie del agujero</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Feed rate is too low • Inaccurate positioning • La velocidad de avance es demasiado baja • Posicionamiento inadecuado | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase feed rate • Centre borehole in advance • Aumente el avance • Centre el orificio previamente |
| Vibrations <i>Vibraciones</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed is too high • Feed rate is too low • Unstable workpiece clamping • Run-out error of the core hole drill is too great • La velocidad de corte es demasiado alta • La velocidad de avance es demasiado baja • Amarre inestable de la pieza de trabajo • El error de alineación de la broca es demasiado grande | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce cutting speed • Increase feed rate • Ensure stable workpiece clamping • Reduce run-out error • Reduzca la velocidad de corte • Aumente el avance • Asegure un buen amarre de la pieza de trabajo • Reduzca el error de alineación |
| Flank wear <i>Desgaste del flanco</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed is too high • Feed rate is too low • Clearance angle too small • La velocidad de corte es demasiado alta • La velocidad de avance es demasiado baja • Ángulo de incidencia demasiado pequeño | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce cutting speed • Increase feed rate • Increase clearance angle • Reduzca la velocidad de corte • Aumente el avance • Aumente el ángulo de incidencia |
| Corner wear <i>Desgaste de la esquina</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Excessive speed • Velocidad excesiva | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce speed to the optimum • Possible increase in feed rate • Reduzca y optimice velocidad • Posible incremento de la velocidad de avance |
| Margin wear <i>Margen de desgaste</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed is too high • Run-out error of the core hole drill is too great • Tool tapering is insufficient • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • La velocidad de corte es demasiado alta • El error de alineación de la broca es demasiado grande • El biselado de la herramienta es insuficiente • La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente • La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce cutting speed • Reduce run-out error • Use tools that are more tapered • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure good lubricating coolant composition • Reduzca la velocidad de corte • Reduzca el error de alineación • Utilice herramientas con un biselado mayor • Asegúrese de que llega bien el refrigerante lubricante • Asegúrese de que el refrigerante lubricante tiene la composición correcta |
| Fluting edge breakage <i>Rotura del borde de acanalado</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poor chip removal • Drill bit is not stable in the chuck • Mala extracción de viruta • La broca no es estable en el portaherramientas | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove earlier • Ensure that the drill bit is in the chuck • Retire antes • Asegúrese de que la broca está bien fijada |
| Stand length is insufficient <i>La longitud del soporte es insuficiente</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect cutting specifications • Unstable workpiece clamping • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • Especificaciones de corte incorrectas • Amarre inestable de la pieza de trabajo • La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente • La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure cutting specifications are correct • Ensure stable workpiece clamping • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure good lubricating coolant composition • Asegúrese de que las especificaciones son correctas • Asegure un buen amarre de la pieza de trabajo • Asegúrese de que llega bien el refrigerante lubricante • Asegúrese de que el refrigerante lubricante tiene la composición correcta |

Here, you can find a few general tips for using the tools. Every day, we are asked different questions about problems in using them. To make your life a little easier, we have compiled potential problems, causes and solutions for the appropriate tool area. There's always an answer or reason for why a drill, thread cutter, milling cutter or reamer does not work as required. The key is to know exactly where to go to resolve the problem. We have summarized a few general examples of problems, their causes and their solutions to enable you to recognize your issue and the cause immediately, and the steps needed to choose the correct solution.

Aquí encontrará algunos consejos generales para usar las herramientas. Cada día recibimos preguntas sobre los problemas de uso. Para facilitarle un poco las cosas, hemos recopilado los posibles problemas, causas y soluciones adecuadas para cada tipo de herramienta. Siempre hay una respuesta o una razón por la que una broca, un macho, una fresa o un escariador no funciona como es debido. La clave reside en saber exactamente a qué atender para resolver el problema. Hemos resumido algunos ejemplos generales de problemas, sus causas y sus soluciones para permitirle reconocer su problema y la causa inmediatamente, así como los pasos que deberá seguir para seleccionar la solución adecuada.

Application indications and solution for reaming

Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para escariado

| Problem - Problema | Cause - Causa | Solution - Solución |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Diameter is too large <i>El diámetro es demasiado grande</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed is too high • Feed rate is too high • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • Point is too short or very uneven • Tool or machine spindle rotation incorrect • Due to low-density or flexible structure, the working material enlarges • <i>La velocidad de corte es demasiado alta</i> • <i>Avance demasiado alto</i> • <i>La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente</i> • <i>La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta</i> • <i>La punta es demasiado corta o muy irregular</i> • <i>La rotación del husillo o de la herramienta es incorrecta</i> • <i>El material de trabajo se expande debido a su baja densidad o a su flexibilidad</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce cutting speed • Reduce feed rate • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure correct lubricating coolant composition • Lengthen point or reduce point angle • Centrally clamp or guide the reamer. Use a reamer chuck • <i>Reduzca reamer diameter</i> • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de corte</i> • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de avance</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que llega bien el refrigerante lubricante</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que la composición del refrigerante lubricante es correcta</i> • <i>Alargue la punta o reduzca el ángulo de la punta</i> • <i>Fije el centro o utilice una guía para el escariador. Utilice un portaherramientas para escariador</i> • <i>Reduzca el diámetro del escariador</i> |
| <p>Diameter is too narrow <i>El diámetro es demasiado estrecho</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed is too low • Feed rate is too low • Chip removal rate is too low • Point is too long • Tool is ground smooth • The working material is of high density or has an inflexible structure • Reamer of insufficient size • Too much heat created when reaming. Shrinking borehole • Tool diameter too small • <i>La velocidad de corte es demasiado baja</i> • <i>La velocidad de avance es demasiado baja</i> • <i>La velocidad de retirada de la viruta es insuficiente</i> • <i>La punta es demasiado larga</i> • <i>La herramienta ha perdido el filo</i> • <i>El material de trabajo es de alta densidad o tiene una estructura poco flexible</i> • <i>El escariador es demasiado pequeño</i> • <i>Se ha generado demasiado calor durante el escariado. El orificio perforado se contrae</i> • <i>El diámetro de la herramienta es demasiado pequeño</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase cutting speed • Increase feed rate • Increase machining allowance • Select a smaller point • Check the tool and replace in good time • Increase reamer diameter • Select a higher allowance • Increase lubricating coolant delivery • Select the correct diameter • <i>Aumente la velocidad de corte</i> • <i>Aumente el avance</i> • <i>Aumente la cantidad de material a maquinizar</i> • <i>Seleccione una punta menor</i> • <i>Compruebe la herramienta y sustitúyala a tiempo</i> • <i>Aumente el diámetro del escariador</i> • <i>Seleccione más cantidad de material a eliminar</i> • <i>Aumente la cantidad de refrigerante lubricante</i> • <i>Seleccione el diámetro correcto</i> |
| <p>Heavy wear <i>Mucho desgaste</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient size • <i>Tamaño insuficiente</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a larger diameter • <i>Seleccione un diámetro mayor</i> |
| <p>Borehole is not round or is conical <i>El agujero taladrado no es redondo o es cónico</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect positioning in the machine spindle • Alignment error between the tool and the borehole • Asymmetrical point angle • Incorrect tool run-out • Clearance angle too great • Point is not round • Insufficient guide • <i>Posición incorrecta en el husillo de la máquina</i> • <i>Error de alineación entre la herramienta y el agujero a taladrar</i> • <i>Ángulo de la punta asimétrico</i> • <i>Desalineación de la herramienta</i> • <i>En ángulo de incidencia es demasiado grande</i> • <i>La punta no es redonda</i> • <i>Guiado insuficiente</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check the spindle and correct its position • Use front-cutting reamers • Re-sharpen point angle • Centrally clamp tool, use reamer chuck and guide • Reduce clearance angle when re-sharpening • Evenly sharpen and round the point • Guide more accurately or use guide reamers • <i>Compruebe el husillo y corrija su posición</i> • <i>Utilice un escariador frontal</i> • <i>Vuelva a afilar el ángulo de la punta</i> • <i>Centre y fije la herramienta, utilice un portaherramientas para escariador y una guía</i> • <i>Reduzca el ángulo de incidencia cuando afile</i> • <i>Afile por igual y alrededor de la punta</i> • <i>Mejore el guiado o use escariadores con guía</i> |

Application indications and solution for reaming

Indicaciones de aplicación y soluciones para escariado

| Problem - Problema | Cause - Causa | Solution - Solución |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Poor surface quality <i>Mala calidad de la superficie</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worn tool • Front rake angle is too small • Cutting speed is too low • Feed rate is too low • Workpiece tends to stick (built-up edge) • Cutting exit is sharp-edged • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • Cutting is uneven • Defective point • <i>Herramienta gastada</i> • <i>El ángulo de ataque es demasiado pequeño</i> • <i>La velocidad de corte es demasiado baja</i> • <i>La velocidad de avance es demasiado baja</i> • <i>La pieza de trabajo tiende a adherirse (filo de aportación)</i> • <i>La salida del corte tiene la arista afilada</i> • <i>La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente</i> • <i>La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta</i> • <i>El corte es desigual</i> • <i>Punta defectuosa</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace or re-sharpen tool in good time • Re-sharpen correctly • Increase cutting speed • Increase feed rate • Increase clearance angle and front rake angle; use highly fluid lubricant • Round and smooth the borehole exit • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure correct lubricating coolant composition • Grind the point and guide piece to an evenly round shape or to a tapered shape • Finely smooth or lap the point round and smooth the guide piece joint • <i>Sustituya o afile las herramientas a tiempo</i> • <i>Vuelva a afilar correctamente</i> • <i>Aumente la velocidad de corte</i> • <i>Aumente el avance</i> • <i>Aumente el ángulo de incidencia y el ángulo de ataque; utilice lubricante muy fluido</i> • <i>Redondee y suavice la salida del agujero</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que hay un aporte correcto del refrigerante lubricante</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que la composición del refrigerante lubricante es correcta</i> • <i>Rectifique la punta y la guía hasta que tenga una forma redondeada o en bisel.</i> • <i>Pula bien la punta hasta redondearla y suavice la unión con la guía</i> |
| <p>The tool jams and breaks <i>La herramienta se atasca y se rompe</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Borehole is too narrow • Bevel width is too great • Shaft is too short • Worn tool • <i>El agujero es demasiado estrecho</i> • <i>El ángulo del bisel es demasiado grande</i> • <i>El eje es demasiado corto</i> • <i>Herramienta gastada</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce material cross-section • Check the tool and replace if necessary • Check the tool and replace if necessary • Replace or re-sharpen tool in good time • <i>Reduzca la sección transversal de material</i> • <i>Compruebe la herramienta y sustitúyala si fuera necesario</i> • <i>Compruebe la herramienta y sustitúyala si fuera necesario</i> • <i>Sustituya o afile las herramientas a tiempo</i> |
| <p>Borehole exit too narrow <i>La salida del orificio es demasiado pequeña</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Feed rate when removing the reamer from the borehole is too high • <i>La velocidad de avance al extraer el escariador del orificio es demasiado alta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce feed rate shortly before passing through or use even feed rate • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de avance poco antes de atravesar o utilice una velocidad de avance uniforme</i> |
| <p>Broken off or deformed driver <i>Transmisión rota o deformada</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect position between shaft and clamping device • <i>Posición incorrecta entre el eje y el dispositivo de amarre</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep shaft and clamping device clean and undamaged • <i>Mantenga el eje y el dispositivo de amarre limpio y sin daños</i> |

Tapping size holes for threading

Taladros previos para roscado

| ISO M | Paso mm | Broca Ø | ISO M | Paso mm | Broca Ø | ISO MF | Paso mm | Broca Ø | ISO MF | Paso mm | Broca Ø | ISO MF | Paso mm | Broca Ø |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1,6 | 0,35 | 1,25 | 16 | 2 | 14 | 4,5 | 0,5 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 14 | 25 | 2 | 23 |
| 1,7 | 0,35 | 1,3 | 18 | 2,5 | 15,5 | 5 | 0,5 | 4,5 | 15 | 1,5 | 13,5 | 27 | 1 | 26 |
| 1,8 | 0,35 | 1,45 | 20 | 2,5 | 17,5 | 5,5 | 0,5 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 15 | 27 | 1,5 | 25,5 |
| 2 | 0,4 | 1,6 | 22 | 2,5 | 19,5 | 6 | 0,75 | 5,2 | 16 | 1,5 | 14,5 | 27 | 2 | 25 |
| 2,2 | 0,45 | 1,75 | 24 | 3 | 21 | 7 | 0,75 | 6,2 | 17 | 1 | 16 | 28 | 1 | 27 |
| 2,3 | 0,4 | 1,9 | 27 | 3 | 24 | 8 | 0,75 | 7,2 | 17 | 1,5 | 15,5 | 28 | 1,5 | 26,5 |
| 2,5 | 0,45 | 2,05 | 30 | 3,5 | 26,5 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 17 | 28 | 2 | 26 |
| 2,6 | 0,45 | 2,1 | 33 | 3,5 | 29,5 | 9 | 0,75 | 8,2 | 18 | 1,5 | 16,5 | 30 | 1 | 29 |
| 3 | 0,5 | 2,5 | 36 | 4 | 32 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 16 | 30 | 1,5 | 28,5 |
| 3,5 | 0,6 | 2,9 | 39 | 4 | 35 | 10 | 0,75 | 9,2 | 20 | 1 | 19 | 30 | 2 | 28 |
| 4 | 0,7 | 3,3 | 42 | 4,5 | 37,5 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 20 | 1,5 | 18,5 | 30 | 3 | 27 |
| 4,5 | 0,75 | 3,75 | 45 | 4,5 | 40,5 | 10 | 1,25 | 8,8 | 20 | 2 | 18 | 32 | 1,5 | 30,5 |
| 5 | 0,8 | 4,2 | | | | 11 | 0,75 | 10,2 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 32 | 2 | 30 |
| 6 | 1 | 5 | | | | 11 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 1,5 | 20,5 | 33 | 1,5 | 31,5 |
| 7 | 1 | 6 | | | | 12 | 1 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 20 | 33 | 2 | 31 |
| 8 | 1,25 | 6,8 | ISO MF | Paso mm | Broca Ø | 12 | 1,25 | 10,8 | 24 | 1 | 23 | 33 | 3 | 30 |
| 9 | 1,25 | 7,8 | 2,5 | 0,35 | 2,2 | 12 | 1,5 | 10,5 | 24 | 1,5 | 22,5 | 35 | 1,5 | 33,5 |
| 10 | 1,5 | 8,5 | 3 | 0,35 | 2,65 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 24 | 2 | 22 | 36 | 1,5 | 34,5 |
| 12 | 1,75 | 10,2 | 3,5 | 0,35 | 3,15 | 14 | 1,25 | 12,8 | 25 | 1 | 24 | 36 | 2 | 34 |
| 14 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 0,50 | 3,5 | 14 | 1,5 | 12,5 | 25 | 1,5 | 23,5 | 36 | 3 | 33 |

| UNC | Paso mm | Broca Ø | UNF | Paso mm | Broca Ø | GAS | Paso mm | Broca Ø | W BSW | Paso mm | Broca Ø |
|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 2 | 56 | 1,8 | 2 | 64 | 1,8 | 1/8" | 28 | 8,8 | 1/8" | 40 | 2,5 |
| 3 | 48 | 2 | 3 | 56 | 2,1 | 1/4" | 19 | 11,8 | 3/16" | 24 | 3,6 |
| 4 | 40 | 2,3 | 4 | 48 | 2,4 | 3/8" | 19 | 15,25 | 1/4" | 20 | 5,1 |
| 5 | 40 | 2,6 | 5 | 44 | 2,6 | 1/2" | 14 | 19 | 5/16" | 18 | 6,5 |
| 6 | 32 | 2,7 | 6 | 40 | 2,9 | 5/8" | 14 | 21 | 3/8" | 16 | 7,9 |
| 8 | 32 | 3,5 | 8 | 36 | 3,5 | 3/4" | 14 | 24,5 | 7/16" | 14 | 9,2 |
| 10 | 24 | 3,8 | 10 | 32 | 4,1 | 7/8" | 14 | 28,25 | 1/2" | 12 | 10,5 |
| 12 | 24 | 4,5 | 12 | 28 | 4,6 | 1" | 11 | 30,5 | 5/8" | 11 | 13,5 |
| 1/4" | 20 | 5,1 | 1/4" | 28 | 5,4 | 1 · 1/8" | 11 | 35,5 | 3/4" | 10 | 16,25 |
| 5/16" | 18 | 6,5 | 5/16" | 24 | 6,9 | 1 · 1/2" | 11 | 45 | 7/8" | 9 | 19,25 |
| 3/8" | 16 | 7,9 | 3/8" | 24 | 8,4 | 1 · 3/4" | 11 | 51 | 1" | 8 | 22 |
| 7/16" | 14 | 9,3 | 7/16" | 20 | 9,9 | 2" | 11 | 57 | 1 · 1/8" | 7 | 24,5 |
| 1/2" | 13 | 10,7 | 1/2" | 20 | 11,5 | 2 · 1/4" | 11 | 63 | 1 · 1/4" | 7 | 27,75 |
| 9/16" | 12 | 12,3 | 9/16" | 18 | 13 | 2 · 1/2" | 11 | 72,5 | 1 · 3/8" | 6 | 30,25 |
| 5/8" | 11 | 13,5 | 5/8" | 18 | 14,5 | 2 · 3/4" | 11 | 79 | 1 · 1/2" | 6 | 33,5 |
| 3/4" | 10 | 16,5 | 3/4" | 16 | 17,4 | 3" | 11 | 85,5 | 1 · 5/8" | 5 | 35,5 |
| 7/8" | 9 | 19,5 | 7/8" | 14 | 20,4 | 3 · 1/4" | 11 | 91,5 | 1 · 3/4" | 5 | 38,5 |
| 1" | 8 | 22,25 | 1" | 12 | 23,25 | 3 · 1/2" | 11 | 91,75 | 1 · 7/8" | 4,5 | 41,25 |

Application and solution for threading

Aplicación y soluciones para roscado

| Problem - Problema | Cause - Causa | Solution - Solución |
|--|---|---|
| Thread cutting Roscado | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect thread cutter • Incorrect tolerance • Thread cutter is not centered • Cutting speed is too high • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Core hole bore is too small • Chipping blockage • Incorrect axial feed rate selected • Herramienta de roscar incorrecta • Tolerancia incorrecta • La herramienta de roscar no está centrada • La velocidad de corte es demasiado alta • La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente • El mandril del orificio es demasiado pequeño • Bloqueo por viruta • Avance axial seleccionado es incorrecto | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Match the thread cutter to the correct material group • Check the tolerance of the thread cutter and, if applicable, use another tool • Check tool mount and position the center of the thread cutter over the hole • Reduce cutting speed • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure that the correct core hole bore is used (see core hole drill table) • Use the correct tool shape • Reduce feed rate to 5-10% and check the contact pressure of the thread cutter • Empareje el cortador de rosca con el grupo de materiales correcto • Compruebe la tolerancia de la roscadora y, en su caso, utilice otra herramienta • Compruebe el montaje de la herramienta y posicione el centro de la roscadora sobre el agujero • Reduzca la velocidad de corte • Asegúrese de que hay un aporte correcto del refrigerante lubricante • Asegúrese de que se utiliza el taladro correcto (ver tabla de taladros) • Utilice la forma correcta de la herramienta • Reduzca la velocidad de avance al 5-10% y compruebe la presión de contacto de la roscadora |
| Thread is too narrow La rosca es demasiado estrecha | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect thread cutter • Incorrect tolerance • Core hole bore is too small • Thread is too narrow • Herramienta de roscar incorrecta • Tolerancia incorrecta • El agujero del núcleo es demasiado pequeño • La rosca es demasiado estrecha | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Match the thread cutter to the correct material group • Check the tolerance of the thread cutter and, if applicable, use another tool • Ensure that the correct core hole bore is used (see core hole drill table) • Ensure that the correct tool shape is used • Empareje el cortador de rosca con el grupo de materiales correcto • Compruebe la tolerancia de la roscadora y, si procede, utilice otra herramienta • Asegúrese de que se utiliza el taladro correcto (ver tabla de taladros) • Asegúrese de que se utiliza la forma correcta de la herramienta |
| Too much wear Demasiado desgaste | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect thread cutter • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • Cutting speed is too high • Herramienta de roscar incorrecta • La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente • La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es inc • La velocidad de corte es demasiado alta | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Match the thread cutter to the correct material group and select the correct shape • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure correct lubricating coolant composition • Reduce cutting speed • Empareje el cortador de rosca con el grupo de materiales correcto y seleccione la forma correcta • Asegúrese de que hay un aporte correcto del refrigerante lubricante • Asegúrese de que la composición del refrigerante lubricante es correcta • Reduzca la velocidad de corte |
| Tool chipping off Astillado de herramientas | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorrect thread cutter • Hardened surface • Core hole bore is too narrow • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • Herramienta de roscar incorrecta • Superficie endurecida • El orificio del núcleo es demasiado estrecho • La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente • La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Match the thread cutter to the correct material group and select the correct shape • Reduce speed, choose a coated tool, • Ensure good lubricating coolant composition • Ensure that the correct core hole bore is used (see core hole drill table) • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure correct lubricating coolant composition • Empareje el cortador de rosca con el grupo de materiales correcto y seleccione la forma correcta • Reduzca la velocidad, elija una herramienta con recubrimiento • Asegúrese de que la composición del refrigerante lubricante es buena • Asegúrese de que se utiliza el taladro correcto (consulte la tabla de taladros) • Asegúrese de que hay un aporte correcto del refrigerante lubricante • Asegúrese de que la composición del refrigerante lubricante es correcta |

Application and solution for threading

Aplicación y soluciones para roscado

| Problem - Problema | Cause - Causa | Solution - Solución |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Thread surface is not clean</p> <p><i>La superficie de la rosca no está limpia</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chipping blockage • Cold welding on the thread cutter flank • Unsuitable tool shape • Cutting speed is too high • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • <i>Bloqueo por viruta</i> • <i>Soldadura en frío en el flanco de la roscadora</i> • <i>Forma inadecuada de la herramienta</i> • <i>La velocidad de corte es demasiado alta</i> • <i>La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente</i> • <i>La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure that the correct tool shape is used • Remove cold welding or use another tool • Ensure the correct thread cutter is used • Reduce cutting speed • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure correct lubricating coolant composition • <i>Asegúrese de que utiliza la forma correcta de la herramienta</i> • <i>Retire la soldadura en frío o utilice otra herramienta</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que utiliza el cortador de rosca correcto</i> • <i>Reduzca la velocidad de corte</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que hay un aporte correcto del refrigerante lubricante</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que la composición del refrigerante lubricante es correcta</i> |
| <p>Thread cutter breakage</p> <p><i>Rotura del cortador de rosca</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chip blockage or jam • Tool shape unsuitable for the work • Too much wear on the thread cutter • Torque is too high • Thread core hole is too narrow • <i>Bloqueo o atasco por virutas</i> • <i>La forma de la herramienta no es adecuada para el trabajo</i> • <i>Demasiado desgaste de la roscadora</i> • <i>El par de apriete es demasiado alto</i> • <i>El agujero del núcleo de la rosca es demasiado estrecho</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adapt choice of thread cutter to the work being carried out • Ensure that the correct tool shape is used • Replace the thread cutter in good time • Use a thread cutter with overload coupling • Ensure that the correct core hole bo • <i>Adapte la elección de la roscadora al trabajo a realizar</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que se utiliza la forma correcta de la herramienta</i> • <i>Sustituya el cortador de rosca a tiempo</i> • <i>Utilice un cortador de rosca con acoplamiento de sobrecarga</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que se utiliza el taladro correcto (ver tabla de taladros).</i> |
| <p>Thread cutter overheating</p> <p><i>Sobrecalentamiento de la cortadora de roscas</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient lubricating coolant delivery • Incorrect lubricating coolant composition • Thread cutter is worn • <i>La cantidad de refrigerante de lubricación es insuficiente</i> • <i>La composición del refrigerante de lubricación es incorrecta</i> • <i>El cortador de rosca está desgastado</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure good lubricating coolant delivery • Ensure correct lubricating coolant composition • Replace the thread cutter in good time • <i>Asegúrese de que hay un aporte correcto del refrigerante lubricante</i> • <i>Asegúrese de que la composición del refrigerante lubricante es correcta</i> • <i>Sustituya el cortador de rosca a tiempo</i> |
| <p>Thread axially blended</p> <p><i>Rosca mezclada axialmente</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtain left-rotating thread cutter for lower point pressure • Strong right-rotating thread cutters have point pressure that is too strong • <i>Obtenga el cortador de rosca giratorio a la izquierda para una presión de punto más baja</i> • <i>Las robustas roscadoras giratorias hacia la derecha tienen una presión de punta demasiado fuerte</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep thread cutter in the same pressure range as the thread cutter chuck. Stronger axial contact pressure when beginning to cut • Only minimum contact pressure when beginning to cut • <i>Mantenga el cortador de rosca en el mismo rango de presión que el mandril del cortador de rosca. Presión de contacto axial más fuerte al comenzar a cortar</i> • <i>Presión de contacto mínima al empezar a cortar</i> |

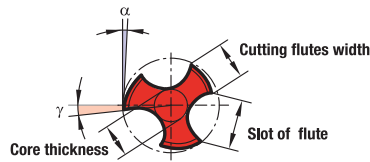
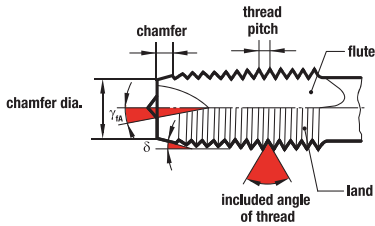
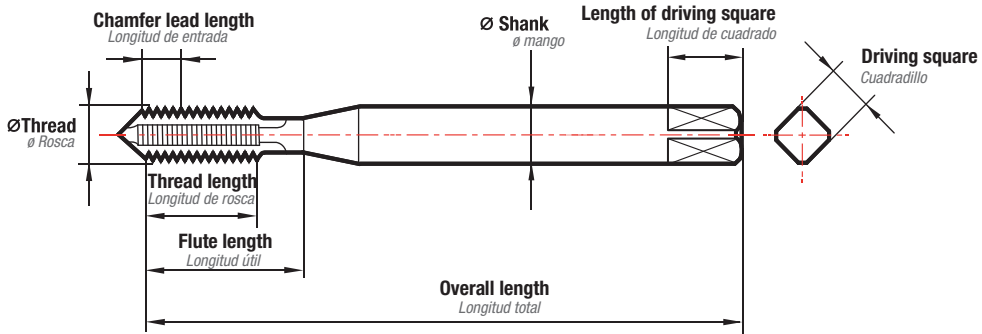
ISO standard characteristics by DIN type

Características norma ISO por tipo de DIN

| IMAGE IMAGEN | NORM NORMA | APLICACION APLICACIÓN | TYPE TIPO | DIAMETER FIELDS CAMPOS DE DIÁMETROS |
|-----------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|
| | DIN 371 | <p>Standard ISO metric thread Rosca métrica ISO normalizada</p> <p>ISO fine metric thread with reinforced shank. Rosca métrica fina ISO con mango reforzado</p> | Long Largo | Type of shank according to diameter fields in the image (mm) Tipo de mango según campos de diámetro en la imagen (mm) |
| | DIN 376 | Standard ISO metric thread with undercut shank Rosca métrica ISO normalizada con mango rebajado. | Long Largo | d1=1,6... 68mm (M3, tipo de mango sin cuadrado) |
| | DIN 374 | ISO metric fine thread with undercut shank Rosca métrica fina ISO con mango rebajado. | Long Largo | d1=3...52mm |
| | DIN 2181 | ISO metric thread Rosca métrica ISO. | Short Corto | Type of shank according to diameter fields in the image (mm) Tipo de mango según campos de diámetro en la imagen (mm) |
| | DIN 2174 | Forming taps for standard ISO and metric fine ISO threads. Machos de laminación roscas normalizadas ISO y métrica fina ISO. | Long Largo | Type of shank according to diameter fields in the image (mm) Tipo de mango según campos de diámetro en la imagen (mm) |
| | DIN 5156 | G thread according to DIN ISO 228 and for Whitworth thread according to DIN 299 Rosca G según DIN ISO 228 y para rosca Whitworth según DIN 2999 | Short Corto | G: G1/16"...G4" |

General concepts: shapes and angles

Conceptos generales: formas y ángulos



- δ = Stop Angle
Ángulo de tope
- γ_{fa} = Spiral point angle
Ángulo de entrada corregida
- α = Clearance angle
Ángulo de incidencia
- γ = Rake angle
Ángulo de corte

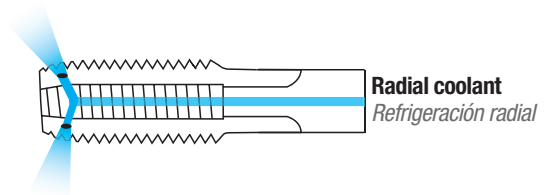
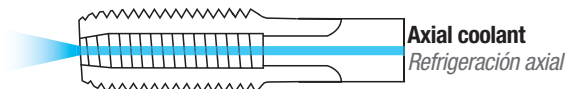
Flute forms

Tipos de ranura



Geometries of the cooling channels

Geometrías de los canales de refrigeración



Entry Forms: Selection and applications

Formas de entrada: Selección y aplicación

In machine tapping, it is important to select the type of entry to ensure the duration of the tool and the perfect finish of the thread. Depending on the material to be threaded and the type of hole, blind or through, the type and shape of the entry will be chosen.

In general, for through holes, the **form B geometry** is used, which pushes the chip in the forward direction, while in blind holes using spiral taps, the chip is directed backwards, in the opposite direction to the advance.

In both cases, care is taken that the chip does not interfere with the correct cutting of the thread. Use very short leads such as **form E** only when it is necessary to drive the thread to the bottom of the blind hole.

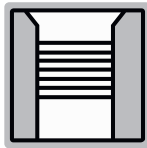
En el roscado a máquina con machos es importante seleccionar el tipo de entrada para asegurar la duración de la herramienta y el perfecto acabado de la rosca. Según el material a roscar y el tipo de agujero, ciego o pasante, se escogerá el tipo y forma de entrada.

En general para agujeros pasantes se utiliza la **geometría forma B** que empuja la viruta en el sentido del avance, mientras que en agujeros ciegos mediante machos en espiral la viruta es dirigida hacia atrás, en sentido contrario al avance.

En ambos casos se procura que la viruta no interfiera en el corte correcto de la rosca. Utilizar las entradas muy cortas como la **forma E** solamente cuando sea necesario llevar la rosca hasta el fondo del agujero ciego.



Blind Hole
Agujero ciego



Through Hole
Agujero pasante

To ensure well-formed threads, it is essential to take into account the previous holes.

Para asegurar unos hilos de rosca bien formados, es fundamental tener en cuenta los agujeros previos.

| Application and Chamfer forms to DIN 2197 / Aplicación y Formas de entrada según DIN 2197 y aplicación | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Form A | 6...8 Threads | Long, 6 - 8 threads for short through holes Entrada larga · 6 – 8 hilos · Para agujeros pasantes cortos |
| Form B | 3,5...5,5 Threads | Medium, 3,5 - 5,5 threads, with spiral point, for all through holes and deep tapping holes in medium and long-chipping materials Entrada media · 3,5 – 5 hilos · Para todos los agujeros pasantes y roscas profundas en materiales de viruta media y larga |
| Form C | 2...3 Threads | Short, 2 - 3 threads for blind holes and generally for aluminium, grey cast iron and brass Entrada corta · 2 – 3 hilos · Para agujeros ciegos, apto para aluminio, fundición gris y latón |
| Form D | 3,5...5,5 Threads | Medium, 3,5 - 5 threads for short through holes Entrada media · 3,5 – 5 hilos · Para agujeros pasantes cortos |
| Form E | 1,5...2 Threads | Extremely short, 1,5-2 threads, for blind holes with little run-out depth. Entrada extra corta · 1,5 – 2 hilos · Para agujeros ciegos con máximo aprovechamiento de rosca útil |

Taps tolerance range

Área de Tolerancia de los machos de corte

| ISO | DIN | APLICACION |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| ISO 1 | 4H | Narrow fit · <i>Ajuste estrecho</i> |
| ISO 2 | 6H | Estándar fit · <i>Ajuste estándar</i> |
| ISO 3 | 6G | Coarse fit · <i>Ajuste grueso</i> |
| - | 7G | Loose fit · <i>Ajuste suelto</i> |

6H Standard tap tolerance (ISO 2) allowing a medium fit between screw and nut; a lower tolerance (ISO 1) gives a close fit with no clearance on the sides between the screw and the nut, on the contrary, a higher tolerance, 6G (ISO 3) gives a coarse fit with high clearance, the latter is used if the part is coated or hardened or if a custom fit is preferred at the time of machining.

6H Tolerancia estándar del macho de roscar (ISO 2) que permite un ajuste medio entre el tornillo y la tuerca; una tolerancia inferior (ISO 1) genera un ajuste estrecho sin separación en los lados entre el tornillo y la tuerca, por el contrario, una tolerancia más alta, 6G (ISO 3) proporciona un ajuste grueso con separación elevada, esta última se utiliza si la pieza está recubierta o endurecida o si en el momento del mecanizado se prefiere un ajuste sobre medida.

6HX – 6GX The letter X connotes that the tolerance is outside the manufacturing standard and that it is suitable for working with abrasive or resistant materials such as cast iron. By using a higher tolerance, the useful life of the tool is prolonged.

6HX – 6GX La letra X connota que la tolerancia está fuera de la norma de fabricación y que es apto para trabajar materiales abrasivos o resistentes como la fundición, al usar una tolerancia mayor se prolonga la vida útil de la herramienta.



Previous hole before thread forming

Taladros recomendados para machos de laminación

| Metric fine Thread - Roscas Métrica Fina (MF) ISO DIN 13 | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Ø mm | Pitch P mm | Ø Taladro mm | Ø Taladro | | Ø Pretaladro roscas de tuercas 7H* | |
| | | | Min. mm | Max. mm | Min. mm | Max. mm |
| M 2,5 | 0,35 | 2,35 | 2,35 | 2,38 | 2,121 | 2,221 |
| M 3 | 0,35 | 2,85 | 2,85 | 2,88 | 2,621 | 2,721 |
| M 4 | 0,35 | 3,85 | 3,85 | 3,88 | 3,621 | 3,721 |
| M 4 | 0,50 | 3,80 | 3,78 | 3,83 | 3,459 | 3,639 |
| M 5 | 0,50 | 4,80 | 4,78 | 4,83 | 4,459 | 4,639 |
| M 5,5 | 0,50 | 5,30 | 5,28 | 5,33 | 4,959 | 5,139 |
| M 6 | 0,75 | 5,65 | 5,62 | 5,70 | 5,188 | 5,424 |
| M 7 | 0,75 | 6,65 | 6,62 | 6,70 | 6,188 | 6,424 |
| M 8 | 0,75 | 7,65 | 7,62 | 7,70 | 7,188 | 7,424 |
| M 8 | 1,00 | 7,55 | 7,52 | 7,62 | 6,917 | 7,217 |
| M 9 | 0,75 | 8,65 | 8,62 | 8,70 | 8,188 | 8,424 |
| M 9 | 1,00 | 8,55 | 8,52 | 8,62 | 8,917 | 9,217 |
| M 10 | 0,75 | 9,65 | 9,62 | 9,70 | 9,188 | 9,424 |
| M 10 | 1,00 | 9,55 | 9,52 | 9,62 | 8,917 | 9,217 |
| M 10 | 1,25 | 9,40 | 9,36 | 9,47 | 8,647 | 8,982 |
| M 11 | 0,75 | 10,65 | 10,62 | 10,70 | 10,188 | 10,424 |
| M 11 | 1,00 | 10,55 | 10,52 | 10,62 | 9,917 | 10,217 |
| M 12 | 1,00 | 11,55 | 11,52 | 11,62 | 10,917 | 11,217 |
| M 12 | 1,25 | 11,40 | 11,36 | 11,47 | 10,647 | 10,982 |
| M 12 | 1,50 | 11,30 | 11,26 | 11,38 | 10,376 | 10,751 |
| M 14 | 1,00 | 13,55 | 13,52 | 13,62 | 12,917 | 13,217 |
| M 14 | 1,25 | 13,40 | 13,36 | 13,47 | 12,647 | 12,982 |
| M 14 | 1,50 | 13,30 | 13,26 | 13,38 | 12,376 | 12,751 |
| M 15 | 1,00 | 14,55 | 14,52 | 14,62 | 13,917 | 14,217 |
| M 15 | 1,50 | 14,30 | 14,26 | 14,38 | 13,376 | 13,751 |
| M 16 | 1,00 | 15,55 | 15,52 | 15,62 | 14,917 | 15,217 |
| M 16 | 1,50 | 15,30 | 15,26 | 15,38 | 14,376 | 14,751 |
| M 17 | 1,00 | 16,55 | 16,52 | 16,62 | 15,917 | 16,217 |
| M 17 | 1,50 | 16,30 | 16,26 | 16,38 | 15,376 | 15,751 |
| M 18 | 1,00 | 17,55 | 17,52 | 17,62 | 16,917 | 17,217 |
| M 18 | 1,50 | 17,30 | 17,26 | 17,38 | 16,376 | 16,751 |
| M 18 | 2,00 | 17,10 | 17,05 | 17,2 | 15,835 | 16,31 |
| M 20 | 1,00 | 19,55 | 19,52 | 19,62 | 18,917 | 19,217 |
| M 20 | 1,50 | 19,30 | 19,26 | 19,38 | 18,376 | 19,751 |
| M 24 | 1,00 | 23,55 | 23,52 | 23,62 | 22,917 | 23,217 |
| M 24 | 1,50 | 23,30 | 23,26 | 23,38 | 22,376 | 22,751 |
| M 24 | 2,00 | 23,10 | 23,05 | 23,2 | 21,835 | 22,31 |
| M 27 | 1,50 | 26,30 | 26,26 | 26,38 | 25,376 | 25,751 |
| M 30 | 1,50 | 29,30 | 29,26 | 29,38 | 28,376 | 28,751 |
| M 33 | 1,50 | 32,30 | 32,26 | 32,38 | 31,376 | 31,751 |
| M 36 | 1,50 | 35,30 | 35,26 | 35,38 | 34,376 | 34,751 |
| M 39 | 1,50 | 38,30 | 38,26 | 38,38 | 37,376 | 37,751 |
| M 42 | 1,50 | 41,30 | 41,26 | 41,38 | 42,376 | 42,751 |

* M2,5x0,35 hasta M4x0,35 Ø-pretaladro rosca de tuerca 6H

| Metric Thread - Roscas Métrica (M) ISO DIN 13 | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Ø mm | Pitch P mm | Ø Taladro mm | Ø Taladro | | Ø Pretaladro roscas de tuercas 7H* | |
| | | | Min. mm | Max. mm | Min. mm | Max. mm |
| M 1 | 0,25 | 0,90 | 0,89 | 0,92 | 0,729 | 0,819 |
| M 1,2 | 0,25 | 1,10 | 1,09 | 1,12 | 0,929 | 1,019 |
| M 1,4 | 0,30 | 1,28 | 1,27 | 1,30 | 1,075 | 1,181 |
| M 1,6 | 0,35 | 1,46 | 1,45 | 1,48 | 1,221 | 1,346 |
| M 1,7 | 0,35 | 1,56 | 1,55 | 1,58 | 1,321 | 1,446 |
| M 1,8 | 0,35 | 1,66 | 1,65 | 1,68 | 1,421 | 1,546 |
| M 2 | 0,40 | 1,85 | 1,84 | 1,88 | 1,567 | 1,679 |
| M 2,2 | 0,45 | 2,00 | 2,01 | 2,05 | 1,713 | 1,838 |
| M 2,5 | 0,45 | 2,30 | 2,28 | 2,32 | 2,013 | 2,138 |
| M 3 | 0,50 | 2,80 | 2,78 | 2,85 | 2,459 | 2,639 |
| M 3,5 | 0,60 | 3,25 | 3,23 | 3,30 | 2,850 | 3,050 |
| M 4 | 0,70 | 3,70 | 3,68 | 3,76 | 3,242 | 3,466 |
| M 4,5 | 0,75 | 4,20 | | | | |
| M 5 | 0,80 | 4,65 | 4,62 | 4,71 | 4,134 | 4,384 |
| M 6 | 1,00 | 5,55 | 5,52 | 5,62 | 4,917 | 5,217 |
| M 7 | 1,00 | 6,55 | 6,52 | 6,62 | 5,917 | 6,217 |
| M 8 | 1,25 | 7,40 | 7,36 | 7,47 | 6,647 | 6,982 |
| M 9 | 1,25 | 8,40 | 8,36 | 8,47 | 7,647 | 7,982 |
| M 10 | 1,50 | 9,30 | 9,26 | 9,38 | 8,376 | 8,751 |
| M 11 | 1,50 | 10,30 | 10,26 | 10,38 | 9,376 | 9,751 |
| M 12 | 1,75 | 11,20 | 11,15 | 11,29 | 10,106 | 10,531 |
| M 14 | 2,00 | 13,10 | 13,05 | 13,20 | 11,835 | 12,310 |
| M 16 | 2,00 | 15,10 | 15,05 | 15,20 | 13,835 | 14,310 |
| M 18 | 2,50 | 16,90 | 16,83 | 17,02 | 15,294 | 15,854 |
| M 20 | 2,50 | 18,90 | 18,83 | 19,02 | 17,294 | 17,854 |
| M 22 | 2,50 | 20,90 | 20,83 | 21,02 | 19,294 | 19,854 |
| M 24 | 3,00 | 22,70 | 22,62 | 22,80 | 20,752 | 21,382 |
| M 27 | 3,00 | 25,70 | 25,62 | 25,80 | 23,752 | 24,382 |
| M 30 | 3,50 | 28,50 | 28,40 | 28,60 | 26,211 | 26,921 |
| M 33 | 3,50 | 31,50 | 31,40 | 31,60 | 29,211 | 29,921 |
| M 36 | 4,00 | 34,30 | 34,17 | 34,40 | 31,670 | 32,420 |
| M 39 | 4,00 | 37,30 | 37,17 | 37,40 | 34,670 | 35,420 |
| M 42 | 4,50 | 40,10 | 39,95 | 40,20 | 37,129 | 37,979 |

* M1,1 hasta M1,4 Ø-pretaladro roscas de tuerca 5H

Tolerance range for pre-drilling in forming threads - DIN 13 Campo de tolerancias para pretaladros en el laminado de roscas - DIN 13

Due to the higher toughness of forming threads, the 7H tolerance is sufficient to achieve the correct fit of male and female threads, not less than 0.32xP. Debido a la mayor tenacidad de las roscas laminadas, la tolerancia 7H es suficiente para lograr el correcto ajuste de roscas macho y hembra, no menos de 0.32xP

Forming taps: general concepts and application solution

Machos de laminación: conceptos generales y soluciones de aplicación

| Problem - Problema | Cause - Causa | Solution - Solución |
|--|---|---|
| Thread produced is too small <i>Rosca demasiado pequeña</i> | - Tapping size hole diameter too large <i>- Diámetro del agujero previo muy grande</i> | Select correct tapping size hole diameter according to table <i>Elegir correctamente el agujero previo según la tabla</i> |
| Thread overformed <i>Rosca deformada</i> | - Tapping size hole diameter too small <i>- Diámetro del agujero previo muy pequeño</i> | Select correct tapping size hole diameter according to table <i>Elegir correctamente el agujero previo según la tabla</i> |
| Thread Surface not according to requirements <i>Superficie de la rosca inadecuada</i> | - Cold welding on the tool <i>- Soldadura en frío de la herramienta</i> | Increase oil content in lubricant or apply neat oil <i>Aumentar el contenido de aceite en el lubricante o aplicar aceite puro</i> |
| Tool life insufficient <i>Poco rendimiento de la herramienta</i> | - Lubricant with too little oil content <i>- Lubricante con muy poco contenido de aceite</i> | Increase oil content in lubricant or apply neat oil <i>Aumentar el contenido de aceite en el lubricante o aplicar aceite puro</i> |
| | - Lubricant with too little oil content <i>- Lubricante con muy poco contenido de aceite</i> | Increase oil content in lubricant or apply neat oil <i>Aumentar el contenido de aceite en el lubricante o aplicar aceite puro</i> |
| | - Tapping size hole diameter too small <i>- Diámetro del agujero previo muy pequeño</i> | Select correct tapping size hole diameter according to table <i>Seleccionar de forma correcta el diámetro del agujero previo según la tabla.</i> |
| | - Cutting speed too high <i>- Velocidad de corte muy elevada</i> | Adjust cutting speed <i>Ajustar la velocidad de corte</i> |
| Tool breakage <i>Rotura de herramienta</i> | - Lubricant with too little oil content <i>- Lubricante con muy poco contenido de aceite</i> | Increase oil content in lubricant or apply neat oil <i>Aumentar el contenido de aceite en el lubricante o aplicar aceite puro</i> |
| | - Tapping size hole diameter too small <i>- Diámetro del agujero previo muy pequeño</i> | Select correct tapping size hole diameter according to table <i>Seleccionar de forma correcta el diámetro del agujero previo según la tabla.</i> |
| | - Incorrect tool clamping <i>- Sujeción incorrecta de la herramienta</i> | Check tool clamping <i>Comprobar la sujeción de la herramienta</i> |

Payment • Pago

Payment shall be made in accordance with terms and conditions notified to the buyer. In case of non-payment / outstanding payment on the agreed date, we will apply the legal delay interest. *El pago se efectuará de conformidad con los términos y condiciones notificadas al comprador. En caso de impago en la fecha acordada, se devengará el interés legal de demora.*

Transfer of property • Reserva de dominio

The property of the goods does not pass to the buyer until it has been fully paid. The Company reserves the right to repossess any goods in which payment is overdue and the buyer shall cooperate in the event of the Company notifying its intentions of repossess the goods. *La propiedad de los bienes no se transmitirá al comprador hasta que se haga efectivo por completo su pago. La Empresa se reserva el derecho de tomar posesión de los bienes respecto de los cuales exista mora en el pago.*

Transport • Transporte

Will be paid by the buyer. *Será a cargo del comprador.*

Return Policy • Política de devolución

The customer will get 5 days from the reception of the goods to inform to HELION TOOLS about any claim of the goods supplied. Passed that period the goods will be considered as accepted by the customer. *El cliente dispondrá de un plazo de 5 días a partir de la recepción del producto para enviar a HELION TOOLS cualquier reclamación en relación con el producto suministrado. Después de ese plazo los productos serán considerados como conformes por el cliente.*

The claim must be done through: • *La reclamación deberá realizarse a través de:*

Logistics Division • Departamento de logística

logistics@helion-tools.com +34 93 877 08 69

Comercial Division • Departamento comercial

ventas@helion-tools.com +34 93 877 08 69

Export Division • Departamento exportación

export@helion-tools.com +34 93 877 08 69

HELION TOOLS is not responsible and reserves the rights to refuse returns if the goods are in bad conditions due to improper use or transport damages. *Helion Tools no se hace responsable y se reserva el derecho de rechazar posibles devoluciones en caso de mercancía en mal estado por uso indebido o daños de transporte.*

*** Material will only be accepted in the following case:** • *Solo se aceptará devolución de material en los siguientes casos:*

a) The return of non-defective goods, as a rule, will not be accepted. However, in special situations and as an exception, the return will be accepted with previous conformity of HELION TOOLS and always with prior check of the goods. In these cases, there will be a surcharge of 15% applied of the value of the goods as management and administration expenses.

The transportation costs will be at the customer's expense. *La devolución de mercancía no defectuosa como norma no se acepta. Aun así, en casos especiales y como excepción se acepta la devolución, pero siempre con la previa aprobación de HT, y la posterior confirmación una vez recibida la mercancía de que reúne los requisitos exigidos. En estos casos de devolución se aplicará un recargo por gastos de gestión y administración del 15% del valor de la mercancía. Los gastos de transporte irán a cargo del comprador.*

b) Defective material at the moment of reception of goods: If the material is defective from origin, it must be informed to Helion Tools and once a return number is assigned, it will be dispatched to HELION TOOLS with its original packaging. No returns will be accepted without the comply of these specifications: original packaging and unused material. *Material defectuoso al momento de la recepción de este: Si el material está defectuoso de origen, se deberá realizar la comunicación a HT, y una vez asignado el nº de devolución, el producto será enviado a HT con su embalaje original. No se aceptarán devoluciones que no cumplan estos requisitos: embalaje original y sin usar.*

*** All the returns must go together with the invoice or delivery note.** *Toda devolución debe ir acompañada de la factura o albarán de compra.*

Delivery • Entrega

Once the purchase order is received we proceed with the production process to supply the order in the shortest time possible. Then we will not accept cancellations or modifications in purchase orders of special tools manufactured according with the specifications of the customer. *Una vez recibido un pedido, procedemos a la ejecución de este en el plazo más breve posible y a partir de ese momento no se aceptarán cancelaciones ni modificaciones de un pedido que contenga herramientas especiales o fabricadas por petición del cliente.*

Warranty • Garantía

The warranty of all our products will be established by HELION TOOLS. There is no warranty for products manipulated or modified. The responsibility of HELION TOOLS is limited just to the cost amount of the product and is not liable of neither damages and their consequences, nor losses due to lost profit of the buyer. *La garantía de todos nuestros productos será la establecida por HT. No existe garantía de los productos que hayan sido manipulados o modificados. La responsabilidad de HT queda en todo caso limitada al importe del producto y no se hace responsable de daños y sus consecuencias, ni de pérdidas por lucro cesante del comprador.*

Jurisdiction • Jurisdicción

In case of dispute the Customer will be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of Manresa – Barcelona – Spain. *En caso de litigio, el cliente estará sujeto a la jurisdicción de los tribunales de Manresa – Barcelona – España.*

| | |
|--|--|
| n = Rotation speed · Velocidad de rotación | V_c = Cutting speed · Velocidad de corte |
| P = Pitch · Paso de rosca | V_f = Feed rate speed · Velocidad de avance |
| π = 3,14159... | f_z = Tooth feed rate · Avance por diente |
| \varnothing = Diameter · Diámetro | Q = Chip volumes over time · Volumen viruta extraído |
| f_v = Feed rate · Avance | ap = Cutting depth · Profundidad de corte axial |
| Z = Number of teeth · Número de dientes | ae = Radial depth of cut · Ancho de corte radial |

END MILLS · FRESAS

$$n = \frac{V_c \times 1000}{\varnothing \times \pi} = (\text{rpm})$$



$$V_f = f_z \times Z \times n = (\text{mm/min})$$

$$Q = \frac{V_f \times ap \times ae}{1000} = (\text{cm}^3/\text{min})$$

DRILLS · BROCAS

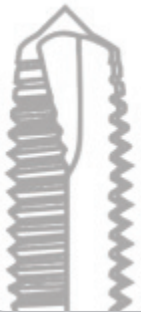
$$n = \frac{V_c \times 1000}{\varnothing \times \pi} = (\text{rpm})$$



$$V_f = f_v \times n$$

TAPS · MACHOS

$$n = \frac{V_c \times 1000}{\varnothing \times \pi} = (\text{rpm})$$



$$V_f = n \times P$$

REAMERS · ESCARIADORES

$$n = \frac{V_c \times 1000}{\varnothing \times \pi} = (\text{rpm})$$



$$V_f = n \times f_v$$

For more technical information please contact to
Para obtener más información relativa a temas técnicos contacte con

support@helion.tools



WORKING FOR YOUR
SUCCESS SINCE 1952
www.helion.tools
[@heliontools](https://twitter.com/heliontools)

HELION TOOLS S.L.
Calle Miquel Servet 37 Nave 13
Polígono industrial Bufalvent
08243 Manresa · Barcelona · España
+34 93 877 08 69 · info@helion-tools.com